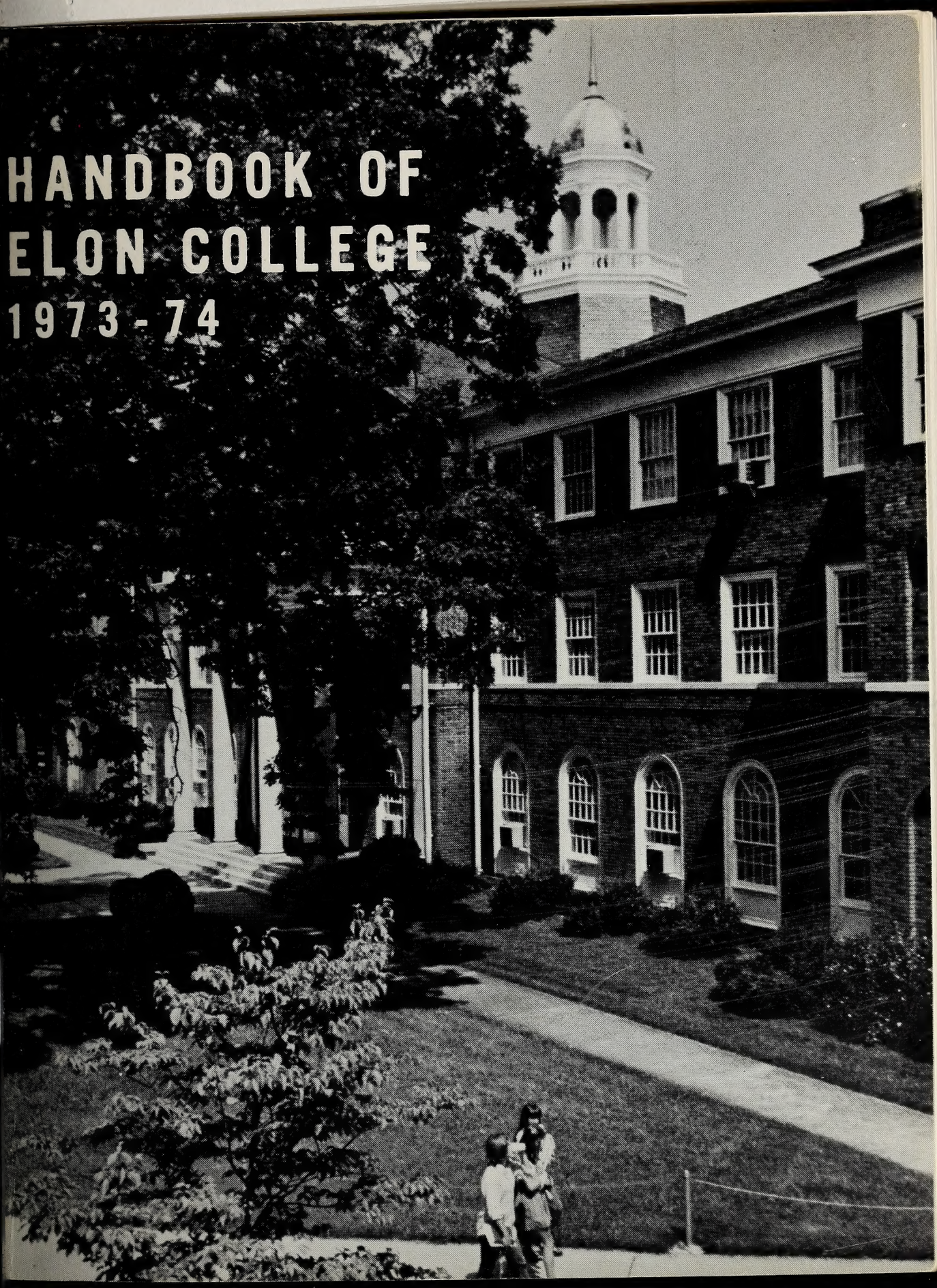
HANDBOOK OF ELON COLLEGE 1973-74



Handbook

of

Elon College

Elon College, N. C.

1973-1974

The handbook contains information needed by all students. A copy of the handbook is furnished to each student. Each student is responsible for knowing and observing the regulations and traditions embodied herein.

ELON COLLEGE

is Accredited by

THE SOUTHERN ASSOCIATION OF
COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS

Member of

THE AMERICAN COUNCIL ON EDUCATION

THE ASSOCIATION OF AMERICAN
COLLEGES

THE AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF
UNIVERSITY WOMEN

THE NORTH CAROLINA ASSOCIATION
OF COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

THE NORTH CAROLINA ASSOCIATION OF
INDEPENDENT COLLEGES AND
UNIVERSITIES

THE NORTH CAROLINA FOUNDATION
OF COURCH-RELATED COLLEGES

THE COUNCIL FOR HIGHER EDUCATION,
THE UNITED CHURCH OF CHRIST

PIEDMONT UNIVERSITY CENTER

NATIONAL COMMISSION ON
ACCREDITING

TABLE OF CONTENTS

INTRODUCTION
- President's Message 4
- From the Student Body 5
- Here to Aid You 6
- Elon Spirit 9

STUDENT GOVERNMENT
- Who's Who in Student Activities 8
- History 13
- Constitution 15
- Honor System 32
- Judicial Processes 54

REGULATIONS
- Campus Policies ..... 24.
- Student Responsibilities 31
- Rules and Regulations 34
- Definition of Penalties 44
- Dormitory Policies 45
- Women's Policies 52
- Fraternities and Sororities 62
- Social Activities 72
- Chaperons 73
- Student Government Dances 74

ACTIVITIES
- Organizations and Activities 61
- Professional Clubs 70
- Student Organizations 71
- Publications 75
- Intramural Program 76
- Intercollegiate Athletics 77

GENERAL INFORMATION
- History of the College 10
- Sportsmanship Code 76
- Football Schedule 79
- Basketball Schedule 80
- Calendar of Events 81
- Examination Schedule 83

WELCOME TO ELON COLLEGE

TO THE CLASS OF 1977:

It is my privilege to welcome you to Elon College. We sincerely hope that your study here will contribute significantly to your development as a well-educated, responsible individual.

Your years on the campus should be years of discovery and development. You will discover additional knowledge, and you will develop a deeper understanding of your fellowman. But perhaps more important is the potential for self-discovery that you will find here. It is one of our sincere aims to help you find out who you are and what you are capable of becoming.

As we pursue these goals together, our success will depend to a great degree upon achieving the proper balance between freedom and responsibility in both the academic and the social aspects of college life. In reaching for this balance, you may have to adjust your expectations about college toward more serious objectives. Your future could be greatly influenced by how well you make use of your college years.

We are committed to working with you as you seek to develop your potential, and we look forward to our personal association with you.

Sincerely yours,

J. Fred Young

President

FROM THE STUDENT BODY

TO THE CLASS OF 1977:

It is with a great deal of pleasure that I welcome you on the behalf of the Student Body to Elon College. It is my deepest hope that the year ahead will be one of the most memorable ones of your life.

College life provides students many opportunities and a like number of rewards. The challenges are at hand, and it is up to each individual as to how he or she will meet them. It is my sincere hope that each of you will live up to your potential as well as the expectations of others in the school year ahead.

Over the past several years there has been a void between the Student Government Association and the students at Elon College. We hope to do away with that this year and pave the way for harmonious relations in years to come. However, it is imperative that the Freshman Class become involved in SGA affairs if we are to be successful in our venture. With a mood of change deeply imbedded in the minds of the students, we must all work together to achieve our goals.

During the year ahead, I hope you will take an active role in student government. The Student Government Association offices are here for the students, and if there is something you feel needs attention, don't hesitate to drop by and tell the SGA officials. We are here to meet the desires of the students, and we hope you will give us the opportunity to do so.

Sincerely,

Mark C. Smith, President

Student Government Association

HERE TO AID YOU

President ..... Dr. J. Fred Young

Vice President ..... Dr. Robert C. Baxter

Dean of Instruction ..... Dr. Theo Strum
- Academic Program
- Curriculum
- Coordination of Student Services
- Coordination of Instructional Program
- Counseling and Guidance
- Institutional Research
- Freshman Orientation
- Instruction
- Schedule of Classes
- Calendar

Dean of Students ..... Mr. W. Jennings Berry, Jr.
- Matters Involving All Student Personnel
- Health Services
- All Dormitory Matters Involving Men

Assoc. Dean of Students ..... Mrs. June M. Looney
- Student Personnel Matters
- All Dormitory Matters Involving Women

Assistant Deans of Students ..... Mr. J. Franklin Rhodes, Jr.
- Matters Involving Men's Dormitories

Mr. P. W. Benton, Jr.
- Master Calendar for Campus
- Schedules of all Social Events
- Coordination of Campus Programs
- Supervision of Student Center

Academic Counselors ..... Mrs. Marydell Bright
Mr. Louis B. Wilkins

Campus Minister ..... Rev. Stephen Caddell
- Coordinator of Religious Activities and Organizations

Chaplain ..... Rev. William G. Sharpe, IV
- Personal Counseling

Director of Development ..... Mr. Charles Hutcheson
Public Relations
Fund Raising
Long Range Planning
Interpretation of College Program to Various "Publics"

Assistant Director of Development ..... Mr. Thomas L. Bass, Jr.

Director of Admissions ..... Mr. Stanley Boone
General Information
Catalogues and Other Bulletins
Contact with Prospective Students
Admissions Counseling

Registrar ..... Mr. Kenneth Harper
Registration
Course Changes
Transcripts
Credits and Quality Points
Student Records

Business Manager ..... Mr. W. E. Butler, Jr.
Student Accounts
V. A. Information
Student Apartments

Director of Physical Plant ..... Mr. Larry B. McCauley
Buildings and Grounds

Director of Alumni Relations ..... Mr. Tyrone Rowell
Alumni Records
Alumni News
Alumni Activities

Financial Aid Officer ..... Mr. Barry Simmons
Scholarship Information
Student Loan Funds
Work Jobs

Director of Placement ..... Mrs. Rena Maude Danieley

Director of Publications ..... Mr. William G. Sharpe, IV
College Publications

Director of News Bureau ..... Mr. Melvin L. Shreves

Director of Audio Visuals ..... Mr. W. Robert Wicker

Mail Services ..... Mr. Robert Gibbs

WHO'S WHO IN STUDENT ACTIVITIES

Student Body

President: Mark C. Smith
Vice President: Mark E. Mancini
Treasurer: Larry Anderson
Secretary: Carol Zimmerman

Senior Class

President: Nat Harrison
Vice President: Mary Annie Harper
Sec.-Treasurer: Patty Walker

Junior Class

President: Rob Cassell
Vice President: Laurie Newman
Sec.-Treasurer: Dave Sniff

Sophomore Class

President: Mitch Miller
Vice President: Laurie Hafner
Sec.-Treasurer: Dan Stone

Student Senators

Seniors: Mort Ducker, Randy Glass, Daryl Lynn, Bill McFarland, Gretchen Newcome

Juniors: Ray Beck, Jackie Bernard, Steve Burroughs, Jim Little, John Muir

Sophomores: John Easlick, Robin Lupinacci, Donna Rhodes, Gary Habib, Jane Hodges

WOMEN'S INTERDORMITORY COUNCIL

President: Sudie Laughlin

Seniors: Betty Brannock, Suzanne Culverhouse, Melanie Kissell, Sudie Laughlin, Kathleen Northrup, Laura Peed

Juniors: Gail Amos, Mea Anderson, Jackie Bernard, Vickie Cagle, Angie Carraway, Jeanne Hynes, Susan Kirkland, Penny Parker, Karen Pearson, Dianne Martin, Diane Shorupinski

Sophomores: Ann Shoffner, Donna Rhodes, Barbara Wright, Deborah Lebleu, Holly Landerberger, Bert Brown, Mary Valentine, Sandy Watson

THE ELON SPIRIT

Elon is my College. I shall be loyal to her in word and deed; I shall speak well of her at all times and render criticism only when it may result in improvement.

The Elon campus is my adopted home. I shall respect its beauty and protect it from willful destruction.

Elon classes are my opportunity to learn, to profit by the wisdom of past generations and to gain, through sincere effort, deeper wisdom for myself. I shall not treat lightly this opportunity nor lower my character by dishonesty in academic work.

Elon is my community. I shall live as a good citizen among my fellows, respecting the rights of others about me.

Elon is my College. I shall always be proud of her and shall always live in such a way that she may be proud of me.

ALMA MATER

So here's to dear old Elon
Faithful and bold
Here's to her banners of maroon and gold;
Here's to men and women
Singing the victory song of old Elon!

FIGHT SONG

Let's win this game
Go onward Elon go.
Never to yield
A victory to the foe.
On to the goal
A gain on every play.
Let's Fight, Fight,
Win this game
The same old way!

HISTORY

Elon College was founded by the Southern Convention of the Christian Church and was chartered by the Legislature of the State of North Carolina on March 11, 1889. The site chosen was at a village then called Mill Point; and the stalwart oak grove on the property suggested a name—Elon, the Hebrew name for oak.

Two buildings were erected: the Administration Building, a large three-story building that housed the library, laboratories, the administrative offices, society halls, and classrooms for all departments; and East Dormitory, for women. In 1909, West Dormitory for women was erected with dining halls and women's gymnasium in the north wing; and East Dormitory was converted to a men's dormitory. In addition, the power house was erected, providing electric light and steam heat for the college buildings. In the years following, other buildings were added; a larger men's dormitory and gymnasium combined, financed by Elon Alumni; and Ladies' Hall.

In January, 1923, the Administration Building was destroyed by fire. While faculty and students carried on with improvised classrooms and equipment, a great rebuilding program resulted in a group of five modern, fireproof buildings: the Alamance Administration Building, Mooney Building, Carlton Building, Whitley Auditorium and Duke Science Building.

In 1941 a new baseball stadium was completed on the athletic field and lights were installed for night games.

A second fire, in 1942, destroyed the north wing of West Dormitory, which housed the dining hall, kitchen, and women's gymnasium. Wartime restrictions prevented immediate replacement of the dining hall facilities, and again the school carried on with improvised dining quarters in the Y.M. and Y.W.C.A. rooms.

With loans amounting to $925,000.00 obtained from the Federal Government, the College between 1954 and 1958 completed four new buildings; McEwen Memorial Dining Hall, Virginia Hall, a dormitory for women, and Carolina and Smith Halls, new dormitories for men. In the summer of 1960 it was necessary to build a one story dormitory to accommodate the increased enrollment of women

students. Two stories were later added to the structure, and it was named New Dormitory. In 1972 the building was renamed Sloan Dormitory.

On July 4, 1966 a fire destroyed East Dormitory, which was the only original building on the campus.

During the 1966 summer, the Duke Science Building was completely renovated as well as a number of the classrooms in the Alamance Building and in the summer of 1967 Alamance and Mooney buildings were completely renovated with aid of matching federal grants.

In 1967 construction was completed on the William S. Long Student Center and the John W. Barney, Ned F. Brannock and A. L. Hook dormitories for men.

During the spring of 1967 construction was begun on the new library. Under the provisions of the Higher Education Facilities Act of 1963, a matching grant of $209,000.00 made the construction and furnishing of this building possible. The building was completed in the summer of 1968 and named Iris Holt McEwen Library in 1972.

In the Fall of 1968 the Elon campus was enlarged with the Staley Hall, Moffitt Hall, Harper Center Complex. Staley Hall is a residence for 200 women and Moffitt Hall is a residence for 100 men. The two are joined by Harper Center which contains a lounge area and dining hall.

During 1970 construction was completed on two additional major facilities. A three-story classroom-office building was constructed adjacent to the Duke Science Building. The basement houses the data processing center, administrative offices are on the first floor, and twelve classrooms and fifteen faculty offices are on the second and third floors. A new physical education building was built adjoining the Alumni Gymnasium. This new facility contains faculty offices, classroom facilities, a handball room, a weight-training room, a wrestling room, a multipurpose gymnasium, and an olympic-size indoor swimming pool.

In the summer of 1972 Whitley Auditorium was extensively renovated, and in the summer of 1973 Carlton Building was renovated.

Along with the various changes of administration and the expansion of physical facilities, the story of Elon College since 1889 has also disclosed significant changes in the types of students enrolled and important modifications in the curriculum and in academic policies of the institution.

RELIGIOUS INTERESTS:

Elon College was founded for the purpose of training young men and young women for Christian Service, not only in the professional realm of the ministry, but in the capacity of Christian laymen as well. This function during the years of growth and development at Elon has never been overlooked.

Development of Christian attitudes and practices among students is a vital function of the program at Elon College and opportunities for worship and participation in religious activities on the campus are many.

Aside from the regular courses in Bible, philosophy, or religion and Christian Education, the religious activities on the campus include chapel services for which outside speakers are invited. A ministerial association composed of those young men and young women who intend to enter the field of Christian service has about twenty-five members. The Association meets once each week for programs and discussions in the particular field of religious interest.

The majority of our students come from Christian homes, and we desire that they continue their Christian beliefs and practices here. The student body and faculty cooperate in maintaining a healthy moral and religious atmosphere.

THE STUDENT GOVERNMENT ASSOCIATION

Historical Survey

The Student Body is organized as the Student Government Association and functions as the governing body in dealing with matters involving the welfare of the students. It derives its powers from the constitution approved by the Board of Trustees and Administration of the college. Meetings of the Student Body are called by the president of the Student Government Association.

Throughout a large portion of the history of Elon College, some form of student government has been in effect. In 1918, however, a formal constitution was drawn up by the student body and approved by the faculty and the Board of Trustees. This constitution provided for student government under two associations, one for the men and one for the women, and these organizations continued to function until the fall of 1945, at which time they were combined into a single association known as the Student Government Association of Elon College.

Under the constitution drawn up at this time, the legislative powers of the Student Body were vested in the Student Government Association as a whole, and judicial and executive powers were assigned to the Men's Senate and the Women's Council. In 1948 this constitution was revised to place the legislative powers in the hands of a representative student congress, and judicial and executive powers remained with the Men's Council and the Women's Council. In the spring of 1949 the student body voted for a complete revision of student government and empowered a committee of thirteen students to draft a proposed constitution.

The committee of thirteen studied student government plans of other colleges and universities and proposed for consideration a

new constitution to include the Honor System, modeled largely after that of the University of North Carolina. This document was approved by the student body in a special election on April 26, 1949, and therafter presented to the faculty. On May 2, 1949, the faculty met to consider the proposal, commended the student body on its action, and unanimously approved the form of government. It was subsequently approved by the Board of Trustees on May 30, 1949. The faculty statement reads as follows:

> Elon College, as a chartered corporation organized under the laws of the State of North Carolina, places final authority in the Board of Trustees which in turn delegates such authority as it sees fit to administration and faculty.
>
> The legal authority of student government holds the same relation to administration and faculty as the authority of administration and faculty holds to that of the trustees; therefore, it must be expected that the faculty and administration must retain the right to delegate or to withhold authority with due regard for their own comprehensive responsibility.

A committee to study and revise the constitution was appointed by the Student Legislature during the Winter 1952-1953. The committee reported its revisions in the late Spring of 1953 and an election was held. Legal complications resulted in a decision by the Student Council that the election was invalid and a new election was held on the revised constitution on Tuesday, September 22, 1953.

During 1965-66 the Student Senate appointed a constitution Revision Committee. This committee recommended revisions in the constitution. Students, faculty, and trustees approved the revised constitution during the Fall semester of 1966-1967.

THE OFFICIAL CONSTITUTION OF THE STUDENT GOVERNMENT ASSOCIATION OF ELON COLLEGE

Preamble

We, the students of Elon College, in order to inspire loyalty to the best interests of the College, to maintain conditions conducive to scholarly achievement, and to foster student ideals, do establish this Student Government and do authorize this Constitution.

Article I. Name

The name of the government herein established shall be the Student Government Association of Elon College.

Article II. Authority

The Student Government Association shall have granted them by the Board of Trustees through the College Administration those powers that shall be for the welfare of the Student Body as a whole.

Article III. Membership

The membership of the government herein established shall consist of all regularly enrolled full-time students, as defined by the current bulletin of Elon College.

Article IV. Executive Branch

Section 1. The executive powers herein granted shall be vested in the President of the Student Government Association, who shall be assisted by a Vice-President, and a Treasurer, all of whom shall be elected by the members of the Student Government Association for a term of one year.

Section 2. The President of the Student Government Association shall have the power:

a. to call and preside over any regular or special meetings of the membership of the Student Government Association;

b. to appoint the chairman and members of all Student Standing Committees, and to appoint all student chairmen and student members of Standing Joint Faculty-Student Committees, submitting the appointment of student chairmen for approval to the Student Senate by the second regular Student Senate meeting after his inauguration;

c. to appoint student members of Special Joint Faculty-Student Committees;

d. to remove upon approval of Student Senate any student chairman and any student member of any Standing Student or Joint Faculty-Student Committee who does not fulfill his or her duty on said committee;

e. to issue instructions to the Standing Committees to take care that their duties be faithfully executed, and to require periodical reports of these committees;

f. to serve as an ex officio member of all Standing Committees;

g. to appoint the three (3) student members of the Honor Court;

h. to appoint such temporary bodies subsidiary to him as he shall deem necessary and proper to aid him in the performance of his duties;

i. to address the Student Senate from time to time provided that he shall notify the Speaker of the Student Senate in advance;

j. to veto acts of the Student Senate provided that he shall exercise his power to veto within seven (7) days after the passage of an act by the Student Senate;

k. to call special elections when necessary.

l. to draw up a budget of all Student Government funds subject to approval by the Student Senate;

m. to represent the Student Government Association at meetings of the Executive Committee of the Elon College Alumni Association;

n. to represent the Student Body of the College in all dealings with the students of other schools, colleges, or universities, and in all dealings with the Faculty and Administration;

o. to hire a full-time office secretary whose appointment and wages shall be confirmed by the Student Senate.

Section 3. The Vice-President of the Student Government Association shall:

a. perform the duties of the President in the event of his absence or incapacity.

b. succeed to the presidency should that office become vacant;

c. be Speaker of the Student Senate.

Section 4. The Treasurer of the Student Government Association shall:

a. collect Student Government Association fees from all members of the Student Government Association; and receive all other moneys of the Student Government Association;

b. pay all bills authorized by the President of the Student Government Association.

c. Keep permanent records of all receipts and expenditures of the student Government Association;

d. submit a monthly financial statement to the chairman of the Senate Finance Committee, and be responsible for the posting of the statement for Student Review.

Article V. Legislative Branch

Section 1. Full legislative powers herein granted shall be vested in the Student Senate with the Vice-President of the Student Government Association as the presiding officer.

Section 2. The Student Senate shall be composed of thirty-two (32) members, which includes the President, Vice-President, Secretary-Treasurer of each of the four classes and five (5) Student Senators elected by and from the four classes.

Section 3. The Student Senate shall have the power:

a. to appropriate all Student Body funds;

b. to ratify or reject by a majority vote all Student Standing Committee chairmen appointments and dismissals made by the Student Government Association;

c. to override a presidential veto by a two-thirds majority vote of those voting;

d. to establish its own rules of procedure;

e. to make all laws governing the conduct of student elections;

f. to make all laws necessary and proper to promote the general welfare of the Student Body;

g. to require reports from the Standing Committees and from all organizations receiving appropriations from the Senate.

Article VI. Judicial Branch

Section 1. The judicial powers of the Elon College Student Government Association shall be vested in the Honor Court, the Men's Interdormitory Council and the Women's Interdormitory Council.

Section 2. The Honor Court shall be composed of three (3) members from the Student Body and three (3) members of the teaching faculty.

a. Student members of the Honor Court shall be appointed by the President of the Student Government Association and confirmed by the Student Senate. The President of the Student Government Association must make these appointments within two weeks after his inauguration into office. The student members must have a "C" overall academic average at the time of appointment, must have no previous Honor Court record in which they were found guilty, and must be a member of the rising Junior or Senior Class. These student members shall assume their duties on the first day of classes in the fall semester and their jurisdiction shall extend through forty-eight (48) hours after the last day of the examination period in the spring semester.

b. The Faculty members of the Court shall be appointed by the President of the College prior to the first day of classes of the fall semester. The Faculty members shall assume their duties on the first day of classes in the fall semester and their jurisdiction shall extend through forty-eight (48) hours after the last day of the examination period in the spring semester.

c. In case of a vacancy in the student membership of the Honor Court, the President of the Student Government Association shall make another appointment subject again to confirmation by the Student Senate.

d. In case of a vacancy in the Faculty membership of the Honor Court, the President of the College shall make the appointment.

e. The Chairman of the Honor Court shall be elected by and from the membership of the said Court.

Section 3. The Honor Court shall have original jurisdiction in all cases of violation of the Elon College Rules and Regulations, and of offenses designated by the Student Senate. These offenses must have Faculty Approval. Also, cases tried by the Interdormitory Councils which may involve suspension will be reviewed by this Honor Court and may be appealed to this Honor Court.

Section 4. The Honor Court shall formulate its own rules of procedure and make them known publicly in the Judicial Branch of the Policies and Procedures of the S. G. A.

Section 5. All possible violations shall be turned in to the Chairman of the Honor Court by a Faculty member or a student. The case shall be heard, tried, and the sentence shall be passed by the Honor Court. A majority vote of the entire membership of the Honor Court is necessary for conviction and penalty. The defendant may request a rehearing of his case by the Honor Court upon the discovery of new evidence, or he may appeal to the proper administrative committee without the discovery of new evidence. In the event of an appeal the administrative committee shall have final jurisdiction as to the defendant's guilt and penalty. Otherwise, the Honor Court shall exercise final jurisdiction in all cases.

Section 6. An Honor Court shall be established during the sessions of Summer School and shall have supreme judicial powers during the sessions of summer school.

Section 7. The Women's Interdormitory Council shall be composed of a president, a vice-president, a secretary, and treasurer, and not less than ten (10) members-at-large.

Article VII. Class Organizations

Class organizations shall be as follows: Senior, Junior, Sophomore, and Freshman with a President, Vice-President, and Secretary-Treasurer of each class.

Article VIII. Elections

Section 1. Qualifications for Voting. Only students enrolled in Elon College who have paid their Student Government dues shall be entitled to vote in any Student Government Election or poll.

Section 2. Board of Elections. Shall have the power to administer the laws passed by the Student Senate governing conduct of elections.

Section 3. General and Student Senate Elections. There shall be one General Election and one Student Senate Election annually. The date for the General Election shall be determined by the Chair-

man of the Board of Elections in consultation with the President of the Student Government Association by February 15. The Student Senate Election date shall be determined in the same manner—and held at least one week later than the General Election.

Section 4. Officers to be Elected.

a. The following officers shall be elected in the General Election: President of the Student Government Association, Vice-President of the Student Government Association, and Treasurer of the Student Government Association; the three (3) class officers by and from their respective classes.

b. All executive officers of the Student Government Association shall be members of either the rising Junior or the rising Senior Class.

c. The following officers shall be elected in the Student Senate Election: five (5) Student Senators by and from the rising Senior Class, five (5) Student Senators by and from the rising Junior Class, and five (5) Student Senators by and from the rising Sophomore Class.

Section 5. Freshmen Class Officers. Freshman class officers shall be elected on the second Monday in October, and the five (5) Freshman Student Senators shall be elected the third Monday in October.

Article IX. Student Body Powers

Section 1. The Student Body shall have power to initiate any act within the power of the Student Senate, provided that ten (10) per cent of the qualified voters in the group concerned shall sign a petition calling for an election within that group on a bill which they shall submit in writing with the petition to the President of the Student Government Association. The President shall, if he determines the petition in good order within the limitations of this Constitution, direct the Board of Elections to conduct an election on the bill in not less than six (6) nor more than fifteen (15) days after he shall have received the petition. Public notice of such election shall be given not less than four (4) days before it shall take place. A majority of the votes cast at the election shall be sufficient to pass the bill.

Section 2. The Student Body shall have power to call for a ballot on any act of the Student Senate, provided a petition calling for the ballot and specifying in writing the act on which the referendum is to be taken shall be signed by ten (10) percent of the group concerned and transmitted in writing to the President of the Student Government Association. The President shall, if he determines the petition to be in good order within the limitation of this Constitution, direct the Board of Elections to conduct an election on the act in not less than six (6) nor more than fifteen (15) days after he shall have received the petition. Public notice of such election shall be given not less than four (4) days before it shall take place. A majority of votes cast at the election shall be sufficient to pass the bill.

Section 3. No group or organization on the campus of Elon College shall coerce or unduly influence any student's vote.

Section 4. The Student Senate of Elon College shall not make any law abridging or denying the freedom of the student press or any other freedom guaranteed by the Constitution of the United States or by the Constitution of the State of North Carolina to citizens of North Carolina.

Section 5. It shall be the duty and responsibility of every student at Elon College to obey the Honor Code, and to report any violations of which he has knowledge. It shall be the further duty of every student to abide by the Elon College Rules and Regulations, namely, to conduct herself or himself as a lady or a gentleman at all times, and in so far as possible to see that his fellow students do likewise.

Article X. Impeachment

The Student Senate shall have the power to impeach any officer elected by the Student Body. Impeachment proceedings shall be as follows: Charges may be brought in the Senate for non-performance of duty, or mal-administration of student office against any student official. A majority vote of the quorum present shall be necessary to bring the official to trial. The Senator bringing the charges shall

prosecute, and the accused official may designate any student to act as counsel for the defense. The regular officers of the Senate shall preside at the trial. The trial shall be in closed session. A two-thirds vote of the entire Senate shall be necessary to remove the accused from office.

Article XI. Amendments

This Constitution shall become amended when amendments have been approved by a two-thirds majority of those voting in the Student Senate and in a campus-wide election, subject to judicial review by the faculty and the Board of Trustees.

Article XII. Enactment

This Constitution shall become valid upon the approval of the three-fifths majority of those voting in the Student Senate and in a campus-wide election, subject to approval by the faculty and the Board of Trustees.

STUDENT GOVERNMENT FEES

The Student Senate has approved student government fees of $12.50 per semester. The Student Body has also approved this by a majority of those voting in a special campus-wide election, and it was approved by the Board of Trustees.

THE OATH OF OFFICE

I hereby pledge my faith and honor that I will uphold the honor, integrity and reputation of Elon College, and that I will fulfill to the best of my ability all duties incumbent upon me as an officer of student government.

CAMPUS POLICIES

The Student Government Association operates an information service in its offices on the second floor of the William S. Long Student Center.

1. Students are expected to be concerned with their appearance at all times and thus should dress suitably and in good taste, especially for programs on campus. Students may wear slacks or Bermuda shorts (not short shorts, gym shorts, or similar attire) on campus, including classrooms, the library, administrative offices, the dining halls, and the Student Center. Appropriate footwear must be worn in all academic buildings, the library, and the dining halls. Students are also expected to be concerned with their conduct. Ungentlemanly or unladylike conduct includes the use of abusive language that is disturbing to others, failure to comply with the dress codes, and the showing of extreme measures of affection in lounges, Student Center, etc.

2. Your student identification card must be carried with you at all times. It is identification for athletic events, social events, dormitory student meals, etc. The card is not transferrable. Permitting another person to use your card is a violation of the College Rules and Regulations. If you lose your identification card, you should report it immediately to the Business Office of the College. There is a $2.00 charge for replacing your identification card.

3. SMOKING IS STRICTLY FORBIDDEN IN CLASSROOMS AND IN THE DINING HALLS.

4. Because of regulations of the Health Department and general safety restrictions, students are not permitted to swim in the lake adjacent to Harper Center.

5. All students, employees, and faculty who drive vehicles to the campus will register on a form provided at registration and will be given a numbered sticker which must be displayed on the appropriate vehicle on the right rear bumper. Late registrants must obtain this form, fill it out, and receive their sticker from the office of the Dean of Students. Any student who does not register his car will incur a fine of $5.00.

Parking is restricted in all areas except the gymnasium parking lot and the streets around the campus. Except for the unrestricted areas students must park only in areas permitted by their sticker designations as specified on an instruction sheet supplied by the Office of the Dean of Students. Parking on grassed areas is prohibited.

Violators of the parking regulations will be fined, and fines must be paid to the Office of the Dean of Students within ten days after the date on the parking ticket. Proceeds from fines will be used for student scholarships. Repeated violations will make the student subject to disciplinary action in addition to the fines. Disciplinary action includes, but is not limited to, the following: any student who receives three parking tickets within a regular semester (two during the winter term or a summer term) will be warned that he must have no additional ticket during the semester or term. If he receives an additional ticket, he will lose the privilege of having his car anywhere on campus. If he then brings his car back onto the campus, he will be suspended from the College (see Elon College Rules and Regulations A-18).

6. Bicycles must not be parked in any buildings. Parking racks are provided for parking in some areas. A bicycle trail has been constructed between the Moffitt-Staley Complex and the gymnasium parking lot and must be used so that the sidewalk may be reserved for pedestrians only.

7. **Campus Communication**

a. Mail—Each dormitory student is assigned a mail box in the College post office. Mail boxes for dormitory students are located in the William S. Long Student Center and the Harper Center. Mail boxes for commuting students are located on the first floor of Mooney Building.

b. Telegrams are received and may be sent through the Burlington Office.

c. Bulletin Boards are located in some dormitories and at each end of the Alamance Building (first floor). The official College bulletins are placed on the boards adjacent to the Office of the Dean

of Students. The Student Government bulletin boards are located on the first floor of Alamance at the west end, and on the first floor of the Student Center. READ THE BULLETIN BOARDS EVERY DAY.

d. The Campus Newsletter, "The Communicator," is distributed to all students. All news articles for "The Communicator" should be submitted to the Director of the News Bureau on or before the Friday preceding the date of publication.

e. Posters—Alamance Building is used for official notices of the Student Government and notices from the administrative offices of the College. Easels are permitted in the rotunda but are not to be used without the permission of the Dean of Students. No signs or posters are to be placed on the doors, walls, or any other parts of the buildings (including colonnades). During campaigns for student elections hallways of Alamance Building and other areas of the buildings may be used for political posters as long as they are properly placed on small wire easels provided by the Student Government office and on the brick of the colonnades using masking tape.

8. Lost and found articles should be delivered to the Student Personnel Office and called for there. Articles kept over a month are subject to being returned to the finder.

9. Students are not permitted to keep firearms or firecrackers on the campus. The possession of weapons of any type will make a student liable to prosecution under North Carolina Statutes (see Elon College Rules and Regulations A-12 and A-13).

10. Men students must not be in the vicinity of the women's dormitories at any time during the period extending from dormitory closing hours to 7:00 a.m. the next day.

11. Students are not permitted to have pets on the campus.

12. The sale of confectioneries or other articles is forbidden on campus, including the college buildings, without the consent of the Business Manager of the College.

13. **The College Insurance Program**

When, on account of illness or injury, a student requires hopsital

or medical care not furnished by Elon College, the actual cost of such services will be paid, subject to the following provisions:

a. Accidental Injury—reimbursement is made for medical expenses which may originate from an accident in which a student is injured. Expenses include x-rays; laboratory costs; hospital bills; nurses', physicians' and surgeons' fees. Reimbursement is made up to $1,000.00 for each accident except that the limit for dental expense is $250.00.

b. A CLAIM FOR INSURANCE MUST BE FILED AS SOON AS POSSIBLE AFTER AN ACCIDENT. ASSISTANCE IS AVAILABLE IN THE INFIRMARY AND IN THE BUSINESS OFFICE.

c. Sickness—

(1) Hospital Board and Care: $30.00 per day beginning the first day of such confinement and payable for 30 days.

(2) Miscellaneous Services: $100.00 for x-ray examinations, laboratory tests, anaesthesia, use of operating room, medicines while confined to a hospital.

(3) Surgical Treatments: Benefits are in accordance with a graduated schedule ranging up to a maximum of $300.00.

d. Special Provisions—Benefits of this plan are applicable only to incurred expenses which are in excess of benefits provided under any other type of coverage which provides reimbursement of accident and sickness expenses covered under the terms of this plan and which are paid or payable to or on behalf of a student.

14. The College Calendar: The College calendar is located in the lobby office of the Long Student Center under the supervision of the Assistant Dean of Students, who is the coordinator of college programs. Dates for all meetings of organizations and permission to hold any events must be cleared at least one week in advance through the Assistant Dean of Students in the Long Student Center office. Forms for this purpose may be secured from the above office.

15. **Use of Buildings**

Any student or student group wishing to schedule an activity or meeting must see the Assistant Dean of Students in the Office of the Student Center at least one week prior to expected date of activity or meeting. Whenever possible, especially for major events, scheduling should be completed even a month or two in advance. A form must be filled out so that the Assistant Dean of Students can make necessary arrangements and can check for conflicts on the College calendar of activities and events. (Special instructions apply for certain social activities; see pages 73 and 74.)

16. **Dining Hall Regulations**

a. Students shall form a line at the cafeterias as they arrive and no one shall take a position other than at the end of the line. Violators of this rule shall be tried by the Student Council and a fine of $2.00 will be assessed upon conviction for the first offense; upon second conviction of the violation a fine of $5.00 will be assessed. For each successive violation within one academic school year a $10.00 fine will be assessed.

b. Food, dishes, silverware, or other equipment may not be taken from the dining halls without the permission of the dining hall manager.

c. Any visitor who eats in the dining halls whose meal is not paid for by his host shall pay for his own meals.

d. Meals are served in the dining halls as follows:

Breakfast	7:00 a.m.-8:00 a.m.
Lunch	11:45 a.m.-1:15 p.m.
Dinner	5:00 p.m.-6:00 p.m.

(Other hours apply on weekends)

17. **Library Regulations**

a. During the academic year the Library is open at the following times:

Monday through Thursday	8:00 a.m.-10:30 p.m.
Friday	8:00 a.m.- 9:00 p.m.
Saturday	10:00 a.m.- 4:00 p.m.
Sunday	3:00 p.m.-10:30 p.m.

During the summer sessions and vacation periods the hours will be arranged as posted.

b. The Iris Holt McEwen Library is a study area for which reasonable quiet is essential. Necessary conversation should be conducted in moderate voices. Group studying is not permitted except on the main floor of the building.

c. Smoking is not permitted. The bringing of drinks and other refreshments into the building is not permitted.

d. Each borrower is responsible for the safety and proper use of all library materials charged in his name.

e. Certain types of material, including reference books, newspapers, periodicals, phonodiscs, and microfilm may be used only in the Library building.

f. Books and other materials which are loaned for use outside the Library are loaned for various lengths of time. Each borrower is responsible for checking the date due and returning materials on or before the time they are due.

g. Fines are assessed for the late return of materials in accordance with the following schedule:

General loans—five cents per day.

Two-hour loans and one-day loans—twenty-five cent per hour for the first four hours and five cents per hour thereafter. A fraction of an hour is counted as a whole hour.

h. When a book is two weeks overdue, the Library will send you an overdue notice through the campus mail. You receive this

notice as a courtesy. Failure to receive one will not be considered reason for cancellation of fines.

i. Report the loss of a book or other material to the Library at once. If after a reasonable length of time, it has not been found, you will be billed for the cost of its replacement. The following items are totaled to determine the value of a lost item: (1) the current list price of the book, (2) a one dollar replacement fee, and (3) any fines which were due at the time the book was reported lost. If a list price is not available, the Librarian will determine the value of the item.

j. All library materials must be returned at the end of each session. Students failing to do so will not receive credit for any work completed during that session or allowed to re-enroll until the account is cleared. In addition, a $2.00 late fee will be added to any charges that have been incurred.

k. Interlibrary Loans—When the Library is unable to supply the demand for expensive or unusual materials, it will seek to borrow them from another library. However, material will not be borrowed from another library for class use, general assignments, or term papers as this would violate the "General Interlibrary Loan Code of 1952."

l. Facilities for copying pages from books and other materials are available to students. The charge is 10c per page.

18. **William S. Long Student Center Regulations**

a. Food and drinks must not be taken into the lounge, listening room, or TV room on the second floor.

b. Furniture is not to be moved.

c. All trash is to be placed in the receptacles furnished for this purpose.

d. Student Center Hours:

Sunday through Thursday	7:30 a.m.-11:30 p.m.
Friday	7:30 a.m.-12:30 a.m.
Saturday	7:30 a.m.- 1:30 a.m.

e. Campus Shop Hours:
Monday through Friday 8:30 a.m.- 5:00 p.m.

f. Student Health Service Hours:
Monday through Friday 8:00 a.m.-11:30 a.m. and
12:30 p.m.- 3:00 p.m.

If medical attention is required during hours when the infirmary is not open, the student should contact a dormitory hostess, proctor, the Dean of Students, the Associate Dean of Students, or an Assistant Dean of Students.

g. Varsity Room Hours:
Monday through Friday 7:30 a.m.- 3:30 and
4:00 p.m.-11:00 p.m.
Sunday 5:00 p.m.-11:00 p.m.

STUDENT RESPONSIBILITIES

General and academic regulations are published each year in the College Catalogue.

Commuting students, while on the campus, are subject to the same regulations of the Student Government Association as are dormitory students.

1. The regulations of the College are in effect at the time the student arrives on the campus and continue through Commencement. Every student is responsible for a knowledge of and compliance with the regulations. Students of Elon College are expected, as responsible, mature members of the College community, to conduct themselves at all times and in all places so that their actions will reflect credit on both themselves and the College.

2. The Student Government Association may ask any student whose conduct (either on campus or off) is not in keeping with the standards of the College to appear before the proper judicial body, and may recommend to the College Administration the dismissal of any student whose conduct is unbecoming.

3. Parents may not give sons or daughters permission to violate the Rules and Regulations of the College.

4. **The Honor System**

a. Under the Honor System you are on your honor not to cheat, steal or lie; and if you see another student doing so, you are on your honor to report him to the appropriate student council.

b. When a student violates the Honor System or the Elon College Rules and Regulations, both of which he agrees to uphold when he enters the College, his breach of faith with the Student Body must be reported to the representatives of that Student Body so that proper action may be taken. Since a student's honor is the foundation of his character, and consequently is of primary concern to him, he should feel that it is a duty to himself and to his classmates to report himself if he violates this honor. When a man turns himself in to his elected council, he demonstrates that he is fully aware of the wrong he has committed and that he is willing to accept the punishment called for by his action. He realizes that he has broken the rules laid down by the society of which he is an integral part.

c. If a student sees another violating one of these self-imposed guidelines, it is his duty to inform the Attorney General so that action may be taken. When the student cannot reach the Attorney General, he may ask his instructor or the Dean of Instruction for aid.

d. Under the Honor System the professor is strongly urged to remain in the classroom during tests and examinations. If the professor has reason to believe that a student has cheated, he is to file a complaint with the Office of the Attorney General as soon as possible after the student has completed the test. At this time the professor is asked to present all facts and documents necessary to support his belief that the student has cheated.

e. The responsibility of the professor is interpreted to include:

(1) clear exposition of the values and obligations of the Honor System.

(2) the maintenance of order.

(3) quiet demonstration of the importance of personal interest, fairness and mutual consideration.

(4) uniform procedure in handling of violations.

f. It is the practice for each student to sign a pledge for all examinations and all outside written work which is to be performed independently, indicating that he has neither given nor received aid. The Student Government makes the explicit request that professors insist upon the written pledge in full as a requirement for grading papers. The pledge adopted by the Student Senate on May 10, 1961 reads: "On my honor, I have neither given nor received help on this test, nor have I seen anyone else doing so."

ELON COLLEGE RULES AND REGULATIONS

A. General Offenses

1. Cheating

a. definition—the intentional misrepresentation of a person's work to deceive for personal gain when in fact the said work is not of that person.

b. scope—copying another's exclusive work (on a test or exam), plagiarism, unauthorized collaboration on tests, exams, themes and essays (except on joint projects).

c. penalties

1. first offense—not less than suspension for one academic semester nor more than suspension for one academic year.

2. second offense—permanent suspension from the College.

2. Lying under Oath

a. definition—the making of a false statement under oath (a sworn affirmation) knowlingly and willfully designed to deceive, the said statement being material to the issue or point in question.

b. scope—all oaths.

c. penalties

1. first offense—not less than suspension for one academic semester nor more than suspension for one academic year.

2. second offense—permanent suspension from the College.

3. Fraud

a. definition—a false representation which is intended to deceive another and in fact does deceive.

b. scope—falsifying statements, records and forms; illegal use of telephones or ID cards.

c. penalties

1. first offense—not less than suspension for one academic semester nor more than suspension for one academic year.

2. second offense—permanent suspension from the College.

4. Stealing

a. definition—the unauthorized taking of property from the possession of another with the intent to deprive him permanently thereof.

b. scope—all encompassing.

c. penalties

1. first offense—not less than a suspended sentence which will result in a probationary period (which may include strict campus) for one academic year, nor more than suspension for one academic year.

2. second offense—permanent suspension from the College

5. Hazing

a. definition—to aid or abet . . . or to annoy any student by playing abusive or ridiculous tricks upon him, to frighten, scold, beat, or harass him or to subject him to personal indignity.

b. scope—all encompassing.

c. penalties

1. men students—subject to prosecution under N. C. GS14-35 and upon conviction mandatory suspension from the College.

2. women students—suspension for one academic semester from the College.

6. Gambling

a. definition—to play, or game, for money or other valuable stakes with a hope of gaining something beyond the amount played.

b. scope—all encompassing.

c. penalty—not less than strict campus for a period of time to be determined by the tribunal nor more than suspension for one academic semester.

7. Drinking on Campus

a. definition—the consumption of alcoholic beverages on campus.

b. scope—anywhere on campus, including grounds, buildings, dormitories or parked cars.

c. penalties

1. first offense—suspension for one academic semester.
2. second offense—suspension for one academic year
3. third offense—permanent suspension from the College.

8. Under the Influence of Alcoholic Beverages

a. definition—a person is said to be under the influence of alcohol when he experiences a loss of the normal use of his mental and/or physical faculties.

b. scope—this offense is not limited to the campus.

c. penalty—not less than a minimum probationary period of one semester, or strict campus for a minimum of four weeks, nor more than suspension for one academic semester.

9. Possession of Alcoholic Beverages

a. definitions

1. sealed container
2. open container

b. scope—on the person of student on campus, in cars on campus, in dormitories, at athletic contests or other College-sponsored events off-campus.

c. penalties

1. sealed container—not less than a suspended sentence including one academic semester of probation and strict campus for one week nor more than one academic semester of strict campus.

2. open container—not less than strict campus for two weeks nor more than suspension for one academic semester.

10. Possession of Illegal Drugs

a. definition—illegal possession, use, distribution or sale of narcotics, psychotoxic drugs and hallucinogens; narcotics including opium and heroin, psychotoxic drugs including barbiturates and amphetamines, hallucinogens including d-lysergic acid diethylamide (LSD), mescaline, psilocybin and marijuana, but not excluding others.

b. scope—all encompassing. Subject to prosecution under federal and state laws.

c. penalties

1. illegal possession or use—not less than suspension for one academic semester nor more than suspension for one academic year.

2. illegal distribution or sale—permanent suspension.

11. Fighting

a. definition—an encounter with blows or other personal violence between two or more persons.

b. scope—on campus or at College-sponsored events off campus.

c. penalty—not less than campus or strict campus for a period of time to be determined by the tribunal nor more than suspension for one academic semester.

12. Possession of Firearms or Weapons on Campus

a. definition—the possession or use, whether openly or concealed, of any weapon while on the College campus; including but not limited to guns, rifles, pistols, powerful explosives, bowie knives, daggers, switchblade knives, metallic knuckles and any other weapon of the kind.

b. scope—all encompassing on the campus including in automobiles on campus. Subject to prosecution under N. C. GS-269.2.

c. penalties

1. first offense—suspension for one academic semester.

2. second offense—permanent suspension from the College.

13. Possession of Fireworks

a. definition—possession and/or use of fireworks on campus.

b. scope—all encompassing. Subject to prosecution under N. C. GS14-410.

c. penalty—not less than strict campus for one weekend nor more than suspension for one academic semester.

14. Malicious Destruction or Defacing of Property

a. definitions

1. against an individual—destruction and/or damage to an individual's personal property.

2. against the College—destruction, damage or defacement of College property, personal or real.

b. scope—all encompassing

c. penalties

1. against an individual—not less than strict campus for a period of time to be determined by the tribunal and replacement of property, nor more than suspension for one academic semester and replacement of property.

2. against the College—not less than a punishment prescribed by the tribunal which will include replacement of the destroyed, damage or defaced property, nor more than suspension for one academic semester. Punishment may be in the form of a work penalty applicable to both men and women.

15. Knowingly Passing a Worthless Check

a. definition—issuing and delivering, or aiding and abetting the issuance, of any check or draft from any bank or depository knowing at the time of delivery that there was insufficient funds on deposit in or insufficient credit with the bank or depository.

b. scope—limited to the campus and Alamance County, North Carolina. Subject to prosecution under N. C. GS14-107.

c. penalty—not less than the loss of personal check cashing privileges on the Elon College Campus for a period of time to be determined by the tribunal with restitution of the bad check, nor more than suspension for one academic year.

16. Disobedience of a Lawful Order of a College Official

a. definition—direct disobedience of a lawful order of a College official.

b. scope—all encompassing

c. penalty—not less than one week strict campus nor more than suspension for one academic semester.

17. Violation of Area Restrictions

a. definitions—men students being present in the vicinity of women's dormitories from closing time to 7:00 a.m. the next day.

b. scope—campus and adjacent areas.

c. penalty—not less than one week strict campus nor more than suspension for one academic semester.

18. Parking Violations

a. definitions

1. failure to obtain and display a parking permit.

2. improper parking—car on the grass or incorrectly aligned within the parking space.

3. parking in a restricted area.

4. parking in loading zones

5. parking in a no parking zone.

b. scope—College-owned parking facilities.

c. penalties

1. specific

a. Secs. A-18-a-1 and 4 carry a $5.00 fine.

b. Secs. A-18-a-2-3 and 5 carry a $1.00 fine.

2. recurrent

a four violations in a fall or spring semester (three in a winter or summer term) will result in automatic loss of parking privileges at the College.

b. bringing a car on campus after parking privileges have been revoked will result in suspension for one academic semester.

19. Playing of Games Outside of Designated Areas

a. definition—the playing of ball games and like activities outside of areas designated for such.

b. scope—campus areas other than those designated for such activities.

c. penalty—not less than one weekend strict campus and restitution of damages resulting from an infraction of this regulation nor more than strict campus for one academic semester and restitution of damages.

20. Misconduct in Dormitories

a. definition—excessive noise such as loud talk, shouting, loud stereos or televisions; horseplay, practical jokes, and general annoyances.

b. scope—in dormitories

c. penalties

1. men students—not less than one weekend strict campus and not more than suspension for one academic semester.

2. women students—one call-down.

21. Dormitory Cleanliness Violations

a. definition—failing to observe one or more of the following requirements for dormitory room conditions:

1. neatly made bed
2. clean swept floors
3. personal belongings arranged in reasonably neat order
4. bathroom (if it adjoins the room) must be clean.

b. scope—dormitories. Weekly inspections will be made.

c. penalties

1. men—three failures of room inspection in fall or spring semester (two in a winter or summer term) warrants strict campus for three days.

2. women—failure of room inspection warrants one call-down.

22. Dormitory Visitation Violations

a. definition—

1. women being present in the men's dormitories.

2. men are permitted in the women's dormitories only during the designated visitation hours.

b. scope—dormitories

c. penalty—not less than strict campus for one week and not more than suspension for one academic semester.

23. Offenses Against Morals and Decency

a. definition—violation of the following listed North Carolina General Statutes:

1. N. C. GS 14-177 (crime against nature)
2. N. C. GS 14-184 (fornication and adultery)—a single act is considered a violation of this College rule.
3. N. C. GS 14-196 (indecent language on telephone)
4. N. C. GS 14-202 (peeping tom)

b. scope—anywhere on campus including grounds, buildings, dormitories or parked cars.

c. penalty—suspension from the College for one academic semester.

24. Violation of Strict Campus

a. definitions

1. failure to abide by the restrictions of the strict campus penalty.

2. a violation of any of the "Rules and Regulations" of Elon College while under strict campus.

b. scope—the duration of a strict campus penalty.

c. penalty—not less than additional strict campus of one week nor more than suspension for one academic semester.

B. Women's Offenses

1. Unauthorized Absence from the Dormitory after Closing Hours

a. definition

1. closing hours
   a. Monday through Thursday—11:30 p.m.
   b. Friday and Saturday—1:30 a.m.
   c. Sunday—12:00 midnight

2. unauthorized absence from the dormitory after closing hours and all sliding time exhausted.

b. scope—all female dormitory students

c. penalties

1. 1-5 minutes late—automatic campus (Sunday)
2. 6-15 minutes late—automatic campus (Saturday and Sunday)
3. 16-30 minutes late—automatic campus (Friday, Saturday, and Sunday)
4. 31-60 minutes late—automatic campus for one week

5. over one hour late but less than two—automatic strict campus for Friday, Saturday, and Sunday

6. over two hours late—to be heard by the WIDC

2. Leaving the Dormitory without Proper Notification

a. definition

1. women students not signing out in the overnight book when taking an overnight, weekend, leaving for the holidays or at the end of a semester.

2. leaving or attempting to leave the dormitory after closing hours; entering or attempting to enter the dormitory after closing hours without checking in with the dormitory hostess.

3. opening dormitory doors or windows for the purpose of providing entry for another person.

b. scope—all women's dormitories

c. penalties—not less than campus for one week for the first offense; suspension for one academic semester for the second offense.

C. Attempted Offenses

1. Attempted Violation of a College Rule or Regulation

a. definition—an attempt to commit any of the offenses described in the College Rules and Regulations above shall constitute a violation of this rule (e.g. attempted cheating).

b. scope—all encompassing. In a case involving a charge of one of the above stated rules the defendant may be found guilty of attempting such an offense should the evidence warrant such a finding.

c. penalty—less than the maximum penalty for the offense which was attempted but not less than strict campus for one weekend.

DEFINITION OF PENALTIES

1. Campus—the student will not be allowed to leave the campus except under emergency conditions.

2. Strict Campus—the student must remain in his or her room except to attend classes and meals. In addition, only the student's roommate(s) are permitted in the room. On Sundays the student may leave his or her room but may not leave the campus except to attend church.

3. Probationary Period—during this time, if the student on probation violates any of the "Rules and Regulations" of the College the original sentence will be carried out.

4. Suspension—the student is suspended from classes and forced to leave the campus within forty-eight hours after notification of the suspension; the student is not allowed on campus for any purpose other than public functions such as ball games, plays, concerts, and recitals. Campus movies are not considered public functions. All athletic fields and the gym are considered part of the Elon College Campus.

5. Permanent Suspension—the student is suspended from the College and will be denied readmittance.

6. Women Students only:

3 warnings warrant one calldown

3 calldowns warrant Sunday Campus

A calldown must be issued within 24 hours after the violation. Calldowns will carry over from a fall semester to a winter term; they will not carry over into a spring semester.

7. Work penalties—Students may be punished by means of work penalties. The work penalty will be determined by the Court and will be worked out to the convenience of the convicted, whenever possible. Any prescribed work penalty should be arranged with the supervisor of the work job.

DORMITORY POLICIES

Students are required to live in dormitories unless they live with parents, relatives, or spouses, or meet the following requirements: (1) be 21 years old prior to September 1 of the academic year, or (2) have 84 semester hours of degree credit prior to September 1 of the academic year, and (3) complete an official request and obtain permission from the Dean of Students by March 15 prior to the time that off campus residency is expected to begin. After March 15 students will not be given permission to move off campus. The College will assume no responsibility for location or approval of off campus facilities and will not serve as an intermediary in any way between the student and his landlord. If any student gives false statements to the College concerning his age or place of residence, he will be suspended from the College. The student is responsible for notifying the Student Personnel Office about any change of address.

1. If a student becomes ill during hours when the student infirmary is not open, the student should report to the dormitory hostess or proctor for assistance. He may also call the Dean of Students, Associate Dean of Students, or an Assistant Dean of Students.

2. Dormitories will be open the day before registration. The first meal served will be the evening meal prior to the day of registration.

3. Before holidays all electrical appliances except refrigerators must be disconnected, windows should be closed, venetian blinds lowered and adjusted to the open position.

4. Dormitories will be closed during Thanksgiving, Christmas, Spring, and Summer vacations. Rooms will be vacated and dormitories will be locked no later than 6:00 p.m. on the day classes end before these vacation periods. Dormitories will be open at 2:00 p.m. on the day preceding the first class day following a vacation period. No student will be allowed to occupy rooms during the periods. Students who are unable to go home during vacations must make arrangements for temporary accommodations during these periods.

5. A student will not be permitted to obtain a room key until a room assignment form is obtained from the Office of the Dean of Students. No student shall change rooms or roommates without permission from the Office of the Dean of Students. There is a charge of $2.00 for changing rooms. The key deposit of $5.00 is refundable only if the student returns the key for the room to which official assignment has been made and presents a clearance slip from the Office of the Dean of Students or from the dormitory hostess. A student who loses his room key should apply to the Dean of Students' Office for a new key. There is a charge of $1.00 for key replacement. However, no new keys will be issued during the last week of any semester.

6. Every student must have a key to his room. The College will assume no responsibility for stolen items. Any item of great value may be checked in for safe keeping at the College Business Office.

7. Dormitory rooms are reserved in the spring. The $75.00 room deposit is applied to the student's account; only $25.00 of the room deposit is refundable after May 1; no part of the room deposit is refundable after August 1.

8. The occupants of each room are held responsible for any breakage or unreasonable wear in that room. If responsibility is fixed upon an individual, he shall be expected to pay for the damage. If not, occupants of the room shall share the expense equally. Each student, therefore, should carefully check the furniture and condition of his room and report to the Office of the Dean of Students in writing any damaged condition which he finds, in order that it shall not be charged to him. Any student convicted of willful destruction of college property shall be liable to dismissal from the College. (See Elon College Rules and Regulations A-14)

9. All dormitory rooms will be inspected periodically. Every student will be expected to have his or her room in good order: beds well made with clean linen, floors swept, shoes neatly arranged, tables dusted and free from unnecessary articles. Rooms should be cleaned daily and be in order by 10:30 a.m. (See Elon College Rules and Regulations A-21)

10. No dormitory student may officially withdraw from the College until his or her room has been inspected and he or she has checked out with the Office of the Dean of Students.

11. Men are not permitted to have female guests in their rooms at any time, and women are not permitted to have male guests in their rooms except as prescribed in the visitation regulations. Any student who violates this regulation is subject to immediate suspension from the College (See Elon College Rules and Regulations A-22).

12. When there is a reasonable cause to believe that a student is involved in the possession, use, or distribution of drugs for non-medical, illegal purposes, investigation and search may be performed by college officials and/or law enforcement agents at the request of the College. Any student found guilty of illegal possession, use, or distribution of drugs is subject to immediate suspension from the College and prosecution under State and Federal laws. (See Elon College Rules and Regulations A-10).

13. Reasonable quiet must be observed in the dormitories at all times. Radios, record players, musical instruments and television sets must never be played loud enough to disturb other students. Students should be especially considerate during any hours when others are studying or sleeping. The dormitory proctors, members of the interdormitory councils, and dormitory hostesses are expected to enforce reasonable quiet in the dormitories. Students who fail to observe the necessary quiet are subject to disciplinary action. (See Elon College Rules and Regulations A-20)

14. No luggage, ironing boards, or other personal belongings should be kept in the halls. Dormitory halls are to be kept clear at all times.

15. Any food kept in the dormitory rooms must be stored in tin or plastic containers with tight lids or in refrigerators.

16. No signs or decorations shall be placed on the doors of dormitory rooms; only a neat nameplate should appear on a student's door.

17. No trash may be swept or thrown from rooms into the halls and cigarettes are not to be thrown on the halls or stairways.

18. Furniture must not be removed from any room and mattresses must not be placed on the floor at any time. Students will be liable for any furniture removed from the room or damaged mattresses.

19. Official highway signs, markers, warning lights, etc. must not be in dormitory rooms; the presence of such items strongly implies theft of the items.

20. Neither nails nor tacks shall be placed in dormitory walls or woodwork. Only adhesive type supports are to be used for hanging pictures. Any items placed on walls, doors, furniture, etc. that cause damage will subject the student to charge for the damage. Nothing shall be attached to ceilings in any way.

21. The College reserves the right to regulate the use of electric appliances. No refrigerators may be installed in student rooms unless they are of the small type such as those rented by the Campus Shop (the type that draws .5 amps of electricity or less).

22. Air conditioners may not be installed without permission from the Office of the Dean of Students. Once permission is granted, there will be an installation fee and a charge for the electric current used.

23. Lights or small electric appliances shall not be left on when students are out of the room.

24. Every dormitory room will be equipped with light bulbs at the beginning of the school year. Replacements may be secured from the dormitory hostess or proctor in the dormitory.

25. All needed repairs in men's dormitories should be reported to the proctor in the dormitory, and those in the women's dormitories should be reported to the dormitory hostess. Students should not attempt to make repairs.

26. Procedure for changing convectors in Staley and Moffitt Dormitories:

FOR HEAT:

1. Turn outside air control clockwise to close. It must be closed at all times when heat is on.

2. Turn key from Summer to Winter.

3. Turn fan to high, low, or off as desired.

4. Warmer-Cooler button: Turn counter-clockwise to make warmer or clockwise to make cooler.

FOR AIR-CONDITIONING (available in warmer months only):

1. Turn outside air control clockwise to close.

2. Turn key from Winter to Summer.

3. Turn fan to high, low, or off as desired.

4. Warmer-Cooler button: Turn counter-clockwise to make warmer or clockwise to make cooler.

27. Extension telephone are available on each floor of the dormitory. Calls can be made from these phones with the exception of long distance calls. Long distance calls must be made from the pay telephones located in each dormitory. Telephones in the rooms of the hostesses are not to be used by students. While using the phones, show consideration to others by speaking in a regular tone of voice and by limiting calls to reasonable lengths of time. Try to control the loudness of your voice. Illegal and/or fraudulent use of a telephone or malicious damage to a telephone will make a student liable for suspension from the College and will make a student subject to prosecution under North Carolina and/or United States statutes. (See Elon College Rules and Regulations A-3 and A-14).

28. It is requested that all dormitory students notify their parents promptly to inform them how to contact the dormitories. During the hours when the switchboard is open (7:30 a.m. until 9:30 p.m., Monday through Friday; 8:00 a.m. until 12:00 noon on Saturday), the calling party can reach a student through the college number (584-9711) and the extension closest to the student's room. At

times when the switchboard is closed, the calling party can reach a student through the pay telephone in that dormitory. The following is a list of dormitories and pay telephone numbers that should be used when the switchboard is closed:

Carolina Hall, First Floor	584-9401
Carolina Hall, Second Floor	584-9070
Carolina Hall, Third Floor	584-9066
Cox House	584-9053
Lambeth House	584-9005
Sloan Dormitory, First Floor	584-9032
Sloan Dormitory, Third Floor	584-9055
Smith Hall, First Floor	584-9077
Smith Hall, Second Floor	584-9002
Smith Hall, Third Floor	584-9048
Virginia Hall, First Floor	584-9018
Virginia Hall, Second Floor	584-9049
West Dormitory, First Floor	584-9054
West Dormitory, Third Floor	584-9040
Barney Dormitory	584-9015
Brannock Dormitory	584-9096
Harper Center Lounge	584-9059
Staley Hall, First Floor	584-9026
Staley Hall, Second Floor	584-9061
Staley Hall, Third Floor	584-9010
Moffitt Hall, Second Floor	584-9046
Moffitt Hall, Third Floor	584-9027
Wicker House	584-9087
Hook Dormitory	584-9058

29. The College can provide no storage facilities for belongings of students expecting to be away for extended periods, such as summer terms.

30. Laundry facilities are available to those who wish to do their own laundry. Please show every consideration for others by removing laundry as soon as the cycle is completed. Try to eliminate washing after midnight or very early in the morning.

31. Rules governing guests in dormitories:

a. Each guest must have a student host or hostess who lives in the dormitory in which he or she will stay.

b. Arrangements to have guests must be made with the domitory hostess or proctor of the dormitory wherein the guest will stay.

c. On arrival, guests must be checked in either with the dormitory hostess or proctor.

d. Guests must abide by the same rules as the resident being visited, and the resident may be held responsible for the actions of the guest.

e. If a guest breaks rules, he or she may be asked to leave.

f. A guest may be permitted to stay in the dormitory for not more than three consecutive nights.

Dormitory Visitation

1. Visiting hours for male guests will be from 2:00 p.m. to 5:00 p.m. each Sunday afternoon.

2. No male guest will be allowed in the dormitory halls except at the invitation of a woman student residing in the dormitory.

3. Each male guest must be properly registered.

4. Women students will be paged by student hostess.

5. Women students must greet guests in the dormitory lounge or parlor and accompany them to their rooms.

6. Women entertaining male guests must keep room doors at least one foot ajar.

7. A male guest must remain in the room of his hostess or in the lounge.

8. Lady-like conduct must be maintained at all times. Infringements will be dealt with by the WIDC.

9. All male guests must be out of the dormitory rooms by 5:00 p.m.

10. Male guests must enter and leave the dormitories through the following doors:

Sloan—Front Door

Virginia and West—Front door and at east end of West Dormitory.

Staley—No male visitor may enter or leave through side doors. Only the entrance leading from Harper Center may be used.

WOMEN'S POLICIES

1. As soon as the dormitories are open, all women students arriving in the Town of Elon College shall be responsible to and under the supervision of Elon College until they return to their homes.

2. The women's dormitories close at 11:30 p.m. on Monday through Thursday; 1:30 a.m. on Friday and Saturday; and 12:00 midnight on Sunday. Women students may have free non-accumulative late minutes ("sliding time") as follows: 15 minutes fall and spring semesters; 5 minutes in winter term. (See Elon College Rules and Regulations B-1)

3. Women students may not leave the dormitory after closing hours until 7:00 a.m. except with the permission of the dormitory hostess. (See Elon College Rules and Regulations B-2.)

4. A student may spend one or more consecutive nights away from Elon College campus if a written permission from her parents is filed in the Office of the Associate Dean of Students.

5. When taking a weekend, overnight, leaving for the holidays, or at the end of a semester, everyone must sign out in a book kept by the dormitory hostess and must sign in upon return. After signing out for an overnight or weekend, women students are not to be on campus after dormitory closing hours. (See Elon College Rules and Regulations B-2.)

a. A weekend is after the student's last class of the week until Monday at 8:00 a.m. or before the first class.

b. An overnight is any night Monday through Friday, beginning after the last class and ending before the first class of the following morning.

6. For overnight privileges women must comply with the permission form signed by parents and on file in the Office of Associate Dean of Students.

7. Men may not assist women students with taking luggage to or from dormitory rooms except on days of registration, beginning of vacations, end of vacations, or the end of the school year in May. At these times permission must be obtained from the dormitory hostess, or if she is unavailable, from the counselor. Fathers are allowed on halls at any time with the permission of the hostess or counselor.

8. Sunbathing is allowed in the area directly behind the north entrance of Sloan and Virginia dormitories, the area between Staley Dormitory and Harper Center, and the lake area of Harper Center next to the dormitory. Bathing suits may not be worn on campus (including lounges and parlors) except when sunbathing. Abbreviated bathing attire will not be allowed, and covers must be worn when going to and from the sunbathing areas. There shall be no sunbathing after 5:00 p.m. Sunbathing hours on Sunday are 12:30 p.m. until 5:00 p.m. If bottles, paper, and other debris are not removed, sunbathing will be prohibited.

9. Male callers are to be receive in the parlors of the dormitories but may call for their dates at the reception desks. No male guest is permitted to use the intercom system.

10. When paged on the intercom system, please reply promptly. Student hostesses operate the intercom during posted hours. One is not to use the intercom system except when necessary.

JUDICIAL PROCESSES

Honor Court

Structure:

1 member (a junior) for a two year term

2 members (juniors or seniors) for a one year term

2 alternate members (juniors or seniors) for a one year term

3 faculty members and 2 alternates appointed by the President of of the College

Jurisdiction:

Original jurisdiction in regard to Honor System violations.

The Honor Court shall act as a board of appeals for all College Rules and Regulations violations, and it shall have original jurisdiction in any College Rules and Regulations violations. A defendant wishing to appeal the decision of the Honor Court must give notice of appeal to the Judicial Review Committee within forty-eight hours after the Honor Court decision. The Judicial Review Committee is composed of four faculty members, three students, and the Dean of Students.

Students who serve as members of the judiciary system (1) shall have at the time of appointment a cumulative grade point average of at least 2.00; provided, however, that each member of the Honor Court shall maintain during his or her term of service a cumulative grade point average of at least 2.00; (2) shall have no record of Honor Court violations or be under any type of penalty or probation; and (3) shall not serve in two capacities in the judiciary system concurrently.

Attorney General

With the advice and consent of the Senate, the incoming President of the S.G.A. shall appoint an Attorney General plus four

agents (two males and two females) to aid the Attorney General. The Attorney General shall be a member of the junior or senior class at the time he takes office. The Attorney General and all other appointees shall have a C average at the time of appointment and shall have no previous Honor Court violations. The four agents shall be members of the sophomore class or above at the time they take office. If the Attorney General for any reason relinquishes his position, then the President of the S.G.A. shall appoint one of the four agents as his successor and the President shall also appoint a student to fill the vacant agent position.

The business of the Office of the Attorney General shall be handled by the Attorney General and/or one of his agents.

Each student, faculty member, or administrator has the right to file a complaint against a student, with the office of the Attorney General. The Attorney General shall receive complaints regarding violation of the College Rules and Regulations or Honor System. All evidence and statements shall be presented to the Office of the Attorney General, and if necessary the Office of the Attorney General shall investigate and question to gain further evidence. The Attorney General shall decide if the evidence is sufficient for prosecution and if necessary decide upon jurisdiction. Upon deciding that there is sufficient evidence for prosecution, the Attorney General shall turn over the evidence to the Chief Justice of the Honor Court or to the Chairman or President of the appropriate judicial body, and then he shall issue the necessary summons and subpoenas. The Attorney General shall also issue to the accused a list of rights which are guaranteed to him.

The Attorney General shall be present during Honor Court meetings to answer questions regarding procedure or evidence. Upon the request of the Chairman of the Men's or Women's Interdormitory Council the Attorney General or one of his agents shall be present to answer questions regarding procedure or evidence.

Upon completion of each trial or hearing the clerk of the judicial body handling the case shall present a full, accurate account of the events and facts and the decision of the court to the Office of the Attorney General. The Office of the Attorney General shall make a duplicate copy and present it to the Dean of Instruction, who

will then make the necessary official notifications. The other copy shall remain in the files of the Attorney General's Office.

In the event that a work penalty is prescribed, the Attorney General or one of his agents shall work out the details.

Clerk of Court

With the advice and consent of the Senate, the President of the S.G.A. shall appoint the Clerk of Court.

The Clerk of Court shall keep written records of the accounts and events of each case which is brought before the Honor Court. The Clerk of Court shall, upon request of the Attorney General, present the records and accounts of the court to the Attorney General.

Should it be necessary for the Clerk of Court to relinquish his position, the President of the S.G.A. shall appoint someone to fill the vacancy.

It is recommended that the Clerk of Court be a member of the sophomore class.

The Clerk of Court shall be appointed by the President of the S.G.A. for a term of one year. However, the Clerk of Court may be reappointed by the incoming President of the following year.

Men's and Women's Interdormitory Councils

Men's and Women's Interdormitory Councils shall handle (1) all violations of dormitory policy, and (2) men's and women's rules respectively, and (3) though all College Rules and Regulations are under the jurisdiction of the Honor Court, interdormitory councils may try cases involving violations of the College Rules and Regulations occurring in the dormitories. In those cases where the recommended penalty of the respective councils is suspension, the defendant may appeal to the Honor Court by giving notice of appeal within forty-eight hours after notification of the penalty.

Men's Interdormitory Council

In May 1971 the Student Senate passed the following as a basis for election of members to the Men's Interdormitory Council, and it was effective upon passage by vote of the student body: The total membership of the Men's Interdormitory Council shall be fifteen, one representative having been chosen from each floor in Smith, Carolina, and Moffitt Dormitories, and one representative from each of the other dormitories and the fraternity houses. Candidates are nominated by the respective dormitories and fraternity houses; nominations are submitted to proctors or house managers; from these nominations the Board of Elections makes up ballots. Only members of a particular hall, dormitory, or fraternity house may vote for representatives nominated by them and living in their hall, dormitory, or fraternity house. Election is at the beginning of each fall semester, and the members shall serve for a one-year period.

The members of the Council shall elect their own officers, president, vice-president, and secretary. The president shall call all meetings and shall preside over each meeting. In his absence the vice-president shall take over the duties already prescribed. The secretary shall keep written records of the accounts and events of each case that is brought before them. The council will keep one copy of the proceedings and turn one copy into the office of the Attorney General.

The Council may refer a case to the Honor Court for trial. The secretary will be responsible for submitting documents and other tangible evidence in the case to the Chief Justice of the Honor Court at least forty-eight hours before the trial.

Complaints or violations should be turned into either the Office of the Attorney General, the Dean of Students, a member of the Interdormitory Council, or a proctor. The president, or in his absence, the vice-president shall contact the other members of the Council and shall notify the Attorney General who shall issue the necessary summons for the hearing. The Chairman shall also notify the Dean of Students and acquaint him with the facts of the case.

Women's Interdormitory Council

The Women's Interdormitory Council is the regulatory body elected by the women students and has within its jurisdiction the power to enforce dormitory policy and punish violators of these rules. The punishment can range from call downs to recommendation for suspension, depending on the seriousness and frequency of the violation. They shall enforce the rules affecting the conduct of the dormitory women; to serve as a court to try violators of the rules; and to speak for the dormitory women in dealing with the College.

The election of the Women's Interdormitory Council shall be the first week in May. This Council shall keep written records of the accounts and events of each case that is brought before it. It will keep one copy of the proceedings, turn one copy into the Office of the Dean of Students. The Women's Interdormitory Council shall appoint or elect a clerk for this purpose.

The Women's dormitories are presided over by a council composed of the following: President, Vice-President, Secretary, Treasurer, and 25 council members representing the sophomore, junior, and senior classes.

The President is a rising Senior; the Vice President is a rising Junior; the Secretary and Treasurer from any class; and 10 sophomores, 8 juniors, and 7 seniors. The council meets every week and may be called into session by the President and/or the Associate Dean of Students. The Associate Dean of Students is advisor to the Women's Interdormitory Council. (Sec.-Treas. is elected by the counselors.)

When necessary, the council calls house meetings of all women residents. Attendance is compulsory.

Summons and Subpoenas

A summons is a writ or process by which a defendant (the accused) is notified that (1) an action has been instituted against him and (2) he is to appear in court. A summons shall be served by the Attorney General's Office. It must be served in person and in writ-

ing. The summons shall be signed by the Attorney General (or agent) and the Chief Justice of the Honor Court or the presiding officer of the Men's or Women's Interdormitory Council. The summons shall specify (1) the nature of the offense, (2) the name of the court, and (3) the time and place of the trial. The summons must be served at least seventy-two hours prior to the trial unless waived by the defendant.

Failure to comply with a summons will result in contempt of court and may result in suspension.

A subpoena is, under penalty, a writ, process or mandate requiring a person to appear in court to testify in a certain case. A subpoena shall be served by the Attorney General's Office. It must be served in person and in writing. The subpoena shall be signed by the Attorney General (or agent). The subpoena shall specify the time and place of the trial. The subpoena must be served at least twenty-four hours prior to the trial.

Failure to comply with a subpoena will be considered contempt of court and will be dealt with accordingly by the court.

Rights of the Accused

Any student accused of a violation of the College Rules and Regulations or the Honor System shall be given the following statement of his rights, which shall be followed by all courts or disciplinary bodies in the College.

a. The accused has the right to be presumed innocent until proven guilty.

b. The accused has the right to notice seventy-two hours preceding a trial except when a shorter time period is agreed upon by the accused and the Attorney General. The accused may, if he chooses, request a reasonable extention of the seventy-two hour period. Any extension shall be granted or denied at the discretion of the judicial body hearing the case. A request of this nature shall be made by the accused directly to the judicial body at the beginning of the trial.

c. The accused has the right to face and question his accuser(s) upon request except when this is judged impractical by the court (judicial body) hearing the case.

d. The accused has the right to testify on his own behalf.

e. The accused has the right to request that the court subpoena character witnesses and material witnesses and to have read on his behalf statements attesting to his character.

f. The accused has the right to choose another student or a faculty member as his defense counsel. Any student may act as his own defense counsel.

g. The accused has the right not to be tried twice for the same offense.

The accused must be given a statement of the charges brought against him along with a statement of the above rights seventy-two hours before trial. Only the defendant is entitled to waive this provision.

Rights of the Accuser

Any student guilty of intimidation of any person involved in the judiciary process shall be subject to suspension.

Expression of Opinion and Assembly

Free expression of opinion is essential on the university and college campus. Each student is guaranteed the right to nonviolent protest and the right to peaceful assembly and peaceful demonstration. However, any student who interferes with the function of the College or interferes with another student's right to take full advantage of the facilities at Elon College will be subject to immediate suspension and to prosecution under the laws of the State of North Carolina.

CAMPUS ORGANIZATIONS AND ACTIVITIES

All organizations are to elect sponsors and report the results to the office of the Dean of Students on or before the first Tuesday in October.

Religious Organizations

The Community Church: The Community Church is made up of students, faculty members, and residents of the town. Church services are held each Sunday in the Elon College Community Church.

Ministerial Association: The Ministerial Association comprises the members of the student body who intend to enter the Christian ministry, religious education, social service, or medical missions. Meetings of this group are held weekly, in which discussion and practice-preaching are utilized to help prepare the prospective minister for his profession.

Honor Society

Alpha Chi: In the spring of 1968, Elon's scholastic honor society, Order of The Oak, was affiliated with Alpha Chi, national honor society, becoming Delta Chapter of North Carolina. Alpha Chi has as its objective the stimulation, development, and recognition of scholarship and those elements of character that make scholarship effective for good. It therefore encourages sound scholarship and devotion to the truth, not only among its members but among all students on the campus. It is opposed to bigotry, narrowness, and discrimination on any basis other than that of genuine worth.

To be eligible for membership, a student must have Junior or Senior standing, must be of good standing, and must have distinguished himself by academic accomplishments of a high order.

Nationally Affiliated Groups

Pi Gamma Mu: This is the Alpha Chapter in North Carolina of Pi Gamma Mu, the National Social Science Honor Society. The pur-

pose of the organization is to give recognition to those students and faculty members who have attained distinction in the fields of social sciences. Elections are held in the fall and spring at which time seniors and others who are eligible are received into membership in the society.

Alpha Phi Omega: This is a national Collegiate Service Fraternity which presents a program of leadership, friendship, and service. Its membership is composed of men with a background or present relationship to Scouting or Exploring. Members must qualify through service to the campus and continue this service as long as they remain in the chapter.

Other fraternal groups and/or colonies of national fraternities: Sigma Sigma Sigma, Phi Mu, and Zeta Tau Alpha, for women; Tau Kappa Epsilon, Sigma Phi Epsilon, and Kappa Sigma, for men.

Regulations Governing Fraternities and Sororities

On May 15, 1962, the Student Affairs Committee approved the following motion:

"The Student Affairs Committee respectfully submits to the President of the College the recommendation that:

1. The Pan-Hellenic Council be granted the privilege of assuming the responsibility for the control of the fraternities and sororities of Elon College.

2. In order to give the Pan-Hellenic Council time in which to prepare a constitution for the approval of the Board of Trustees, the President of the College appoint a faculty committee to serve as a board of control for fraternity and sorority activities."

In compliance with this recommendation, the Committee on Fraternities and Sororities, as representatives of the faculty, has approved the "Regulations Governing Fraternities and Sororities." These regulations were adopted by the Administrative Committee of the Faculty and became effective at the beginning of the 1962-63 academic year.

For the promotion of brotherhood and good fellowship and for the cultivation of the social life, the Board of Trustees has provided for the voluntary organization of fraternities and sororities among

the students, with the consent of the faculty and under their supervision.

The faculty reserves the right from time to time to modify the regulations governing the formation and conduct of these clubs or to discontinue all such organizations altogether.

The faculty reserves the right to disband any particular club that in its judgment is not serving its purpose faithfully in the college life.

At this time, the faculty recognizes or approves existing fraternities and sororities on the following conditions:

The constitution and bylaws of each fraternity and sorority is to be filed with the Dean of Students. The purpose of the club as stated in its constitution must be a worthy one in the opinion of the faculty.

The constitution shall state the time of regular business meetings.

Faculty advisers shall be notified of all meetings.

Bylaws for the government of the club may be made by the club and become effective when approved by the Committee on Fraternities and Sororities; however, the faculty shall pass on the constitutionality of any bylaws and its decision shall be final.

All social affairs of the club shall be under the supervision of the Assistant Dean of Students and not more than one formal social a year can be held by any club. All socials will be inexpensive. Burlington and Greensboro are the two opproved localities for annual banquets.

Each club will elect its members and determine their fitness and the terms of their membership, in accordance with its constitution and bylaws, except as herein noted, although any member may resign membership by two weeks notice to the club and the Chairman of the Committee on Fraternities and Sororities.

Each club shall keep a faithful record of all its regular and called business meetings, which shall be open to any member of the Committee on Fraternities and Sororities or the Administrative Committee.

Social and business meetings of the club shall not interfere with study hours or the performance of regular college duties.

Men are not allowed in sorority rooms at any time. Women are not allowed in fraternity rooms at any time.

Musical instruments are not to be played in the social club rooms during class hours.

A fraternity or sorority which has had its charter revoked may have the privilege of reorganizing, all members complying with Section 1, during the first 10 days of the semester in which they are eligible to reorganize. From the time the charter is revoked until the expiration of the 10 days no other fraternity or sorority will be allowed to organize. The key of the fraternity or sorority room must be turned over to the Chairman of the Committee on Fraternities and Sororities. The room will be reserved until the expiration date for reorganization. The College will not assume any responsibility for the furniture of the fraternity or sorority during this period.

I. Rushing, Initiation, and Eligibility for Membership

(See also sections VII and X)

On October 2, 1967, the faculty approved the policies described in this section. These policies are considered by the faculty as being experimental, and after an appropriate trial period the faculty will review the results for final consideration of the policies. Some amendments were approved by the faculty in September, 1969, and additional amendments are to be considered during the 1973-1974 academic year.

There will be rush periods of two weeks each in both the fall and spring semesters, beginning the third full week of the semester. There will be an initiation period of three days (Monday, Tuesday,

and Wednesday) one month after the end of each rush period. Freshmen will not be rushed during the fall semester but may be rushed during the spring semester. No student, regardless of class, may be rushed during his first term at Elon. Rush activities will begin with a dance sponsored by all the fraternities and sororities; this dance will be held on the week-end preceding the first full week of rush. On Sunday afternoon there will be open houses or similar functions for students to pay visits to fraternities or sororities in order to get acquainted.

There will be brother-sister parties during the first rush week, and sister or "smoker" parties during the second week. Pledge bids will go out on the last Saturday of the rush period.

A student may depledge at any time or he may be asked to depledge at any time during the pledge period.

Eligibility for pledging and for membership is as follows:

The eligibility for both pledging and initiation to membership is as follows: (1) A student must be pursuing at least 12 semester hours of credit and must have at least 12 semester hours of credit earned at Elon College. (2) He must have a cumulative grade point average of at least 2.00.

Ten days prior to the beginning of rush week each fraternity and sorority must submit to the Registrar's Office a list of persons whom the fraternity or sorority is considering for membership. The Registrar's Office will then determine the eligibility of the students listed. No student may be associated with a fraternity or sorority in any way until he meets the qualifications listed above and is certified by the Registrar's Office as being eligible for membership.

II. Social Activities

(See page 72)

III. Chaperons

(See page 73)

IV. Conduct at Social Activities

1. No student shall drink, possess, or be under the influence of alcoholic beverages at any social activity.

2. Students not conducting themselves properly will be asked to leave.

V. Approved Social Activities

1. No social activity shall be held after 12 midnight.

2. Brother-Sister Party: A fraternity may, in conjunction with its sister sorority, hold a party for members of the fraternity and the members of its sister sorority.

3. Fraternity or Sorority Party: A fraternity or sorority may have a party for the members of the fraternity or sorority. This party may be for the members of the fraternity or sorority only, or for the members and their dates.

4. Rush Parties: A fraternity or sorority may have rush parties as provided in Section VII.

5. Any gathering of fraternity or sorority members which in any way can be construed as a fraternity or sorority social activity, will be considered as such.

6. Not more than one formal social activity can be held by any organization during an academic year.

VI. Advisers

1. Any full-time faculty member may serve as the adviser to a fraternity.

2. Any full-time faculty member or wife of a full-time faculty member may serve as the adviser to a sorority.

3. Duties of the adviser:

a. be present at as many fraternity or sorority functions as possible.

b. to advise the fraternity or sorority in its affairs.

c. to insure that the activities of the fraternity or sorority are consistent with the philosophy of Elon College and the Student Government Association and to report any inconsistencies to the Chairman of the Committee on Fraternities and Sororities.

d. to be present at all formal and informal initiations.

VII. Rushing

1. No student may be rushed unless he is eligible for membership as stipulated in Section I.

2. Rush periods of two weeks each will be both the fall and spring semesters, beginning the third full week of the semester.

3. No fraternity or sorority is permitted to rush any student or to encourage a student which in any way can be construed as rushing at times other than during the specified rush weeks.

4. Rush parties are to be held only during the two rush weeks. These parties shall be scheduled by the Assistant Dean of Students in consultation with the Pan-Hellenic Council.

5. No student may be a member of more than one social fraternity or sorority.

VIII. Pledge Bid Night

1. Pledge Bid Night shall be held on the Saturday evening following the close of the rush period.

2. Serenading conducted outside of the women's dormitories shall not last later than 1:30 a.m.

3. Fraternity members may not enter the women's dormitories during the Pledge Bid Night activities.

IX. Pledge Bid Sunday

The Sunday after Pledge Bid Night all fraternities and sororities will attend church services as a group at the Elon College Community Church.

X. Initiation

1. Initiation, including formal initiation, shall be Monday, Tuesday, and Wednesday evenings one month after the end of each rush period.

2. No part of the initiation shall be held more than four miles away from the College.

3. Initiation for men shall be held between the hours of 10:00 a.m. and 12:00 midnight on the specified evenings. Initiation for women shall be held for no more than 2 hours between 6:00 p.m. and 10:00 p.m.

4. No fraternity or sorority is permitted to haze any student. Hazing is classified as a misdemeanor and is defined in the Consolidated Statutes of North Carolina as follows:

"To annoy any student by playing abusive or ridiculous tricks upon him, to frighten, scold, beat, or harass him, or to subject him to personal indignity." (See Elon College Rules and Regulations A-5.)

5. Initiation shall not be held in the absence of the adviser.

XI. Cost of Membership

1. The initiation fee shall not exceed $5.00.
2. The annual membership dues shall not exceed $15.00.
3. The total cost to a member shall not exceed $25.00.

XII. Accounting of Funds

Each fraternity and sorority shall submit to the Business Manager of the College the books of the organization for audit upon election of new officers in the spring.

XIII. Number of Members

1. The total membership in each fraternity and sorority shall not exceed 45, minimum 9.

2. The minimum number of members must be attained by Bid Night in the fall of each year.

XIV. Academic Standing

Each fraternity and sorority shall be notified at the end of each semester of the mean cumulative grade point average of each of the fraternities and sororities.

XV. Notification

Fall Semester:

1. The name of the adviser of the fraternity or sorority shall be filed with the Chairman of the Faculty Committee on Fraternities and Sororities on or before October 1.

2. A complete list of the names of all members shall be filed with the Chairman of the Committee on Fraternities and Sororities on or before October 1.

3. A list of all pledges shall be filed with the Chairman of the Committee on Fraternities and Sororities no later than Friday preceding Pledge Bid Night.

4. A list of all who accept membership shall be filed with the Chairman of the Committee on Fraternities and Sororities no later than Wednesday following the week-end that membership bids are made.

5. A written statement giving the location, time, and dates of initiation shall be submitted to the Chairman of the Committee on Fraternities and Sororities no later than 5:00 p.m. on the day of the first initiation.

Spring Semester:

1. A complete list of the names of all members shall be filed with the Chairman of the Committee on Fraternities and Sororities on or before February 15.

2. A list of all pledges shall be filed with the Chairman of the Committee on Fraternities and Sororities no later than Friday preceding Pledge Bid Night.

3. A list of all who accept membership shall be filed with the Chairman of the Committee on Fraternities and Sororities no later than Wednesday following the week-end that membership bids are made.

4. A written statement giving the location, time, and dates of initiation shall be submitted to the Chairman of the Committee on Fraternities and Sororities no later than 5:00 p.m. on the day of the first initiation.

Professional Clubs

Commercial Club: Beta Chi Epsilon functions for the benefit of secretarial students taking one or two-year secretarial courses. The purpose of the club is twofold. First, it assists in creating a business atmosphere in the classroom by sponsoring demonstrations of up-to-date office equipment and by making contacts with outside business trips and lectures from members of these organizations. Second, the club provides a means for social contacts among the students within the department.

Student National Education Association: The primary object of this club is to promote a professional attitude on the part of student teachers, to bring outstanding educators to the campus, and to visit schools to see the actual operation of educational procedures.

French Club: The French Club is composed of a group of interested students who meet twice a month to enjoy conversation, group singing, games, short plays, and informal discussions in French.

German Club: A voluntary and informal organization of advanced students in German. At the meetings the time is spent in German conversation in different subjects, in playing games (with view of developing and building up the vocabulary) and in singing German songs, thus stimulating and promoting a deeper and more thorough understanding of the cultural and human background of German civilization.

Spanish Club: This club is composed of those students who are interested in Spanish conversation and literature. The meetings are occupied with discussion, games, and singing in Spanish.

Student Organizations

All students are invited and encouraged to participate in one or more of the following organizations, insofar as their time and talents warrant.

The Elon Choir: The Elon Choir, a student mixed chorus, presents concerts of sacred and secular music at the College and in various communities of North Carolina and other states and sing for College convocations and vesper services. Membership, which gives one credit hour a semester, is open to all students.

Elon College Community Orchestra: The College-Community Orchestra is made up of students and townspeople who enjoy active participation in a symphonic-type musical organization. Weekly rehearsals are held, with full-length concerts given in the fall and spring and other appearances at such occasions as the annual presentation of Handel's **Messiah.** One credit hour a semester is granted student participants.

Elon College Band: The Elon College Band is composed of five units: the Marching Band; the Concert Band; the Stage Band, the Emanons of Elon; and the Pep Band. One credit hour a semester is given for participation in the band. Two of the credit hours may be substituted for the requirement in Physical Education. Membership in the band is open to all members of the student body.

Regulations Governing Social Activities

In the fall of 1961 the Student Affairs Committee, in response to the need for a more definite statement on the regulations governing social activities, named a subcommittee to recommend revisions of the existing regulations. The subcommittee's report was approved by the Student Affairs Committee, and the following regulations were adopted by the Administrative Committee of the Faculty.

1. A "social activity" is defined as any gathering of club or organization members for the purpose of recreation or amusement.

2. At Elon College, the above applies to the following "clubs or organizations":

a. Co-Curricular, (W.A.A., departmental clubs etc.)

b. Extra-Curricular (Elon Players, band, etc.)

c. Social Clubs (fraternities and sororities)

d. Service Clubs (Alpha Phi Omega, etc.)

e. Honor Societies (Pi Gamma Mu, etc.)

f. Student Government Sponsored Functions (student body dances, class parties, etc.)

3. Precedence in procuring activity dates:

a. Lyceum programs take precedence over any social activity.

b. The following Student Government Dances take precedence over other social activities: Homecoming and Spring Week-end.

c. On the above dance dates, post-dance parties may be scheduled provided they do not begin prior to one hour before the dance is officially over.

e. Post-dance parties shall end no later than the "late permission" time limit for dormitory women.

4. Procedure for clearing any proposed social activity shall be:

a. Present tentative date of proposed activity to the office of the Assistant Dean of Students.

b. Fill out "Request for Social Activity" form.

c. Get signature of club adviser.

d. Get signature of chaperon.

e. Have date put on calendar in the office of the Assistant Dean of Students.

5. Final approval of the proposed activity must be verified by the Assistant Dean of Students three days before the activity is held. (Ex.: an activity scheduled for Saturday must have final approval no later than 5 p.m. the prior Wednesday.)

6. Chaperons: (see "Guidelines for Chaperons," below; any social activity must be properly chaperoned.

*Guidelines for Chaperons

1. Any social activity, held by a representative group of Elon College, must be chaperoned.

2. The number of chaperons shall be determined by the Assistant Dean of Students and the adviser of the club or organization.

3. Chaperons shall be chosen from the following:

a. any member of the faculty or administration.

b. the husband or the wife of any faculty member or member of the administration.

c. dormitory hostesses.

d. at the discretion of the Dean of Students and the Assistant Dean of Students, individuals other than the above mentioned may be chosen as chaperons.

4. The club or organization which gives a party, banquet, etc., must assume full responsibility for the expenses of all chaperons. When necessary, transportation for chaperons must be provided by the club.

*Adopted by the Administrative Committee of the Faculty.

5. Duties of the Chaperon:

a. The chaperon is considered the official representative of Elon College.

b. The chaperon is present at the social event for the protection of the students and their guests.

c. The duty of the chaperon is to see that the conduct of the students is consistent with the philosophy of Elon College.

d. The College does not permit the drinking of alcoholic beverages.

e. The College does not allow a club or organization to hold a social function which is open to the public. All off-campus social functions are for members of the sponsoring organizations and their guests.

f. If a chaperon observes any behavior which is inconsistent with the philosophy, policy, or ideals of the College it is his responsibility to report such infractions to the Dean of Students or the Assistant Dean of Students.

Regulations Governing Student Government Dances

1. To be admitted to the dance, a person (or one of a couple) must show his student government card as ticket of admission. Student Government cards are not transferable.

2. Each student may invite only one guest on his student government card. Tickets for other guests must be secured from the Student Government Office.

3. Guests from other colleges are often required to have a written invitation from an official of Elon College. Such invitations may be secured from the Assistant Dean of Students.

4. Each student shall be responsible for the conduct of his or her guest.

5. All dormitory women and women visitors in the dormitory shall remain at the dance until they return to the dormitory after it is ended.

Student Publications

PhiPsiCli: The college annual, PhiPsiCli, is edited by interested students. The editor must be a junior or a senior. The name commemorates the three former literary societies of the College.

Elon Colonnades: This is the College literary magazine. It is written and published each year by students interested in creative expression, both verse and prose.

ATHLETICS

The Sportsmanship Code

1. will consider my athletic opponents, their supporters, and the officials as my guests. As their host at Elon I shall treat them with courtesy and consideration.

2. I will not applaud errors made by either team.

3. I will not attempt to embarrass any player or official. I will not be unjust or slanderous in any remarks to them or about them.

4. I will not consciously stir up any unfriendly rivalry among the fans or players.

5. I will show good sportsmanship in both winning and losing.

6. I will conduct myself while at other schools in the same manner in which I would expect the students of other schools to conduct themselves here.

7. At any sports activity that I may attend I will do all in my power to promote good will.

8. I will strive to encourage players and authorities to live up to the spirit of the rules governing their athletic competition.

9. I will consider it my privilege and duty to exemplify this code in all of my activities, on the campus as well as at the sports arena.

The Intramural Program

Elon College offers a broad program of intramural athletics in order to provide one or more activities in which each student is interested. The program strives to provide healthful activities and recreation for the entire student body.

Five trophies are presented annually to the winners in the athletic activities. One trophy is awarded to each winner in football, basketball, softball, and volleyball. Another trophy is awarded to the team, sorority, fraternity, dormitory, etc., which accumulates the greatest number of overall points in the above four sports. These five trophies are the permanent property of the Athletic Department and names of winners are engraved upon them each year. They remain on display in the trophy case in the Student Center.

Programs are conducted for both men and women. For men, programs are offered in basketball, volleyball, shuffleboard, softball, track and field events, horseshoe, badminton, and table tennis. The program offers women volleyball, table tennis, basketball, softball, archery, shuffleboard, foul shooting and badminton.

The Intramural Council for the men and women serves as an advisory group for the Director and his staff, and is composed of representatives from all dormitories, fraternities, sororities, and the commuting student group. This Council strives to make the intramural program competitive by forming groups as nearly evenly matched as possible.

The entire program and all contests are carefully supervised by members of the physical education staff.

Intercollegiate Athletics

Elon College is a member of Carolinas Intercollegiate Athletic Conference and the National Association of Intercollegiate Athletics.

Elon College participates in intercollegiate competition in football, basketball, baseball, tennis, track, golf, wrestling, soccer, cross-country, and swimming; all men enrolled in the College are invited to compete for the varsity teams. The College also participates in women's basketball and women's volleyball. Freshmen are eligible at the beginning of the scholastic year.

Elon College Cheerleaders 1973-1974

Captain: Lora Jane Stone

Co-Captain: Steve Neal

Patricia Anne Detomo, Joan Shultzaberger, Linda Louise Wells, Jack McKinney Lewis, Robin Philip Lupinacci, William T. McFarland, Jr. Alternates: Susan Gail Bohlman, Deboranell Horton, Michael Frank Hanes, George Randall Jackson. Advisors: Mrs. Janie E. Council, Mr. John S. Graves.

1973 FOOTBALL SCHEDULE

Date	Opponent	Site	Time
Sept. 8	Gardner-Webb College	Home	7:30
Sept. 15	Samford University	Away	1:30
Sept. 22	*Guilford College	Home	7:30
Sept. 29	*Mars Hill College (Parents' Weekend)	Home	7:30
Oct. 6	Presbyterian College	Away	7:30
Oct. 13	Carson-Newman College	Away	7:30
Oct. 20	*Catawba College (Homecoming)	Home	2:00
Oct. 27	Wofford College	Away	7:30
Nov. 3	Newberry College	Away	7:30
Nov. 10	*Lenoir Rhyne College	Away	2:00
Nov. 17	Winston-Salem State	Home	7:30

All Games Played at Burlington Memorial Stadium.

*Carolinas Conference Games

1973-74 BASKETBALL SCHEDULE

Date	Opponent	Site
November 23 & 24	Civitan Tournament	Elon
November 27	Mars Hill College	Mars Hill
November 29	Campbell College	Home
Nov. 30 & Dec. 1	St. Augustine Tournament	Raleigh
December 3	Lenoir Rhyne College	Home
December 6	Atlantic Christian College	Home
December 8	High Point College	High Point
December 28 & 29	Gardner-Webb Tournament	Boiling Springs
January 5	Catawba College	Home
January 9	Belmont Abbey	Belmont
January 12	High Point College	Home
January 16	Lenoir Rhyne College	Hickory
January 18	Guilford College	Greensboro Coliseum
January 19	W. Carolina University	Cullowhee
January 23	Mars Hill College	Home
January 26	UNC Wilmington	Wilmington
February 1	Guilford College	Greensboro Coliseum
February 2	W. Carolina University	Home
February 6	Pfeiffer College	Misenheimer
February 9	Catawba College	Salisbury
February 13	Campbell College	Buie's Creek
February 16	Pfeiffer College	Home
February 18	Belmont Abbey	Home
February 21	UNC Wilmington	Home
February 23	Atlantic Christian College	Wilson
Feb. 27-Mar. 2	Carolina Conference Tourney	

CALENDAR OF EVENTS 1973-1974

Fall Semester

September

3-4 Registration
5 Drop-Add Day
6 First day of classes
9 Richard Apperson, Faculty Organ Recital—4:00 p.m.
10 Last day of late registration
17 Piano Recital: Fred Sahlmann—8:00 p.m.
19 Courses dropped after this date payable in full
29-30 Parents' Weekend

October

17 Board of Trustees fall meeting
20 Homecoming
23 Lyceum: The Haddens, piano duo—8:00 p.m.
24 Visiting Scholar: Samuel Massie, Chemistry
26 Applications for May graduation
29 Mid-semester reports due
30 Lyceum: William Parker, baritone—8:00 p.m.

November

4 Choral Vespers—Elon College Choir—4:00 p.m.
5 Elon College—Community Orchestra Concert—8:30 p.m.
7 Visiting Scholar: Wilse Webb, Psychology
13 Lyceum: Ron Hudson, guitarist—8:00 p.m.
13 Visiting Scholar: Ann Jewett, Physical Education
21 Thanksgiving holidays begin at close of classes
27 Thanksgiving holidays end at 8:00 a.m.

December

2 Handel's "Messiah"—Elon College Choir—4:00 p.m.
4 Elon College Band Concert—8:00 p.m.
6 Christmas Carol Service—Elon College Choir—8:00 p.m.
12 Reading Day
13-18 Fall semester examinations

Winter Term

January

7 Registration—Winter Term
8 First day of classes
31 Winter Term ends

Spring Semester

February

4 Registration
5 Drop-Add Day
5 Lyceum: Rene Saorgin—French organist—8:00 p.m.
6 First day of classes
11 Last day of late registration
12 Lyceum: Bowling Green Brass Quintet—8:00 p.m.
19 Courses dropped after this date payable in full

March

1 Deadline for applications for Teacher Education Program
6 Board of Trustees spring meeting
12 Lyceum: Chester Clarke, mime—8:00 p.m.
29 Mid-semester reports due

April

1 Deadline for applications for Student Teaching 1974-75
2 Visiting Scholar: Lola May, Education
7 Palm Sunday Choral Program—Elon College Choir—4:00
10 Easter holidays begin at close of classes
17 Easter holidays end at 8:00 a.m.
23 Lyceum: National Opera Company—8:00 p.m.
29 Elon College Community Orchestra Concert—8:30 p.m.

May

2 Elon College Band Concert—8:00 p.m.
10 Reading Day
13-16 Spring semester examinations
18 Alumni Day
19 Commencement

Summer 1974*

1st session: June 10-July 12
2nd session: July 15-August 16
Commencement: August 18

*Tentative Dates

Examination Schedule

1973-1974

Fall Semester 1973—Day classes

December 12, Wednesday	Reading Day
December 13, Thursday	
8:00- 9:30	9:05 MWF classes
11:00-12:30	11:40 TTh classes
2:00- 3:30	8:00 MWF classes
December 14, Friday	
8:00- 9:30	10:10 MWF classes
11:00-12:30	10:10 TTh classes
December 17, Monday	
8:00- 9:30	2:00 TTh classes
11:00-12:30	1:20 MWF classes
2:00- 3:30	8:00 TTh classes
December 18, Tuesday	
8:00- 9:30	11:15 MWF classes
11:00-12:30	2:25 MWF classes

Examination schedule for Evening classes

Accounting 211-E	Thursday, December 13
Business Administration 329-A	Tuesday, December 11
Economics 366-C	Wednesday, December 12
History 211-J	Thursday, December 6
History 416-A	Monday, December 10
Physical Education 108-A	Tuesday, December 11

Spring Semester, 1974—Day classes

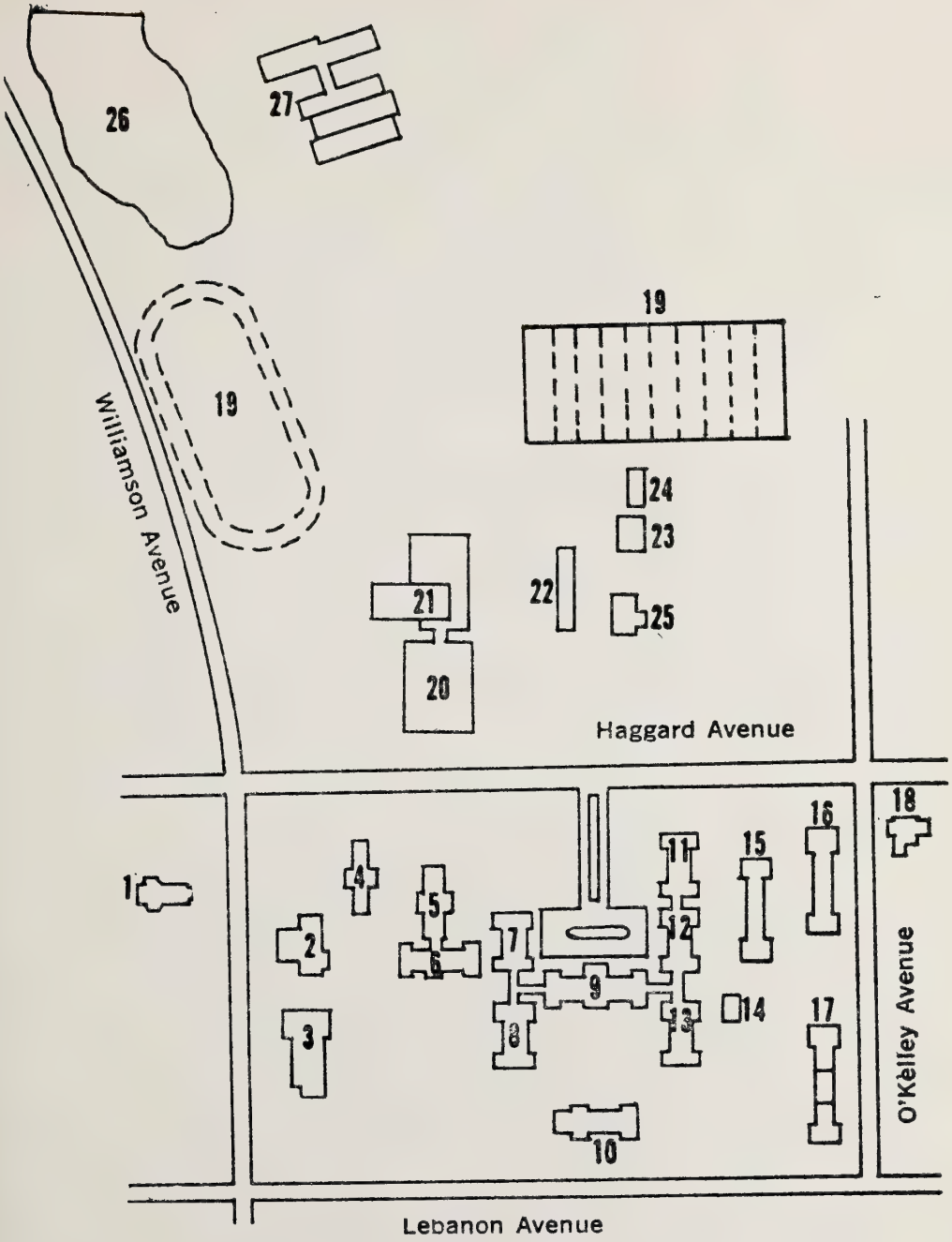
May 10, Friday	Reading Day
May 13, Monday	
8:00- 9:30	9:05 MWF classes
11:00-12:30	11:40 TTh classes
2:00- 3:30	8:00 MWF classes
May 14, Tuesday	
8:00- 9:30	10:10 MWF classes
11:00-12:30	10:10 TTh classes
May 15, Wednesday	
8:00- 9:30	2:00 TTh classes
11:00-12:30	1:20 MWF classes
2:00- 3:30	8:00 TTh classes
May 16, Thursday	
8:00- 9:30	11:15 MWF classes
11:00-12:30	2:25 MWF classes

Examinations schedule for Evening classes

Accounting 212-E	Monday, May 13
Economics 367-C	Wednesday, May 8
History 212-J	Thursday, May 9
History 332-A	Monday, May 6
Physical Education 108-A	Thursday, May 9

NOTES

1. Elon College Community Church
2. McEwen Dining Hall
3. Iris Holt McEwen Library
4. Sloan Dormitory
5. Virginia Hall
6. West Dormitory
7. Carlton Building
8. Whitley Auditorium
9. Alamance Building
10. William S. Long Student Center
11. Classroom-Office Building
12. Duke Science Building
13. Mooney Building
14. Coffee House
15. Smith Hall
16. Carolina Hall
17. Barney, Brannock, and Hook Dormitories
18. President's Home
19. Athletic Fields
20. Alumni Gymnasium
21. Physical Education Facilities
22. North Hall
23. Store Room
24. Carpenter's Shop
25. Power House
26. Lake
27. Staley Hall, Moffitt Hall, Harper Center



ELON COLLEGE CAMPUS

Handbook

Elon



Handbook

of

Elon College

Elon College, N. C.

1974-1975

The handbook contains information needed by all students. A copy of the handbook is furnished to each student. Each student is responsible for knowing and observing the regulations and traditions embodied herein.

ELON COLLEGE

is Accredited by

The Southern Association of
Colleges and Schools

Member of

The American Council on Education

The Association of American Colleges

The American Association of University Women

The North Carolina Association of Colleges and Universities

The North Carolina Association of Independent Colleges and Universities

The North Carolina Foundation of Church-Related Colleges

The Council for Higher Education, The United Church of Christ

Piedmont University Center

National Commission on Accrediting

TABLE OF CONTENTS

INTRODUCTION
- President's Message 4
- From the Student Body 5
- Here to Aid You 6
- Elon Spirit 8

STUDENT GOVERNMENT
- Who's Who in Student Activities 7
- History 11
- Constitution 12
- Honor System 19
- Judicial Processes 27

REGULATIONS
- Campus Policies 15
- Student Responsibilities 18
- Rules and Regulations 19
- Definition of Penalties 23
- Dormitory Policies 24
- Women's Policies 26
- Fraternities and Sororities 30
- Social Activities 34
- Chaperons 35
- Student Government Dances 35

ACTIVITIES
- Organizations and Activities 30
- Professional Clubs 33
- Student Organizations 34
- Publications 35
- Intramural Program 37
- Intercollegiate Athletics 37

GENERAL INFORMATION
- History of the College 9
- Sportsmanship Code 36
- Football Schedule 38
- Basketball Schedule 39
- Soccer Schedule 40
- Calendar of Events 41
- Examination Schedule 44



WELCOME TO ELON COLLEGE

TO THE CLASS OF 1978:

It is my privilege to welcome you to Elon College. We sincerely hope that your study here will contribute significantly to your development as a well-educated, responsible individual.

Your years on the campus should be years of discovery and development. You will discover additional knowledge, and you will develop a deeper understanding of your fellowman. But perhaps more important is the potential for self-discovery that you will find here. It is one of our sincere aims to help you find out who you are and what you are capable of becoming.

As we pursue these goals together, our success will depend to a great degree upon achieving the proper balance between freedom and responsibility in both the academic and the social aspects of college life. In reaching for this balance, you may have to adjust your expectations about college toward more serious objectives. Your future could be greatly influenced by how well you make use of your college years.

We are committed to working with you as you seek to develop your potential, and we look forward to our personal association with you.

Sincerely yours,
J. Fred Young
President

FROM THE STUDENT BODY

TO THE CLASS OF 1978:

As President of the Student Government Association, I consider it a privilege to extend to you, on behalf of the Student Body of Elon College, a most sincere and cordial welcome to this campus. It is my hope that your career at Elon will be as fulfilling and memorable as my own.

Your college experience will probably seem brief; however these four years will offer many opportunities and rewards. I sincerely hope that you will take advantage of these opportunities and meet the challenges of growing with this institution.

The Student Government Association offers many outlets for your varied interests. We hope that you will take advantage of and become involved in these activities. If you become interested in campus life and expand your educational experience beyond the class room, we feel sure that your years at Elon will prove both educational and rewarding.

The S.G.A. offices are located on the second floor of the Long Student Center, and you are welcome there any time. Just remember that you are the S.G.A., and this organization needs you to make it work.

Sincerely,
Mark E. Mancini, *President*
Student Government Association



HERE TO AID YOU

President ..... Dr. J. Fred Young

Vice President for Legal Affairs ..... Dr. Robert C. Baxter

Vice President for Academic and Student Affairs ..... Dr. James A. Moncure

Dean of the College ..... Dr. Theo Strum
Academic Program, Curriculum, Teacher Education Program, Coordination of Instructional Program, Institutional Research, Freshman Orientation, Schedule of Classes, College Calendar

Dean of Student Affairs ..... Mr. William G. Long
Matters Involving All Student Personnel, Health Services, Supervision of All Dormitory Matters

Associate Dean of Student Affairs ..... Mrs. June M. Looney
Student Personnel Matters
All Dormitory Matters Involving Women

Assistant Dean of Student Affairs ..... Mr. J. Franklin Rhodes, Jr.
Men's Housing
Matters Involving Men's Dormitories

Coordinator of Student Activities ..... Mr. William G. Sharpe, IV
Coordination of Campus Programs
Supervision of Student Center

Director of Counseling Services ..... Mr. W. Jennings Berry, Jr.
Academic, Personal, Vocational Counseling
Placement

Academic Counselor ..... Mr. Louis Wilkins
Director of Placement ..... Mr. Larry E. Barnes

Campus Minister ..... Rev. Stephen Caddell
Coordinator of Religious Activities and Organizations
Personal Counseling

Coordinator of Admissions and Financial Aid ..... Mrs. Marydell Bright

Director of Admissions ..... Mr. Stanley Boone

Admissions Counselors ..... Mr. Larry B. McCauley, Jr., Mr. Wayne Bowery

Director of Financial Aid ..... Mr. Barry Simmons
Scholarship Information, Student Loan Funds, Work Jobs, V.A. Information

Registrar ..... Mr. Kenneth Harper
Registration, Course Changes, Transcripts, Student Records

Business Manager ..... Mr. W. E. Butler, Jr.
Student Accounts

Director of Physical Plant ..... Mr. Larry B. McCauley
Buildings and Grounds

Director of Institutional Relations ..... Mr. S. Carlysle Isley
Public Relations, Fund Raising

Coordinator of Foundations Research ..... Mrs. Barbara T. McCall

Director of Alumni and Parent Relations ..... Mr. Thomas L. Bass, Jr.
Director of Public Information ..... Mr. Melvin L. Shreves

Director of Audio Visuals ..... Mr. W. Robert Wicker

Mail Services ..... Mr. Robert Gibbs

Director of Data Processing ..... Mr. C. Edward Osborne

WHO'S WHO IN STUDENT ACTIVITIES

Student Body
President: Mark E. Mancini
Vice President: Kirk Reid
Treasurer: Linwood Wall

Senior Class
President: Tom Hall
Vice President: Barry Bradberry
Treasurer: Bob Kinney

Junior Class
President: Laurie Hafner
Vice President: Pierce Evans
Treasurer: Chuck Hutaff

Sophomore Class
President: Lou Ann Winfree
Vice President: Bruce Boyd
Treasurer: Sherman Alfors

Student Senators

Seniors: Rob Cassell, Pete Eldridge, Kathy Jolly, Jim Little, Randy Worsham.
Juniors: Fabin Covington, Gary Habib, Teddy Ireland, Portia Jones, Doug Wilkerson.
Sophomores: Jessie Glasgow, Bill Gortney, Les Hall, Barry Smith, Cindy Tew

WOMEN'S INTERDORMITORY COUNCIL

Seniors: Karen Pearson, Vicky Cagle, Ann Essic, Mary Ellen Moore, Penny Parker, Diana Skorupinski.
Juniors: Janet Crocker, Teddy Ireland, Sandy Watson, Becky Reckard, Ann Shoffner.
Sophomores: Chris Evans, Patti Fleming, Anne Fowler, Jan Henderson.

THE ELON SPIRIT

Elon is my College. I shall be loyal to her in word and deed; I shall speak well of her at all times and render criticism only when it may result in improvement.

The Elon campus is my adopted home. I shall respect its beauty and protect it from willful destruction.

Elon classes are my opportunity to learn, to profit by the wisdom of past generations and to gain, through sincere effort, deeper wisdom for myself. I shall not treat lightly this opportunity nor lower my character by dishonesty in academic work.

Elon is my community. I shall live as a good citizen among my fellows, respecting the rights of others about me.

Elon is my College. I shall always be proud of her and shall always live in such a way that she may be proud of me.

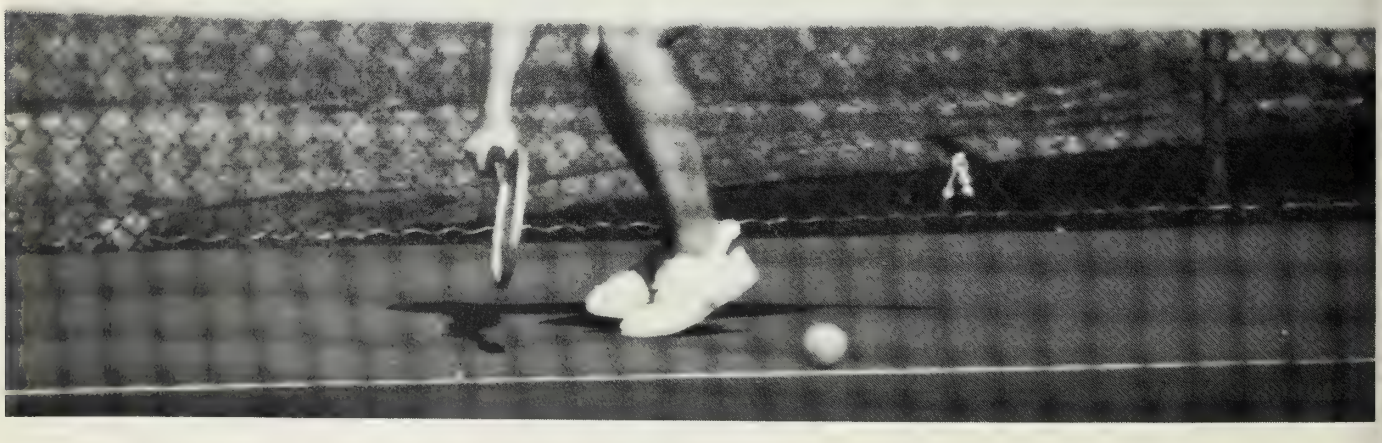
FIGHT SONG

Let's win this game
Go onward Elon go.
Never to yield
A victory to the foe.
On to the goal
A gain on every plan.
Let's Fight, Fight,
Win this game
The same old way!

ALMA MATER

So here's to dear old Elon
Faithful and bold
Here's to her banners of maroon
and gold;
Here's to men and women
Who've come and gone,
Singing the victory song of old Elon!





HISTORY

Elon College was founded by the Southern Convention of the Christian Church and was chartered by the Legislature of the State of North Carolina on March 11, 1889. The site chosen was at a village then called Mill Point; and the stalwart oak grove on the property suggested a name—Elon, the Hebrew name for oak.

Two buildings were erected: the Administration Building, a large three-story building that housed the library, laboratories, the administrative offices, society halls, and classrooms for all departments; and East Dormitory, for women. In 1909, West Dormitory for women was erected with dining halls and women's gymnasium in the north wing; and East Dormitory was converted to a men's dormitory. In addition, the power house was erected, providing electric light and steam heat for the college buildings. In the years following, other buildings were added; a larger men's dormitory and gymnasium combined, financed by Elon Alumni; and Ladies' Hall.

In January, 1923, the Administration Building was destroyed by fire. While faculty and students carried on with improvised classrooms and equipment, a great rebuilding program resulted in a group of five modern, fireproof buildings: the Alamance Administration Building, Mooney Building, Carlton Building, Whitley Auditorium and Duke Science Building.

In 1941 a new baseball stadium was completed on the athletic field, and lights were installed for night games.

A second fire, in 1942, destroyed the north wing of West Dormitory, which housed the dining hall, kitchen, and women's gymnasium. Wartime restrictions prevented immediate replacement of the dining hall facilities, and again the school carried on with improvised dining quarters in the Y.M. and Y.W.C.A. rooms.

With loans amounting to $925,000.00 obtained from the Federal Government, the College between 1954 and 1958 completed four new buildings: McEwen Memorial Dining Hall, Virginia Hall, a dormitory for women, and Carolina and Smith Halls, new dormitories for men. In the summer of 1960 it was necessary to build a one story dormitory to accommodate the increased enrollment of women students. Two stories were later added to the structure, and it was named New Dormitory. In 1972 the building was renamed Sloan Dormitory.

On July 4, 1966, a fire destroyed East Dormitory, which was the only original building on the campus.

During the 1966 summer, the Duke Science Building was completely renovated as well as a number of the classrooms in the Alamance Building, and in the summer of 1967 Alamance and Mooney buildings were completely renovated with aid of matching federal grants.

In 1967 construction was completed on the William S. Long Student Center and the John W. Barney, Ned F. Brannock and A. L. Hook dormitories for men.

During the spring of 1967 construction was begun on the new library. Under the provisions of the Higher Education Facilities Act of 1963, a matching grant of $209,000.00 made the construction and furnishing of this building possible. The building was completed in the summer of 1968 and named Iris Holt McEwen Library in 1972.

In the Fall of 1968 the Elon campus was enlarged with the Staley Hall, Moffitt Hall, Harper Center Complex. Staley Hall is a residence for 200 women and Moffitt Hall is a residence for 100 men. The two are joined by Harper Center which contains a lounge area and dining hall.

During 1970 construction was completed on two additional major facilities. A three-story classroom-office build-

ing was constructed adjacent to the Duke Science Building. The basement houses the data processing center, administrative offices are on the first floor, and twelve classrooms and fifteen faculty offices are on the second and third floors. A new physical education building was built adjoining the Alumni Gymnasium. This new facility contains faculty offices, classroom facilities, a handball room, a weight-training room, a wrestling room, a multipurpose gymnasium, and an olympic-size indoor swimming pool.

In the summer of 1972 Whitley Auditorium was extensively renovated, and in the summer of 1973 Carlton Building was renovated.

Along with the various changes of administration and the expansion of physical facilities, the story of Elon College since 1889 has also disclosed significant changes in the types of students enrolled and important modifications in the curriculum and in academic policies of the institution.

Religious Interests:

Elon College was founded for the purpose of training young men and young women for Christian Service, not only in the professional realm of the ministry, but in the capacity of Christian laymen as well. This function during the years of growth and development at Elon has never been overlooked.

Development of Christian attitudes and practices among students is a vital function of the program at Elon College, and opportunities for worship and participation in religious activities on the campus are many.

Aside from the regular courses in Bible, philosophy, or religion and Christian Education, the religious activities on the campus include chapel services for which outside speakers are invited. A ministerial association composed of those young men and young women who intend to enter the field of Christian service has about twenty-five members. The Association meets once each week for programs and discussions in the particular field of religious interest.

The majority of our students come from Christian homes, and we desire that they continue their Christian beliefs and practices here. The student body and faculty cooperate in maintaining a healthy moral and religious atmosphere.

THE STUDENT GOVERNMENT ASSOCIATION

Historical Survey

The Student Body is organized as the Student Government Association and functions as the governing body in dealing with matters involving the welfare of the students. It derives its powers from the constitution approved by the Board of Trustees and Administration of the College. Meetings of the Student Body are called by the president of the Student Government Association.

Throughout a large portion of the history of Elon College, some form of student government has been in effect. In 1918, however, a formal constitution was drawn up by the student body and approved by the faculty and the Board of Trustees. This constitution provided for student government under two associations, one for the men and one for the women, and these organizations continued to function until the fall of 1945, at which time they were combined into a single association known as the Student Government Association of Elon.

Under the constitution drawn up at this time, the legislative powers of the Student Body were vested in the Student Government Association as a whole, and judicial and executive powers were assigned to the Men's Senate and the Women's Council. In 1948 this constitution was revised to place the legislative powers in the hands of a representative student congress, and judicial and executive powers remained with the Men's Council and the Women's Council. In the spring of 1949 the student body voted for a complete revision of student government and empowered a committee of thirteen students to draft a proposed constitution.

The committee of thirteen studied student government plans of other colleges and universities and proposed for consideration a new constitution to include the Honor System, modeled largely after that of the University of North Carolina. This document was approved by the student body in a special election on April 26, 1949, and thereafter presented to the faculty. On May 2, 1949, the faculty met to consider the proposal, commended the student body on its action, and unanimously approved the form of government. It was subsequently approved by the Board of Trustees on May 30, 1949. The faculty statement reads as follows:

Elon College, as a chartered corporation organized under the laws of the State of North Carolina, places final authority in the Board of Trustees which in turn delegates such authority as it sees fit to administration and faculty.

The legal authority of student government holds the same relation to administration and faculty as the authority of administration and faculty holds to that of the trustees; therefore, it must be expected that the faculty and administration must retain the right to delegate or to withhold authority with due regard for their own comprehensive responsibility.

A committee to study and revise the constitution was appointed by the Student Legislature during the Winter 1952-1953. The committee reported its revisions in the late Spring of 1953 and an election was held. Legal complications resulted in a decision by the Student Council that the election was invalid and a new election was held on the revised constitution on Tuesday, September 22, 1953.

During 1965-66 the Student Senate appointed a constitution Revision Committee. This committee recommended revisions in the constitution. Students, faculty, and trustees approved the revised constitution during the Fall semester of 1966-1967.

THE OFFICIAL CONSTITUTION OF THE STUDENT GOVERNMENT ASSOCIATION OF ELON COLLEGE

Preamble

We, the students of Elon College, in order to inspire loyalty to the best interests of the College, to maintain conditions conducive to scholarly achievement, and to foster student ideals, do establish this Student Government and do authorize this Constitution.

Article I. Name

The name of the government herein established shall be the Student Government Association of Elon College.

Article II. Authority

The Student Government Association shall have granted them by the Board of Trustees through the College Administration those powers that shall be for the welfare of the Student Body as a whole.

Article III. Membership

The membership of the government herein established shall consist of all regularly enrolled full-time students, as defined by the current bulletin of Elon College.

Article IV. Executive Branch

Section 1. The executive powers herein granted shall be vested in the President of the Student Government Association, who shall be assisted by a Vice-President, and a Treasurer, all of whom shall be elected by the members of the Student Government Association for a term of one year.

Section 2. The President of the Student Government Association shall have the power:

a. to call and preside over any regular or special meetings of the membership of the Student Government Association;
b. to appoint the chairman and members of all Student Standing Committees, and to appoint all student chairmen and student members of Standing Joint Faculty-Student Committees, submitting the appointment of student chairmen for approval to the Student Senate by the second regular Student Senate meeting after his inauguration;
c. to appoint student members of Special Joint Faculty-Student Committees;
d. to remove upon approval of Student Senate any student chairman and any student member of any Standing Student or Joint Faculty-Student Committee who does not fulfill his or her duty on said committee;
e. to issue instructions to the Standing Committees to take care that their duties be faithfully executed, and to require periodical reports of these committees;
f. to serve as an ex officio member of all Standing Committees;
g. to appoint the three (3) student members of the Honor Court;
h. to appoint such temporary bodies subsidiary to him as he shall deem necessary and proper to aid him in the performance of his duties;
i. to address the Student Senate from time to time provided that he shall notify the Speaker of the Student Senate in advance;
j. to veto acts of the Student Senate provided that he shall exercise his power to veto within seven (7) days after the passage of an act by the Student Senate;
k. to call special elections when necessary.
l. to draw up a budget of all Student Government funds subject to approval by the Student Senate;
m. to represent the Student Government Association at meetings of the Executive Committee of the Elon College Alumni Association;
n. to represent the Student Body of the College in all dealings with the students of other schools, colleges, or universities, and in all dealings with the Faculty and Administration;
o. to hire a full-time office secretary whose appointment and wages shall be confirmed by the Student Senate.

Section 3. The Vice-President of the Student Government Association shall:

a. perform the duties of the President in the event of his absence or incapacity.
b. succeed to the presidency should that office become vacant;
c. be Speaker of the Student Senate.

Section 4. The Treasurer of the Student Government Association shall:

a. collect Student Government Association fees from all members of the Student Government Association; and receive all other moneys of the Student Government Association;
b. pay all bills authorized by the President of the Student Government Association;
c. keep permanent records of all receipts and expenditures of the student Government Association;
d. submit a monthly financial statement to the chairman of the Senate Finance Committee, and be responsible for the posting of the statement for Student Review.

Article V. Legislative Branch

Section 1. Full legislative powers herein granted shall be vested in the Student Senate with the Vice-President of the Student Government Association as the presiding officer.

Section 2. The Student Senate shall be composed of thirty-two (32) members, which includes the President, Vice-President, Secretary-Treasurer of each of the four classes and five (5) Student Senators elected by and from the four classes.

Section 3. The Student Senate shall have the power:

a. to appropriate all Student Body funds;
b. to ratify or reject by a majority vote all Student Standing Committee chairmen appointments and dismissals made by the Student Government Association;
c. to override a presidential veto by a two-thirds majority vote of those voting;
d. to establish its own rules of procedure;
e. to make all laws governing the conduct of student elections;
f. to make all laws necessary and proper to promote the general welfare of the Student Body;
g. to require reports from the Standing Committees and from all organizations receiving appropriations from the Senate.

Article VI. Judicial Branch

Section 1. The judicial powers of the Elon College Student Government Association shall be vested in the Honor Court, the Men's Interdormitory Council and the Women's Interdormitory Council.

Section 2. The Honor Court shall be composed of three (3) members from the Student Body and three (3) members of the teaching faculty.

a. Student members of the Honor Court shall be appointed by the President of the Student Government Association and confirmed by the Student Senate. The president of the Student Government Association must make these appointments within two weeks after his inauguration into office. The student members must have a "C" overall academic average at the time of appointment, must have no previous Honor Court record in which they were found guilty, and must be a member of the rising Junior or Senior Class. These student members shall assume their duties on the first day of classes in the fall semester and their jurisdiction shall extend through forty-eight (48) hours after the last day of the examination period in the spring semester.
b. The faculty members of the Court shall be appointed by the President of the College prior to the first day of classes of the fall semester. The faculty members shall assume their duties on the first day of classes in the fall semester, and their jurisdiction shall extend through forty-eight (48) hours after the last day of the examination period in the spring semester.
c. In case of a vacancy in the student membership of the Honor Court, the President of the Student Government Association shall make another appointment subject again to confirmation by the Student Senate.
d. In case of a vacancy in the Faculty membership of the Honor Court, the President of the College shall make the appointment.
e. The Chairman of the Honor Court shall be elected by and from the membership of the said Court.

Section 3. The Honor Court shall have original jurisdiction in all cases of violation of the Elon College Rules and Regulations, and of offenses designated by the Student Senate. These offenses must have faculty approval. Also, cases tried by the Interdormitory Councils which may involve suspension will be reviewed by this Honor Court and may be appealed to this Honor Court.

Section 4. The Honor Court shall formulate its own rules of procedure and make them known publicly in the Judicial Branch of the Policies and Procedures of the S.G.A.

Section 5. All possible violations shall be turned in to the Chairman of the Honor Court by a faculty member or a student. The case shall be heard, tried, and the sentence shall be passed by the Honor Court. A majority vote of the entire membership of the Honor Court is necessary for conviction and penalty. The defendant may request a rehearing of his case by the Honor Court upon the discovery of new evidence, or he may appeal to the proper administrative committee without the discovery of new evidence. In the event of an appeal the administrative committee shall have final jurisdiction as to the defendant's guilt and penalty. Otherwise, the Honor Court shall exercise final jurisdiction in all cases.

Section 6. An Honor Court shall be established during the sessions of Summer School and shall have supreme judicial powers during the sessions of summer school.

Section 7. The Women's Interdormitory Council shall be composed of a president, a vice-president, a secretary, and treasurer, and not less than ten (10) members-at-large.

Article VII. Class Organizations

Class organizations shall be as follows: Senior, Junior, Sophomore, and Freshman with a President, Vice-President, and Secretary-Treasurer of each class.

Article VIII. Elections

Section 1. Qualifications for Voting. Only students enrolled in Elon College who have paid their Student Government dues shall be entitled to vote in any Student Government Election or poll.

Section 2. Board of Elections. Shall have the power to administer the laws passed by the Student Senate governing conduct of elections.

Section 3. General and Student Senate Elections. There shall be one General Election and one Student Senate Election annually. The date for the General Election shall be determined by the Chairman of the Board of Elections in consultation with the President of the Student Government Association by February 15. The Student Senate Election date shall be determined in the same manner—and held at least one week later than the General Election.

Section 4. Officers to be Elected.

a. The following officers shall be elected in the General Election: President of the Student Government Association, Vice-President of the Student Government Association, and Treasurer of the Student Government Association; the three (3) class officers by and from their respective classes.

b. All executive officers of the Student Government Association shall be members of either the rising Junior or the rising Senior Class.

c. The following officers shall be elected in the Student Senate Election: five (5) Student Senators by and from the rising Senior Class, five (5) Student Senators by and from the rising Junior Class, and five (5) Student Senators by and from the rising Sophomore Class.

Section 5. Freshmen Class Officers. Freshman class officers shall be elected on the second Monday in October, and the five (5) Freshman Student Senators shall be elected the third Monday in October.

Article IX. Student Body Powers

Section 1. The Student Body shall have power to initiate any act within the power of the Student Senate, provided that ten (10) per cent of the qualified voters in the group concerned shall sign a petition calling for an election within that group on a bill which they shall submit in writing with the petition to the President of the Student Government Association. The President shall, if he determines the petition in good order within the limitations of this Constitution, direct the Board of Elections to conduct an election on the bill in not less than six (6) nor more than fifteen (15) days after he shall have received the petition. Public notice of such election shall be given not less than four (4) days before it shall take place. A majority of the votes cast at the election shall be sufficient to pass the bill.

Section 2. The Student Body shall have power to call for a ballot on any act of the Student Senate, provided a petition calling for the ballot and specifying in writing the act on which the referendum is to be taken shall be signed by ten (10) percent of the group concerned and transmitted in writing to the President of the Student Government Association. The President shall, if he determines the petition to be in good order within the limitation of this Constitution, direct the Board of Elections to conduct an election on the act in not less than six (6) nor more than fifteen

(15) days after he shall have received the petition. Public notice of such election shall be given not less than four (4) days before it shall take place. A majority of votes cast at the election shall be sufficient to pass the bill.

Section 3. No group or organization on the campus of Elon College shall coerce or unduly influence any student's vote.

Section 4. The Student Senate of Elon College shall not make any law abridging or denying the freedom of the student press or any other freedom guaranteed by the Constitution of the United States or by the Constitution of the State of North Carolina to citizens of North Carolina.

Section 5. It shall be the duty and responsibility of every student at Elon College to obey the Honor Code, and to report any violations of which he has knowledge. It shall be the further duty of every student to abide by the Elon College Rules and Regulations, namely, to conduct herself or himself as a lady or a gentleman at all times, and in so far as possible to see that his fellow students do likewise.

Article X. Impeachment

The Student Senate shall have the power to impeach any officer elected by the Student Body. Impeachment proceedings shall be as follows: Charges may be brought in the Senate for non-performance of duty, or mal-administration of student office against any student official. A majority vote of the quorum present shall be necessary to bring the official to trial. The Senator bringing the charges shall prosecute, and the accused official may designate any student to act as counsel for the defense. The regular officers of the Senate shall preside at the trial. The trial shall be in closed session. A two-thirds vote of the entire Senate shall be necessary to remove the accused from office.

Article XI. Amendments

This Constitution shall become amended when amendments have been approved by a two-thirds majority of those voting in the Student Senate and in a campus-wide election, subject to judicial review by the faculty and the Board of Trustees.

Article XII. Enactment

This Constitution shall become valid upon the approval of the three-fifths majority of those voting in the Student Senate and in a campus-wide election, subject to approval by the faculty and the Board of Trustees.

STUDENT GOVERNMENT FEES

The Student Senate has approved student government fees of $12.50 per semester. The Student Body has also approved this by a majority of those voting in a special campus-wide election, and it was approved by the Board of Trustees.

THE OATH OF OFFICE

I hereby pledge my faith and honor that I will uphold the honor, integrity and reputation of Elon College, and that I will fulfill to the best of my ability all duties incumbent upon me as an officer of student government.

CAMPUS POLICIES

The Student Government Association operates an information service in its offices on the second floor of the William S. Long Student Center.

1. Students are expected to be concerned with their appearance at all times and thus should dress suitably and in good taste, especially for programs on campus. Students may wear slacks or Bermuda shorts (not short shorts, gym shorts, or similar attire) on campus, including classrooms, the library, administrative offices, the dining halls, and the Student Center. Appropriate footwear must be worn in all academic buildings, the library, and the dining halls. Students are also expected to be concerned with their conduct. Ungentlemanly or unladylike conduct includes the use of abusive language that is disturbing to others, failure to comply with the dress codes, and the showing of extreme measures of affection in lounges, Student Center, etc.

2. Your student identification card must be carried with you at all times. It is identification for athletic events, social events, dormitory student meals, etc. The card is not transferrable. Permitting another person to use your card is a violation of the College Rules and Regulations. If you

lose your identification card, you should report it immediately to the Business Office of the College. There is a $2.00 charge for replacing your identification card.

3. SMOKING IS STRICTLY FORBIDDEN IN CLASSROOMS AND IN THE DINING HALLS.

4. Because of regulations of the Health Department and general safety restrictions, students are not permitted to swim in the lake adjacent to Harper Center.

5. All students, employees, and faculty who drive vehicles to the campus will register on a form provided at registration and will be given a numbered sticker which must be displayed on the appropriate vehicle on the right rear bumper. Late registrants must obtain this form, fill it out, and receive their sticker from the Student Personnel Office. Any student who does not register his car will incur a fine of $5.00.

Parking is restricted in all areas except the streets around the campus. Except for the unrestricted areas students must park only in areas permitted by their sticker designations as specified on an instruction sheet supplied by the Student Personnel Office. Parking on grassed areas is prohibited.

Violators of the parking regulations will be fined, and fines must be paid to the Student Personnel Office within ten days after the date on the parking ticket. Proceeds from fines will be used for student scholarships. Repeated violations will make the student subject to disciplinary action in addition to the fines. Disciplinary action includes, but is not limited to, the following: any student who receives three parking tickets within a regular semester (two during the winter term or a summer term) will be warned that he must have no additional ticket during the semester or term. If he receives an additional ticket, he will lose the privilege of having his car anywhere on campus. If he then brings his car back onto the campus, he will be suspended from the College (see Elon College Rules and Regulations A-18).

6. Bicycles must not be parked in any buildings. Parking racks are provided for parking in some areas. A bicycle trail has been constructed between the Moffitt-Staley Complex and the gymnasium parking lot and must be used so that the sidewalk may be reserved for pedestrians only.

7. **Campus Communication**

a. Mail—Each dormitory student is assigned a mail box in the College post office. Mail boxes for dormitory students are located in the William S. Long Student Center and the Harper Center. Mail boxes for commuting students are located on the first floor of Mooney Building.

b. Telegrams are received and may be sent through the Burlington Office.

c. Bulletin Boards are located in some dormitories and at each end of the Alamance Building (first floor). The official College bulletins are placed on the boards adjacent to the Student Personnel Office. The Student Government bulletin boards are located on the first floor of Alamance at the west end, and on the first floor of the Student Center. READ THE BULLETIN BOARDS EVERY DAY.

d. The Campus Newsletter, "The Communicator," is distributed to all students. All news articles for "The Communicator" should be submitted to the Director of Public Information by noon Thursday preceding the date of publication.

e. Posters—Alamance Building is used for official notices of the Student Government and notices from the administrative offices of the College. Easels are permitted in the rotunda but are not to be used without the permission of the Dean of Student Affairs. No signs or posters are to be placed on the doors, walls, or any other parts of the buildings (including colonnades). During campaigns for student elections hallways of Alamance Building and other areas of the buildings may be used for political posters as long as they are properly placed on small wire easels provided by the Student Government office and on the brick of the colonnades using masking tape. Any signs, posters, and notices must be approved by the Dean of Student Affairs. Signs or notices advertising parties are not to include "BYOL" or the equivalent.

8. Lost and found articles should be delivered to the Student Personnel Office and called for there. Articles kept over a month are subject to being returned to the finder.

9. Students are not permitted to keep firearms or firecrackers on the campus. The possession of weapons of any type will make a student liable to prosecution under North Carolina Statutes (see Elon College Rules and Regulations A-12 and A-13).

10. Men students must not be in the vicinity of the women's dormitories at any time during the period extending from dormitory closing hours to 7:00 a.m. the next day.

11. Students are not permitted to have pets on the campus.

12. The sale of confectioneries or other articles is forbidden on campus, including the college buildings, without the consent of the Business Manager of the College.

13. **The College Insurance Program**

When, on account of illness or injury, a student requires hospital or medical care not furnished by Elon College, the actual cost of such services will be paid, subject to the following provisions:

a. Accidental Injury—reimbursement is made for medical expenses which may originate from an accident in which a student is injured. Expenses include x-rays; laboratory costs; hospital bills; nurses', physicians' and surgeons' fees. Reimbursement is made up to $1,000.00 for each accident except that the limit for dental expense is $250.00

b. A CLAIM FOR INSURANCE MUST BE FILED AS SOON AS POSSIBLE AFTER AN ACCIDENT. ASSISTANCE IS AVAILABLE IN THE INFIRMARY AND IN THE BUSINESS OFFICE.

c. Sickness —

(1) Hospital Board and Care: $30.00 per day beginning the first day of such confinement and payable for 30 days.

(2) Miscellaneous Services: $100.00 for x-ray examinations, laboratory tests, anaesthesia, use of operating room, medicines while confined to a hospital.

(3) Surgical Treatments: Benefits are in accordance with a graduated schedule ranging up to a maximum of $300.00.

d. Special Provisions—Benefits of this plan are applicable only to incurred expenses which are in excess of benefits provided under any other type of coverage which provides reimbursement of accident and sickness expenses covered under the terms of this plan and which are paid or payable to or on behalf of a student.

14. The College Calendar: The College calendar is located in the Development Office (CO-103) under the supervision of the Secretary to the Director of Institutional Relations. Dates for all meetings of organizations and permission to hold any events must be cleared at least one week in advance through the Secretary to the Director of Institutional Relations. Forms for this purpose may be secured from the Development Office.

15. **Use of Buildings**

Any student or student group wishing to schedule an activity or meeting must see the Secretary to the Director of Institutional Relations in the Development Office (CO-103) at least one week prior to expected date of activity or meeting. Whenever possible, especially for major events, scheduling should be completed even a month or two in advance. A form must be filled out so that the Secretary can make necessary arrangements and can check for conflicts on the College calendar of activities and events. (Special instructions apply for certain social activities; see pages 34 and 35.)

16. **Dining Hall Regulations**

a. Students shall form a line at the cafeterias as they arrive and no one shall take a position other than at the end of the line. Violators of this rule shall be tried by the Student Council and a fine of $2.00 will be assessed upon conviction for the first offense; upon second conviction of the violation a fine of $5.00 will be assessed. For each successive violation within one academic school year a $10.00 fine will be assessed.

b. Food, dishes, silverware, or other equipment may not be taken from the dining halls without the permission of the dining hall manager.

c. Any visitor who eats in the dining halls whose meal is not paid for by his host shall pay for his own meals.

d. Meals are served in the dining halls as follows:

Breakfast	7:00 a.m.-8:00 a.m.
Continental breakfast	8:00 a.m.-9:00 a.m.
Lunch	11:45 a.m.-1:15 p.m.
Dinner	4:30 p.m.-6:00 p.m.
(Other hours apply on weekends)	

17. **Library Regulations**

a. During the academic year the Library is open at the following times:

Monday through Thursday	8:00 a.m.-10:30 p.m.
Friday	8:00 a.m.- 9:00 p.m.
Saturday	10:00 a.m.- 4:00 p.m.
Sunday	3:00 p.m.-10:30 p.m.

During the summer sessions and vacation periods the hours will be arranged as posted.

b. The Iris Holt McEwen Library is a study area for which reasonable quiet is essential. Necessary conversation should be conducted in moderate voices. Group studying is not permitted except on the main floor of the building.

c. Smoking is not permitted. The bringing of drinks and other refreshments into the building is not permitted.

d. Each borrower is responsible for the safety and proper use of all library materials charged in his name.

e. Certain types of material, including reference books, newspapers, periodicals, phonodiscs, and microfilm may be used only in the Library building.

f. Books and other materials which are loaned for use outside the Library are loaned for various lengths of time. Each borrower is responsible for checking the date due and returning materials on or before the time they are due.

g. Fines are assessed for the late return of materials in accordance with the following schedule.

General loans — five cents per day.

Two-hour loans and one-day loans—twenty-five cents per hour for the first four hours and five cents per hour thereafter. A fraction of an hour is counted as a whole hour.

h. When a book is two weeks overdue, the Library will send you an overdue notice through the campus mail. You receive this notice as a courtesy. Failure to receive one will not be considered reason for cancellation of fines.

i. Report the loss of a book or other material to the Library at once. If after a reasonable length of time, it has not been found, you will be billed for the cost of its replacement. The following items are totaled to determine the value of a lost item: (1) the current list price of the book, (2) a one dollar replacement fee, and (3) any fines which were due at the time the book was reported lost. If a list price is not available, the Librarian will determine the value of the item.

j. All library materials must be returned at the end of each session. Students failing to do so will not receive credit for any work completed during that session or allowed to re-enroll until the account is cleared. In addition, a $2.00 late fee will be added to any charges that have been incurred.

k. Interlibrary Loans—When the Library is unable to supply the demand for expensive or unusual materials, it will seek to borrow them from another library. However, material will not be borrowed from another library for class use, general assignments, or term papers as this would violate the "General Interlibrary Loan Code of 1952."

l. Facilities for copying pages from books and other materials are available to students. The charge is 10c per page.

18. **William S. Long Student Center Regulations**

a. Food and drinks must not be taken into the lounge, listening room, or TV room on the second floor.

b. Furniture is not to be moved.

c. All trash is to be placed in the receptacles furnished for this purpose.

d. Student Center Hours:

Sunday through Thursday	7:30 a.m.-11:30 p.m.
Friday	7:30 a.m.-12:30 a.m.
Saturday	7:30 a.m.- 1:30 a.m.

e. Campus Shop Hours:

Monday through Friday	8:30 a.m.-5:00 p.m.

f. Student Health Service Hours:

Monday through Friday	8:00 a.m.-11:30 a.m. and 12:30 p.m.- 3:00 p.m.

If medical attention is required during hours when the infirmary is not open, the student should contact a dormitory hostess, the Dean of Student Affairs, the Associate Dean of Student Affairs, or the Assistant Dean of Student Affairs.

g. Varsity Room Hours:

Monday through Friday	7:30 a.m.-3:30 and 4:00 p.m.-11:00 p.m.
Sunday	5:00 p.m.-11:00 p.m.

STUDENT RESPONSIBILITIES

General and academic regulations are published each year in the College Catalogue.

Commuting students, while on the campus, are subject to the same regulations of the Student Government Association as are dormitory students.

1. The regulations of the College are in effect at the time the student arrives on the campus and continue through Commencement. Every student is responsible for a knowledge of and compliance with the regulations. Students of Elon College are expected, as responsible, mature members of the College community, to conduct themselves at all times and in all places so that their actions will reflect credit on both themselves and the College.

2. The Student Government Association may ask any student whose conduct (either on campus or off) is not in keeping with the standards of the College to appear before the proper judicial body, and may recommend to the College Administration the dismissal of any student whose conduct is unbecoming.

3. Parents may not give sons or daughters permission to violate the Rules and Regulations of the College.

4. **The Honor System**

a. Under the Honor System you are on your honor not to cheat, steal or lie; and if you see another student doing so, you are on your honor to report him to the appropriate student council.

b. When a student violates the Honor System or the Elon College Rules and Regulations, both of which he agrees to uphold when he enters the College, his breach of faith with the Student Body must be reported to the representatives of that Student Body so that proper action may be taken. Since a student's honor is the foundation of his character, and consequently is of primary concern to him, he should feel that it is a duty to himself and to his classmates to report himself if he violates this honor. When a man turns himself in to his elected council, he demonstrates that he is fully aware of the wrong he has committed and that he is willing to accept the punishment called for by his action. He realizes that he has broken the rules laid down by the society of which he is an integral part.

c. If a student sees another violating one of these self-imposed guidelines, it is his duty to inform the Attorney General so that action may be taken. When the student cannot reach the Attorney General, he may ask his instructor or the Dean of the College for aid.

d. Under the Honor System the professor is strongly urged to remain in the classroom during tests and examinations. If the professor has reason to believe that a student has cheated, he is to file a complaint with the Office of the Attorney General as soon as possible after the student has completed the test. At this time the professor is asked to present all facts and documents necessary to support his belief that the student has cheated.

e. The responsibility of the professor is interpreted to include:

(1) clear exposition of the values and obligations of the Honor System.

(2) the maintenance of order.

(3) quiet demonstration of the importance of personal interest, fairness and mutual consideration.

(4) uniform procedure in handling of violations.

f. It is the practice for each student to sign a pledge for all examinations and all outside written work which is to be performed independently, indicating that he has neither given nor received aid. The Student Government makes the explicit request that professors insist upon the written pledge in full as a requirement for grading papers. The pledge adopted by the Student Senate on May 10, 1961 reads: "On my honor, I have neither given nor received help on this test, nor have I seen anyone else doing so."

ELON COLLEGE RULES AND REGULATIONS

A. General Offenses

1. Cheating

a. definition—the intentional misrepresentation of a person's work to deceive for personal gain when in fact the said work is not of that person.

b. scope—copying another's exclusive work (on a test or exam), plagiarism, unauthorized collaboration on tests, exams, themes and essays (except on joint projects).

c. penalties

(1) first offense—not less than suspension for one academic semester nor more than suspension for one academic year.

(2) second offense—permanent suspension from the College.

2. Lying under Oath

a. definition—the making of a false statement under oath (a sworn affirmation) knowingly and willfully designed to deceive, the said statement being material to the issue or point in question.

b. scope—all oaths.

c. penalties

(1) first offense—not less than suspension for one academic semester nor more than suspension for one academic year.

(2) second offense—permanent suspension from the College.

3. Fraud

a. definition—a false representation which is intended to deceive another and in fact does deceive.

b. scope—falsifying statements, records and forms; illegal use of telephones or ID cards.

c. penalties

(1) first offense—not less than suspension for one academic semester nor more than suspension for one academic year.

(2) second offense—permanent suspension from the College.

4. Stealing

a. definition—the unauthorized taking of property from the possession of another with the intent to deprive him permanently thereof.

b. scope—all encompassing.
c. penalties
(1) first offense—not less than a suspended sentence which will result in a probationary period (which may include strict campus) for one academic year, nor more than suspension for one academic year.
(2) second offense—permanent suspension from the College

5. Hazing
a. definition—to aid or abet . . . or to annoy any student by playing abusive or ridiculous tricks upon him, to frighten, scold, beat, or harass him or to subject him to personal indignity.
b. scope—all encompassing.
c. penalties
(1) men students—subject to prosecution under N. C. GS14-35 and upon conviction mandatory suspension from the College.
(2) women students—suspension for one academic semester from the College.

6. Gambling
a. definition—to play, or game, for money or other valuable stakes with a hope of gaining something beyond the amount played.
b. scope—all encompassing.
c. penalty—not less than strict campus for a period of time to be determined by the tribunal nor more than suspension for one academic semester.

7. Drinking on Campus
a. definition—the consumption of alcoholic beverages on campus.
b. scope—anywhere on campus, including grounds, buildings, dormitories or parked cars.
c. penalties
(1) first offense—suspension for one academic semester.
(2) second offense—suspension for one academic year
(3) third offense—permanent suspension from the College.

8. Under the Influence of Alcoholic Beverages
a. definition—a person is said to be under the influence of alcohol when he experiences a loss of the normal use of his mental and/or physical faculties.
b. scope—this offense is not limited to the campus.
c. penalty—not less than a minimum probationary period of one semester, or strict campus for a minimum of four weeks, nor more than suspension for one academic semester.

9. Possession of Alcoholic Beverages
a. definitions
(1) sealed container
(2) open container
b. scope—on the person of student on campus, in cars on campus, in dormitories.
c. penalties
(1) sealed container—not less than a suspended sentence including one academic semester of probation and strict campus for one week nor more than one academic semester of strict campus.
(2) open container—not less than strict campus for two weeks nor more than suspension for one academic semester.

10. Possession of Illegal Drugs
a. definition—illegal possession, use, distribution or sale of narcotics, psychotoxic drugs and hallucinogens; narcotics including opium and heroin, psychotoxic drugs including barbiturates and amphetamines, hallucinogens including d-lysergic acid diethylamide (LSD), mescaline, psilocybin and marijuana, but not excluding others.
b. scope—all encompassing. Subject to prosecution under federal and state laws.
c. penalties
(1) illegal possession or use—not less than suspension for one academic semester nor more than suspension for one academic year.
(2) illegal distribution or sale—permanent suspension.

11. Fighting
a. definition—an encounter with blows or other personal violence between two or more persons.
b. scope—on campus or at College-sponsored events off campus.
c. penalty—not less than campus or strict campus for a period of time to be determined by the tribunal nor more than suspension for one academic semester.

12. Possession of Firearms or Weapons on Campus
a. definition—the possession or use, whether openly or concealed, of any weapon while on the

College campus; including but not limited to guns, rifles, pistols, powerful explosives, bowie knives, daggers, switchblade knives, metallic knuckles and any other weapon of the kind.
b. scope—all encompassing on the campus including in automobiles on campus. Subject to prosecution under N. C. GS-269.2.
c. penalties
(1) first offense—suspension for one academic semester.
(2) second offense—permanent suspension from the College.

13. Possession of Fireworks
a. definition—possession and/or use of fireworks on campus.
b. scope—all encompassing. Subject to prosecution under N. C. GS14-410.
c. penalty—not less than strict campus for one weekend or more than suspension for one academic semester.

14. Malicious Destruction or Defacing of Property
a. definitions
(1) against an individual—destruction and/or damage to an individual's personal property.
(2) against the College—destruction, damage or defacement of College property, personal or real.
b. scope—all encompassing
c. penalties
(1) against an individual—not less than strict campus for a period of time to be determined by the tribunal and replacement of property, nor more than suspension for one academic semester and replacement of property.
(2) against the College—not less than a punishment prescribed by the tribunal which will include replacement of the destroyed, damaged or defaced property, nor more than suspension for one academic semester. Punishment may be in the form of a work penalty applicable to both men and women.

15. Knowingly Passing a Worthless Check
a. definition—issuing and delivering, or aiding and abetting the issuance, of any check or draft from any bank or depository knowing at the time of delivery that there was insufficient funds on deposit in or insufficient credit with the bank or depository.
b. scope—limited to the campus and Alamance County, North Carolina. Subject to prosecution under N. C. GS14-107.
c. penalty—not less than the loss of personal check cashing privileges on the Elon College Campus for a period of time to be determined by the tribunal with restitution of the bad check, nor more than suspension for one academic year.

16. Disobedience of a Lawful Order of a College Official
a. definition—direct disobedience of a lawful order of a College official.
b. scope—all encompassing
c. penalty—not less than one week strict campus nor more than suspension for one academic semester.

17. Violation of Area Restrictions
a. definitions—men students being present in the vicinity of women's dormitories from closing time to 7:00 a.m. the next day.
b. scope—campus and adjacent areas.
c. penalty—not less than one week strict campus nor more than suspension for one academic semester.

18. Parking Violations
a. definitions
(1) failure to obtain and display a parking permit.
(2) improper parking—car on the grass or incorrectly aligned within the parking space.
(3) parking in a restricted area.
(4) parking in loading zones
(5) parking in a no parking zone.
b. scope—College-owned parking facilities.
c. penalties
(1) specific
(a) Secs. A-18-a-1 and 4 carry a $5.00 fine.
(b) Secs. A-18-a-2-3 and 5 carry a $1.00 fine.
2. recurrent
a. four violations in a fall or spring semester (three in a winter or summer term) will result in automatic loss of parking privileges at the College.
b. bringing a car on campus after parking privileges have been revoked will result in suspension for one academic semester.

19. Playing of Games Outside of Designated Areas
a. definition—the playing of ball games and like activities outside of areas designated for such.
b. scope—campus areas other than those designated for such activities.
c. penalty—not less than one weekend strict campus and restitution of damages resulting from an infraction of this regulation nor more than strict campus for one academic semester and restitution of damages.

20. Misconduct in Dormitories
a. definition—excessive noise such as loud talk, shouting, loud stereos or televisions; horseplay, practical jokes, and general annoyances.
b. scope—in dormitories
c. penalties
(1) men students—not less than one weekend strict campus and not more than suspension for one academic semester.
(2) women students—one call-down.

21. Dormitory Cleanliness Violations
a. definition—failing to observe one or more of the following requirements for dormitory room conditions:
(1) neatly made bed
(2) clean swept floors
(3) personal belongings arranged in reasonably neat order
(4) bathroom (if it adjoins the room) must be clean.
b. scope—dormitories. Weekly inspections will be made.
c. penalties
(1) men—three failures of room inspection in fall or spring semester (two in a winter or summer term) warrants strict campus for three days.
(2) women—failure of room inspection warrants one call-down.

22. Dormitory Visitation Violations
a. definition—
(1) women being present in the men's dormitories.
(2) men are permitted in the women's dormitories only during the designated visitation hours.
b. scope—dormitories
c. penalty—not less than strict campus for one week and not more than suspension for one academic semester.

23. Offenses Against Morals and Decency
a. definition—violation of the following listed North Carolina General Statutes:
(1) N. C. GS 14-177 (crime against nature)
(2) N. C. GS 14-184 (fornication and adultery)—a single act is considered a violation of this College rule.
(3) N. C. GS 14-196 (indecent language on telephone)
(4) N. C. GS 14-202 (peeping tom)
b. scope—anywhere on campus including grounds, buildings, dormitories or parked cars.
c. penalty—suspension from the College for one academic semester.

24. Disorderly Conduct
a. definition—conduct which is offensive or annoying to others or is disruptive of the rights of others.
b. scope—this offense is not limited to the campus.
c. penalties—not less than a suspended sentence including one academic semester of probation and strict campus for one week nor more than suspension for one academic semester.

25. Violation of Strict Campus
a. definitions
(1) failure to abide by the restrictions of the strict campus penalty.
(2) a violation of any of the "Rules and Regulations" of Elon College while under strict campus.
b. scope—the duration of a strict campus penalty.
c. penalty—not less than additional strict campus of one week nor more than suspension for one academic semester.

B. Women's Offenses

1. Unauthorized Absence from the Dormitory after Closing Hours
a. definition
(1) closing hours
(a) Monday through Thursday—11:30 p.m.

(b) Friday and Saturday—1:30 a.m.
(c) Sunday—12:00 midnight
(2) authorized absence from the dormitory after closing hours and all sliding time exhausted.
b. scope—all female dormitory students
c. penalties
(1) 1-5 minutes late—automatic campus (Sunday)
(2) 6-15 minutes late—automatic campus (Saturday and Sunday)
(3) 16-30 minutes late—automatic campus (Friday, Saturday, and Sunday)
(4) 31-60 minutes late—automatic campus for one week
(5) over one hour late but less than two—automatic strict campus for Friday, Saturday, and Sunday
(6) over two hours late—to be heard by the WIDC

2. Leaving the Dormitory without Proper Notification
a. definition
(1) women students not signing out in the overnight book when taking an overnight, weekend, leaving for the holidays or at the end of a semester. (For exception see 5, page 27.)
(2) leaving or attempting to leave the dormitory after closing hours; entering or attempting to enter the dormitory after closing hours without checking in with the dormitory hostess.
(3) opening dormitory doors or windows for the purpose of providing entry for another person.
b. scope—all women's dormitories
c. penalties—not less than campus for one week for the first offense; suspension for one academic semester for the second offense.

C. Attempted Offenses

1. Attempted Violation of a College Rule or Regulation
a. definition—an attempt to commit any of the offenses described in the College Rules and Regulations above shall constitute a violation of this rule (e.g. attempted cheating).
b. scope—all encompassing. In a case involving a charge of one of the above stated rules the defendant may be found guilty of attempting such an offense should the evidence warrant such a finding.
c. penalty—less than the maximum penalty for the offense which was attempted but not less than strict campus for one weekend.

DEFINITION OF PENALTIES

1. Campus—the student will not be allowed to leave the campus except under emergency conditions.

2. Strict Campus—the student must remain in his or her room except to attend classes and meals. In addition, only the student's roommate(s) are permitted in the room. On Sundays the student may leave his or her room but may not leave the campus except to attend church.

3. Probationary Period—during this time, if the student on probation violates any of the "Rules and Regulations" of the College the original sentence will be carried out.

4. Suspension—the student is suspended from classes and forced to leave the campus within forty-eight hours after notification of the suspension; the student is not allowed on campus for any purpose other than public functions such as ball games, plays, concerts, and recitals. Campus movies are not considered public functions. All athletic fields and the gym are considered part of the Elon College Campus.

5. Permanent Suspension—the student is suspended from the College and will be denied readmittance.

6. Women Students only:
3 warnings warrant one calldown
3 calldowns warrant Sunday Campus

A calldown must be issued within 24 hours after the violation. Calldowns will carry over from a fall semester to a winter term; they will not carry over into a spring semester.

7. Work penalties—Students may be punished by means of work penalties. The work penalty will be determined by the Court and will be worked out to the convenience of the convicted, whenever possible. Any prescribed work penalty should be arranged with the supervisor of the work job.

DORMITORY POLICIES

Students are required to live in dormitories unless they live with parents, relatives, or spouses, or meet the following requirements: (1) be 21 years old prior to September 1 of the academic year, or (2) have 84 semester hours of degree credit prior to September 1 of the academic year, and (3) complete an official request and obtain permission from the Dean of Student Affairs by March 15 prior to the time that off campus residency is expected to begin. After March 15 students will not be given permission to move off campus. The College will assume no responsibility for location or approval of off campus facilities and will not serve as an intermediary in any way between the student and his landlord. If any student gives false statements to the College concerning his age or place of residence, he will be suspended from the College. The student is responsible for notifying the Student Personnel Office about any change of address.

1. If a student becomes ill during hours when the student infirmary is not open, the student should report to the dormitory hostess or resident assistant for assistance. He may also call the Dean of Student Affairs, Associate Dean of Student Affairs, or the Assistant Dean of Student Affairs.

2. Dormitories will be open the day before registration. The first meal served will be the evening meal prior to the day of registration.

3. Before holidays all electrical appliances except refrigerators must be disconnected, windows should be closed, venetian blinds lowered and adjusted to the open position.

4. Dormitories will be closed during Thanksgiving, Christmas, Spring, and Summer vacations. Rooms will be vacated and dormitories will be locked no later than 6:00 p.m. on the day classes end before these vacation periods. Dormitories will be open at 2:00 p.m. on the day preceding the first class day following a vacation period. No student will be allowed to occupy rooms during the periods. Students who are unable to go home during vacations must make arrangements for temporary accommodations during these periods.

5. A student will not be permitted to obtain a room key until a room assignment form is issued by the Student Personnel Office. No student shall change rooms or roommates without permission from the Student Personnel Office. There is a charge of $2.00 for changing rooms. The key deposit of $5.00 is refundable only if the student returns the key for the room to which official assignment has been made and presents a clearance slip from the Student Personnel Office or from the dormitory hostess. A student who loses his room key should apply to the Student Personnel Office for a new key. There is a charge of $1.00 for key replacement. However, no new keys will be issued during the last week of any semester.

6. Every student must have a key to his room. The College will assume no responsibility for stolen items. Any item of great value may be checked in for safe keeping at the College Business Office.

7. Dormitory rooms are reserved in the spring. The $75.00 room deposit is applied to the student's account; only $25.00 of the room deposit is refundable after May 1; no part of the room deposit is refundable after August 1.

8. The occupants of each room are held responsible for any breakage or unreasonable wear in that room. If responsibility is fixed upon an individual, he shall be expected to pay for the damage. If not, occupants of the room shall share the expenses equally. Each student, therefore, should carefully check the furniture and condition of his room and report to the Student Personnel Office in writing any damaged condition which he finds, in order that it shall not be charged to him. Any student convicted of willful destruction of college property shall be liable to dismissal from the College (See Elon College Rules and Regulations A-14).

9. All dormitory rooms will be inspected periodically. Every student will be expected to have his or her room in good order: beds well made with clean linen, floors swept, shoes neatly arranged, tables dusted and free from unnecessary articles. Rooms should be cleaned daily and be in order by 10:30 a.m. (See Elon College Rules and Regulations A-21).

10. No dormitory student may officially withdraw from the College until his or her room has been inspected and he or she has checked out with the Student Personnel Office.

11. Men are not permitted to have female guests in their rooms at any time, and women are not permitted to have male guests in their rooms except as prescribed in the visitation regulations. Any student who violates this regulation is subject to immediate suspension from the College (See Elon College Rules and Regulations A-22).

12. When there is a reasonable cause to believe that a student is involved in the possession, use, or distribution of drugs for non-medical, illegal purposes, investigation and search may be performed by college officials and/or law enforcement agents at the request of the College. Any

student found guilty of illegal possession, use, or distribution of drugs is subject to immediate suspension from the College and prosecution under State and Federal laws. (See Elon College Rules and Regulations A-10).

13. Reasonable quiet must be observed in the dormitories at all times. Radios, record players, musical instruments and television sets must never be played loud enought to disturb other students. Students should be especially considerate during any hours when others are studying or sleeping. The resident assistants, members of the interdormitory councils, and dormitory hostesses are expected to enforce reasonable quiet in the dormitories. Students who fail to observe the necessary quiet are subject to disciplinary action. (See Elon College Rules and Regulations A-20).

14. No luggage, ironing boards, or other personal belongings should be kept in the halls. Dormitory halls are to be kept clear at all times.

15. Any food kept in the dormitory rooms must be stored in tin or plastic containers with tight lids or in refrigerators.

16. No signs or decorations shall be placed on the doors of dormitory rooms; only a neat nameplate should appear on a student's door.

17. No trash may be swept or thrown from rooms into the halls and cigarettes are not to be thrown on the halls or stairways.

18. Furniture must not be removed from any room and mattresses must not be placed on the floor at any time. Students will be liable for any furniture removed from the room or damaged mattresses.

19. Official highway signs, markers, warning lights, etc. must not be in dormitory rooms; the presence of such items strongly implies theft of the items.

20. Neither nails nor tacks shall be placed in dormitory walls or woodwork. (Exception: West Dormitory residents are to use only tacks and are to place them only in grooves in the paneling.) Only adhesive type supports are to be used for hanging pictures. Any items placed on walls, doors, furniture, etc. that cause damage will subject the student to charge for the damage. Nothing shall be attached to ceilings in any way.

21. The College reserves the right to regulate the use of electric appliances. No refrigerators may be installed in student rooms unless they are of the small type such as those rented by the Campus Shop (the type that draws .5 amps of electricity or less).

22. Air conditioners may not be installed without permission from the Student Personnel Office. Once permission is granted, there will be an installation fee and a charge for the electric current used.

23. Lights or small electric appliances shall not be left on when students are out of the room.

24. Every dormitory room will be equipped with light bulbs at the beginning of the school year. Replacements may be secured from the dormitory hostess or resident assistant in the dormitory.

25. All needed repairs in men's dormitories should be reported to the resident assistant in the dormitory, and those in the women's dormitories should be reported to the dormitory hostess. Students should not attempt to make repairs.

26. Procedure for changing convectors in Staley and Moffitt Dormitories:

For Heat:

1. Turn outside air control clockwise to close. It must be closed at all times when heat is on.
2. Turn key from Summer to Winter.
3. Turn fan to high, low, or off as desired.
4. Warmer-Cooler button: Turn counter-clockwise to make warmer or clockwise to make cooler.

For Air-Conditioning (available in warmer months only):

1. Turn outside air control clockwise to close.
2. Turn key from Winter to Summer.
3. Turn fan to high, low, or off as desired.
4. Warmer-Cooler button: Turn counter-clockwise to make warmer or clockwise to make cooler.

27. Extension telephones are available on each floor of the dormitory. Calls can be made from these phones with the exception of long distance calls. Long distance calls must be made from the pay telephones located in each dormitory. Telephones in the rooms of the hostesses are not to be used by students. While using the phones, show consideration to others by speaking in a regular tone of voice and by limiting calls to reasonable lengths of time. Try to control the loudness of your voice. Illegal and/or fraudulent use of a telephone or malicious damage to a telephone will make a student liable for suspension from the College and will make a student subject to prosecution under North Carolina and/or United States statutes. (See Elon College Rules and Regulations A-3 and A-14).

28. It is requested that all dormitory students notify their parents promptly to inform them how to contact the dormitories. During the hours when the switchboard is open (7:30 a.m. until 9:30 p.m., Monday through Friday; 8:00 a.m. until 12:00 noon on Saturday), the calling party can reach a student through the college number (584-9711) and the extension closest to the student's room. At times when the switchboard is closed, the calling party can reach a student through the

pay telephone in that dormitory. The following is a list of dormitories and pay telephone numbers that should be used when the switchboard is closed:

Carolina Hall, First Floor	584-9401
Carolina Hall, Second Floor	584-9070
Carolina Hall, Third Floor	584-9066
Cox House	584-9053
Lambeth House	584-9005
Sloan Dormitory, First Floor	584-9032
Sloan Dormitory, Third Floor	584-9055
Smith Hall, First Floor	584-9077
Smith Hall, Second Floor	584-9002
Smith Hall, Third Floor	584-9048
Virginia Hall, First Floor	584-9018
Virginia Hall, Second Floor	584-9049
West Dormitory, First Floor	584-9054
West Dormitory, Third Floor	584-9040
Barney Dormitory	584-9015
Brannock Dormitorry	584-9096
Harper Center Lounge	584-9059
Staley Hall, First Floor	584-9026
Staley Hall, Second Floor	584-9061
Staley Hall, Third Floor	584-9010
Moffitt Hall, Second Floor	584-9046
Moffitt Hall, Third Floor	584-9027
Wicker House	584-9087
Hook Dormitory	584-9058

29. The College can provide no storage facilities for belongings of students expecting to be away for extended periods, such as summer terms.

30. Laundry facilities are available to those who wish to do their own laundry. Please show every consideration for others by removing laundry as soon as the cycle is completed. Try to eliminate washing after midnight or very early in the morning.

31. Rules governing guests in dormitories:

a. Each guest must have a student host or hostess who lives in the dormitory in which he or she will stay.

b. Arrangements to have guests must be made with the dormitory hostess or resident assistant of the dormitory wherein the guest will stay.

c. On arrival, guests must be checked in either with the dormitory hostess or resident assistant.

d. Guests must abide by the same rules as the resident being visited, and the resident may be held responsible for the actions of the guest.

e. If a guest breaks rules, he or she may be asked to leave.

f. A guest may be permitted to stay in the dormitory for not more than three consecutive nights.

Dormitory Visitation

1. Visiting hours for male guests will be from 2:00 p.m. to 5:00 p.m. each Sunday afternoon.
2. No male guest will be allowed in the dormitory halls except at the invitation of a woman student residing in the dormitory.
3. Each male guest must be properly registered.
4. Women students will be paged by student hostess.
5. Women students must greet guests in the dormitory lounge or parlor and accompany them to their rooms.
6. Women entertaining male guests must keep room doors at least one foot ajar.
7. A male guest must remain in the room of his hostess or in the lounge.
8. Lady-like conduct must be maintained at all times. Infringements will be dealt with by the WIDC.
9. All male guests must be out of the dormitory rooms by 5:00 p.m.
10. Male guests must enter and leave the dormitories through the following doors:

Sloan—Front Door

Virginia and West—Front door and at east end of West Dormitory.

Staley—No male visitor may enter or leave through side doors. Only the entrance leading from Harper Center may be used.

WOMEN'S POLICIES

1. As soon as the dormitories are open, all women students arriving in the Town of Elon College shall be responsible to and under the supervision of Elon College until they return to their homes.

2. The women's dormitories close at 11:30 p.m. on Monday through Thursday; 1:30 a.m. on Friday and Saturday; and 12:00 midnight on Sunday. Women students may have free non-accumulative late minutes ("sliding time") as follows: 15 minutes fall and spring semesters; 5 minutes in winter term. (See Elon College Rules and Regulations B-1).

3. Women students may not leave the dormitory after closing hours until 7:00 a.m. except with the permission of the dormitory hostess. (See Elon College Rules and Regulations B-2.)

4. A student may spend one or more consecutive nights away from Elon College campus if a written permission from her parents is filed in the Office of the Associate Dean of Student Affairs.

5. For overnight privileges women must comply with the permission form signed by parents and on file in the Office of Associate Dean of Student Affairs. Only those women students who do not have Overall Permission I are required to sign out and sign in for an overnight or weekend. A book is kept by the dormitory hostess for this purpose.

6. Men may not assist women students with taking luggage to or from dormitory rooms except on days of registration, beginning of vacations, end of vacations, or the end of the school year in May. At these times permission must be obtained from the dormitory hostess, or if she is unavailable, from the counselor. Fathers are allowed on halls at any time with the permission of the hostess or counselor.

7. Sunbathing is allowed in the area directly behind the north entrance of Sloan and Virginia dormitories, the area between Staley Dormitory and Harper Center, and the lake area of Harper Center next to the dormitory. Bathing suits may not be worn on campus (including lounges and parlors) except when sunbathing. Abbreviated bathing attire will not be allowed, and covers must be worn when going to and from the sunbathing areas. There shall be no sunbathing after 5:00 p.m. Sunbathing hours on Sunday are 12:30 p.m. until 5:00 p.m. If bottles, paper, and other debris are not removed, sunbathing will be prohibited.

8. Male callers are to be received in the parlors of the dormitories but may call for their dates at the reception desks. No male guest is permitted to use the intercom system.

9. When paged on the intercom system, please reply promptly. Student hostesses operate the intercom during posted hours. One is not to use the intercom system except when necessary.

JUDICIAL PROCESSES

Honor Court

Structure:

1 member (a junior) for a two year term
2 members (juniors or seniors) for a one year term
2 alternate members (juniors or seniors) for a one year term
3 faculty members and 2 alternates appointed by the President of the College

Jurisdiction:

Original jurisdiction in regard to Honor System violations.

The Honor Court shall act as a court of appeals for decisions made by dormitory councils, and it shall have original jurisdiction in any College Rules and Regulations violations. A defendant wishing to appeal the decision of the Honor Court must give notice of appeal to the Judicial Review Committee within forty-eight hours after the Honor Court decision. The Judicial Review Committee is composed of four faculty members, three students, and the Dean of Student Affairs.

Students who serve as members of the judiciary system (1) shall have at the time of appointment a cumulative grade point average of at least 2.00; provided, however, that each member of the Honor Court shall maintain during his or her term of service a cumulative grade point average of at least 2.00; (2) shall have no record of Honor Court violations or be under any type of penalty or probation; and (3) shall not serve in two capacities in the judiciary system concurrently.

Attorney General

With the advice and consent of the Senate, the incoming President of the S.G.A. shall appoint an Attorney General plus four agents (two males and two females) to aid the Attorney General. The Attorney General shall be a member of the junior or senior class at the time he takes office. The Attorney General and all other appointees shall have a C average at the time of appointment and shall have no previous Honor Court violations. The four agents shall be members of the sophomore class or above at the time they take office. If the Attorney General for any reason relinquishes his position, then the President of the S.G.A. shall appoint one of the four agents as his successor and the President shall also appoint a student to fill the vacant agent position.

The business of the Office of the Attorney General shall be handled by the Attorney General and/or one of his agents.

Each student, faculty member, or administrator has the right to file a complaint against a student, with the office of the Attorney General. The Attorney General shall receive complaints

regarding violation of the College Rules and Regulations or Honor System. All evidence and statements shall be presented to the Office of the Attorney General, and if necessary the Office of the Attorney General shall investigate and question to gain further evidence. The Attorney General shall decide if the evidence is sufficient for prosecution and if necessary decide upon jurisdiction. Upon deciding that there is sufficient evidence for prosecution, the Attorney General shall turn over the evidence to the Chief Justice of the Honor Court or to the Chairman or President of the appropriate judicial body, and then he shall issue the necessary summons and subpoenas. The Attorney General shall also issue to the accused a list of rights which are guaranteed to him.

The Attorney General shall be present during Honor Court meetings to answer questions regarding procedure or evidence. Upon the request of the Chairman of the Men's or Women's Interdormitory Council the Attorney General or one of his agents shall be present to answer questions regarding procedure or evidence.

Upon completion of each trial or hearing the clerk of the judicial body handling the case shall present a full, accurate account of the events and facts and the decision of the court to the Office of the Attorney General. The Office of the Attorney General shall make a duplicate copy and present it to the Dean of the College, who will then make the necessary official notifications. The other copy shall remain in the files of the Attorney General's Office.

In the event that a work penalty is prescribed, the Attorney General or one of his agents shall work out the details.

Clerk of Court

With the advice and consent of the Senate, the President of the S.G.A. shall appoint the Clerk of Court.

The Clerk of Court shall keep written records of the accounts and events of each case which is brought before the Honor Court. The Clerk of Court shall, upon request of the Attorney General, present the records and accounts of the court to the Attorney General.

Should it be necessary for the Clerk of Court to relinquish his position, the President of the S.G.A. shall appoint someone to fill the vacancy.

It is recommended that the Clerk of Court be a member of the sophomore class.

The Clerk of Court shall be appointed by the President of the S.G.A. for a term of one year. However, the Clerk of Court may be reappointed by the incoming President of the following year.

Men's and Women's Interdormitory Councils

Men's and Women's Interdormitory Councils shall handle (1) all violations of dormitory policy, and (2) men's and women's rules respectively, and (3) though all College Rules and Regulations are under the jurisdiction of the Honor Court, interdormitory councils may try cases involving violations of the College Rules and Regulations occurring in the dormitories. In those cases where the recommended penalty of the respective councils is suspension, the defendant may appeal to the Honor Court by giving notice of appeal within forty-eight hours after notification of the penalty.

Men's Interdormitory Council

In May 1971 the Student Senate passed the following as a basis for election of members to the Men's Interdormitory Council, and it was effective upon passage by vote of the student body: The total membership of the Men's Interdormitory Council shall be fifteen, one representattive having been chosen from each floor in Smith, Carolina, and Moffitt Dormitories, and one representative from each of the other dormitories and the fraternity houses. Candidates are nominated by the respective dormitories and fraternity houses; nominations are submitted to resident assistants or house managers; from these nominations the Board of Elections makes up ballots. Only members of a particular hall, dormitory, or fraternity house may vote for representatives nominated by them and living in their hall, dormitory, or fraternity house. Election is at the beginning of each fall semester, and the members shall serve for a one-year period.

The members of the Council shall elect their own officers, president, vice-president, and secretary. The president shall call all meetings and shall preside over each meeting. In his absence the vice-president shall take over the duties already prescribed. The secretary shall keep written records of the accounts and events of each case that is brought before them. The council will keep one copy of the proceedings and turn one copy in to the office of the Attorney General.

The Council may refer a case to the Honor Court for trial. The secretary will be responsible for submitting documents and other tangible evidence in the case to the Chief Justice of the Honor Court at least forty-eight hours before the trial.

Complaints or violations should be turned into either the Office of the Attorney General, the Dean of Student Affairs, a member of the Interdormitory Council, or a resident assistant. The president, or in his absence, the vice-president shall contact the other members of the Council and shall notify the Attorney General who shall issue the necessary summons for the hearing. The Chairman shall also notify the Dean of Student Affairs and acquaint him with the facts of the case.

Women's Interdormitory Council

The Women's Interdormitory Council is the regulatory body elected by the women students and has within its jurisdiction the power to enforce dormitory policy and punish violators of these rules. The punishment can range from call downs to recommendation for suspension, depending on the seriousness and frequency of the violation. They shall enforce the rules affecting the conduct of the dormitory women and serve as a court to try violators of the rules.

The election of the Women's Interdormitory Council shall be the first week in May. This Council shall keep written records of the accounts and events of each case that is brought before it. It will keep one copy of the proceedings and turn one copy into the Student Personnel Office. The Women's Interdormitory Council shall appoint or elect a clerk for this purpose.

The women's dormitories are presided over by a council composed of the following: President, Vice-President, Secretary, Treasurer, and 25 council members representing the sophomore, junior, and senior classes.

The President is a rising Senior; the Vice President is a rising Junior; the Secretary and Treasurer from any class; and 10 sophomores, 8 juniors, and 7 seniors. The council meets every week and may be called into session by the President and/or the Associate Dean of Student Affairs, who is advisor to the Women's Interdormitory Council. (Sec.-Treas. is elected by the counselors.)

When necessary, the council calls house meetings of all women residents. Attendance is compulsory.

Summons and Subpoenas

A summons is a writ or process by which a defendant (the accused) is notified that (1) an action has been instituted against him and (2) he is to appear in court. A summons shall be served by the Attorney General's Office. It must be served in person and in writing. The summons shall be signed by the Attorney General (or agent) and the Chief Justice of the Honor Court or the presiding officer of the Men's or Women's Interdormitory Council. The summons shall specify (1) the nature of the offense, (2) the name of the court, and (3) the time and place of the trial. The summons must be served at least seventy-two hours prior to the trial unless waived by the defendant.

Failure to comply with a summons will result in contempt of court and may result in suspension.

A subpoena is, under penalty, a writ, process or mandate requiring a person to appear in court to testify in a certain case. A subpoena shall be served by the Attorney General's Office. It must be served in person and in writing. The subpoena shall be signed by the Attorney General (or agent). The subpoena shall specify the time and place of the trial. The subpoena must be served at least twenty-four hours prior to the trial.

Failure to comply with a subpoena will be considered contempt of court and will be dealt with accordingly by the court.

Rights of the Accused

Any student accused of a violation of the College Rules and Regulations or the Honor System shall be given the following statement of his rights, which shall be followed by all courts or disciplinary bodies in the College.

a. The accused has the right to be presumed innocent until proven guilty.

b. The accused has the right to notice seventy-two hours preceding a trial except when a shorter time period is agreed upon by the accused and the Attorney General. The accused may, if he chooses, request a reasonable extension of the seventy-two hour period. Any extension shall be granted or denied at the discretion of the judicial body hearing the case. A request of this nature shall be made by the accused directly to the judicial body at the beginning of the trial.

c. The accused has the right to face and question his accuser(s) upon request except when this is judged impractical by the court (judicial body) hearing the case.

d. The accused has the right to testify on his own behalf.

e. The accused has the right to request that the court subpoena character witnesses and material witnesses and to have read on his behalf statements attesting to his character.

f. The accused has the right to choose another student or a faculty member as his defense counsel. Any student may act as his own defense counsel.

g. The accused has the right not to be tried twice for the same offense.

The accused must be given a statement of the charges brought against him along with a statement of the above rights seventy-two hours before trial. Only the defendant is entitled to waive this provision.

Rights of the Accuser

Any student guilty of intimidation of any person involved in the judiciary process shall be subject to suspension.

Expression of Opinion and Assembly

Free expression of opinion is essential on the university and college campus. Each student is

guaranteed the right to nonviolent protest and the right to peaceful assembly and peaceful demonstration. However, any student who interferes with the function of the College or interferes with another student's right to take full advantage of the facilities at Elon College will be subject to immediate suspension and to prosecution under the laws of the State of North Carolina.

CAMPUS ORGANIZATIONS AND ACTIVITIES

All organizations are to elect sponsors and report the results to the office of the Dean of Student Affairs on or before the first Tuesday in October.

Religious Organizations

The Community Church: The Community Church is made up of students, faculty members, and residents of the town. Church services are held each Sunday in the Elon College Community Church.

Ministerial Association: The Ministerial Association comprises the members of the student body who intend to enter the Christian ministry, religious education, social service, or medical missions. Meetings of this group are held weekly, in which discussion and practice-preaching are utilized to help prepare the prospective minister for his profession.

Honor Society

Alpha Chi: In the spring of 1968, Elon's scholastic honor society, Order of The Oak, was affiliated with Alpha Chi, national honor society, becoming Delta Chapter of North Carolina. Alpha Chi has as its objective the stimulation, development, and recognition of scholarship and those elements of character that make scholarship effective for good. It therefore encourages sound scholarship and devotion to the truth, not only among its members but among all students on the campus. It is opposed to bigotry, narrowness, and discrimination on any basis other than that of genuine worth.

To be eligible for membership, a student must have junior or senior standing, must be of good standing, and must have distinguished himself by academic accomplishments of a high order.

Nationally Affiliated Groups

Pi Gamma Mu: This is the Alpha Chapter in North Carolina of Pi Gamma Mu, the National Social Science Honor Society. The purpose of the organization is to give recognition to those students and faculty members who have attained distinction in the fields of social sciences. Elections are held in the fall and spring at which time seniors and others who are eligible are received into membership in the society.

Alpha Phi Omega: This is a national Collegiate Service Fraternity which presents a program of leadership, friendship, and service. Its membership is composed of men with a background or present relationship to Scouting or Exploring. Members must qualify through service to the campus and continue this service as long as they remain in the chapter.

Other fraternal groups and/or colonies of national fraternities: Sigma Sigma Sigma, Phi Mu, and Zeta Tau Alpha, for women; Tau Kappa Epsilon, Sigma Phi Epsilon, and Kappa Sigma, for men.

Regulations Governing Fraternities and Sororities

On May 15, 1962, the Student Affairs Committee approved the following motion:

"The Student Affairs Committee respectfully submits to the President of the College the recommendation that:

1. The Pan-Hellenic Council be granted the privilege of assuming the responsibility for the control of the fraternities and sororities of Elon College.
2. In order to give the Pan-Hellenic Council time in which to prepare a constitution for the approval of the Board of Trustees, the President of the College appoint a faculty committee to serve as a board of control for fraternity and sorority activities."

In compliance with this recommendation, the Committee on Fraternities and Sororities, as representatives of the faculty, has approved the "Regulations Governing Fraternities and Sororities." These regulations were adopted by the Administrative Committee of the Faculty and became effective at the beginning of the 1962-63 academic year.

For the promotion of brotherhood and good fellowship and for the cultivation of the social life, the Board of Trustees has provided for the voluntary organization of fraternities and sororities among the students, with the consent of the faculty and under their supervision.

The faculty reserves the right from time to time to modify the regulations governing the formation and conduct of these clubs or to discontinue all such organizations altogether.

The faculty reserves the right to disband any particular club that in its judgment is not serving its purpose faithfully in the college life.

At this time, the faculty recognizes or approves existing fraternities and sororities on the following conditions:

The constitution and bylaws of each fraternity and sorority is to be filed with the Dean of Student Affairs. The purpose of the club as stated in its constitution must be a worthy one in the opinion of the faculty.

The constitution shall state the time of regular business meetings.

Faculty advisers shall be notified of all meetings.

Bylaws for the government of the club may be made by the club and become effective when approved by the Committee on Fraternities and Sororities; however, the faculty shall pass on the constitutionality of any bylaws and its decision shall be final.

All social affairs of the club shall be under the supervision of the Assistant Dean of Student Affairs and not more than one formal social a year can be held by any club. All socials will be inexpensive. Burlington and Greensboro are the two approved localities for annual banquets.

Each club will elect its members and determine their fitness and the terms of their membership, in accordance with its constitution and bylaws, except as herein noted, although any member may resign membership by two weeks notice to the club and the Chairman of the Committee on Fraternities and Sororities.

Each club shall keep a faithful record of all its regular and called business meetings, which shall be open to any member of the Committee on Fraternities and Sororities or the Administrative Committee.

Social and business meetings of the club shall not interfere with study hours or the performance of regular college duties.

Men are not allowed in sorority rooms at any time. Women are not allowed in fraternity rooms at any time.

Musical instruments are not to be played in the social club rooms during class hours.

A fraternity or sorority which has had its charter revoked may have the privilege of reorganizing, all members complying with Section 1, during the first 10 days of the semester in which they are eligible to reorganize. From the time the charter is revoked until the expiration of the 10 days no other fraternity or sorority will be allowed to organize. The key of the fraternity or sorority room must be turned over to the Chairman of the Committee on Fraternities and Sororities. The room will be reserved until the expiration date for reorganization. The College will not assume any responsibility for the furniture of the fraternity or sorority during this period.

I. Rushing, Initiation, and Eligibility for Membership

(See also sections VII and X)

On October 2, 1967, the faculty approved the policies described in this section. These policies are considered by the faculty as being experimental, and after an appropriate trial period the faculty will review the results for final consideration of the policies. Some amendments were approved by the faculty in September, 1969, and additional amendments were considered during the 1973-1974 academic year.

There will be rush periods of two weeks each in both the fall and spring semesters, beginning the third full week of the semester. There will be an initiation period of three days (Monday, Tuesday, and Wednesday) one month after the end of each rush period. Freshmen will not be rushed during the fall semester but may be rushed during the spring semester. No student, regardless of class, may be rushed during his first term at Elon. Rush activities will begin with a dance sponsored by all the fraternities and sororities; this dance will be held on the week-end preceding the first full week of rush. On Sunday afternoon there will be open houses or similar functions for students to pay visits to fraternities or sororities in order to get acquainted.

There will be brother-sister parties during the first rush week, and sister or "smoker" parties during the second week. Pledge bids will go out on the last Saturday of the rush period.

A student may depledge at any time or he may be asked to depledge at any time during the pledge period.

Eligibility for pledging and for membership is as follows:

The eligibility for both pledging and initiation to membership is as follows: (1) A student must be pursuing at least 12 semester hours of credit and must have at least 12 semester hours of credit earned at Elon College. (2) He must have a cumulative grade point average of at least 2.00.

Ten days prior to the beginning of rush week each fraternity and sorority must submit to the Registrar's Office a list of persons whom the fraternity or sorority is considering for membership.

The Registrar's Office will then determine the eligibility of the students listed. No student may be associated with a fraternity or sorority in any way until he meets the qualifications listed above and is certified by the Registrar's Office as being eligible for membership.

II. Social Activities

(See "Regulations Governing Social Activities")

III. Chaperons

(See "Guidelines for Chaperons")

IV. Conduct at Social Activities

1. Students not conducting themselves properly will be asked to leave and will be reported to the Dean of Student Affairs or the Associate Dean of Student Affairs.

V. Approved Social Activities

1. No social activity shall be held after 12 midnight.
2. Brother-Sister Party: A fraternity may, in conjunction with its sister sorority, hold a party for members of the fraternity and the members of its sister sorority.
3. Fraternity or Sorority Party: A fraternity or sorority may have a party for the members of the fraternity or sorority. This party may be for the members of the fraternity or sorority only, or for the members and their dates.
4. Rush Parties: A fraternity or sorority may have rush parties as provided in Section VII.
5. Any gathering of fraternity or sorority members which in any way can be construed as a fraternity or sorority social activity, will be considered as such.
6. Not more than one formal social activity can be held by any organization during an academic year.

VI. Advisers

1. Any full-time faculty member may serve as the adviser to a fraternity.
2. Any full-time faculty member or wife of a full-time faculty member may serve as the adviser to a sorority.
3. Duties of the adviser:
a. be present at as many fraternity or sorority functions as possible.
b. to advise the fraternity or sorority in its affairs.
c. to insure that the activities of the fraternity or sorority are consistent with the philosophy of Elon College and the Student Government Association and to report any inconsistencies to the Chairman of the Committee on Fraternities and Sororities.
d. to be present at all formal and informal initiations.

VII. Rushing

1. No student may be rushed unless he is eligible for membership as stipulated in Section I.
2. Rush periods of two weeks each will be both the fall and spring semesters, beginning the third full week of the semester.
3. No fraternity or sorority is permitted to rush any student or to encourage a student which in any way can be construed as rushing at times other than during the specified rush weeks.
4. Rush parties are to be held only during the two rush weeks. These parties shall be scheduled by the Student Personnel Office in consultation with the Pan-Hellenic Council.
5. No student may be a member of more than one social fraternity or sorority.

VIII. Pledge Bid Night

1. Pledge Bid Night shall be held on the Saturday evening following the close of the rush period.
2. Serenading conducted outside of the women's dormitories shall not last later than 1:30 a.m.
3. Fraternity members may not enter the women's dormitories during the Pledge Bid Night activities.

IX. Pledge Bid Sunday

The Sunday after Pledge Bid Night all fraternities and sororities will attend church services as a group at the Elon College Community Church.

X. Initiation

1. Initiation, including formal initiation, shall be Monday, Tuesday, and Wednesday evenings one month after the end of each rush period.

2. No part of the initiation shall be held more than four miles away from the College.
3. Initiation for men shall be held between the hours of 10:00 a.m. and 12:00 midnight on the specified evenings. Initiation for women shall be held for no more than 2 hours between 6:00 p.m. and 10:00 p.m.
4. No fraternity or sorority is permitted to haze any student. Hazing is classified as a misdemeanor and is defined in the Consolidated Statutes of North Carolina as follows:
"To annoy any student by playing abusive or ridiculous tricks upon him, to frighten, scold, beat, or harass him, or to subject him to personal indignity." (See Elon College Rules and Regulations A-5.)
5. Initiation shall not be held in the absence of the adviser.

XI. Cost of Membership

1. The initiation fee shall not exceed $5.00.
2. The annual membership dues shall not exceed $15.00.
3. The total cost to a member shall not exceed $25.00.

XII. Accounting of Funds

Each fraternity and sorority shall submit to the Business Manager of the College the books of the organization for audit upon election of new officers in the spring.

XIII. Number of Members

1. The total membership in each fraternity and sorority shall not exceed 45, minimum 9.
2. The minimum number of members must be attained by Bid Night in the fall of each year.

XIV. Academic Standing

Each fraternity and sorority shall be notified at the end of each semester of the mean cumulative grade point average of each of the fraternities and sororities.

XV. Notification

Fall Semester:
1. The name of the adviser of the fraternity or sorority shall be filed with the Chairman of the Faculty Committee on Fraternities and Sororities on or before October 1.
2. A complete list of the names of all members shall be filed with the Chairman of the Committee on Fraternities and Sororities on or before October 1.
3. A list of all pledges shall be filed with the Chairman of the Committee on Fraternities and Sororities no later than Friday preceding Pledge Bid Night.
4. A list of all who accept membership shall be filed with the Chairman of the Committee on Fraternities and Sororities no later than Wednesday following the week-end that membership bids are made.
5. A written statement giving the location, time, and dates of initiation shall be submitted to the Chairman of the Committee on Fraternities and Sororities no later than 5:00 p.m. on the day of the first initiation.

Spring Semester:
1. A complete list of the names of all members shall be filed with the Chairman of the Committee on Fraternities and Sororities on or before February 15.
2. A list of all pledges shall be filed with the Chairman of the Committee on Fraternities and Sororities no later than Friday preceding Pledge Bid Night.
3. A list of all who accept membership shall be filed with the Chairman of the Committee on Fraternities and Sororities no later than Wednesday following the week-end that membership bids are made.
4. A written statement giving the location, time, and dates of initiation shall be submitted to the Chairman of the Committee on Fraternities and Sororities no later than 5:00 p.m. on the day of the first initiation.

Professional Clubs

Commercial Club: Beta Chi Epsilon functions for the benefit of secretarial students taking one or two-year secretarial courses. The purpose of the club is twofold. First, it assists in creating a business atmosphere in the classroom by sponsoring demonstrations of up-to-date office equipment and by making contacts with outside business trips and lectures from members of these organizations. Second, the club provides a means for social contacts among the students

within the department.

Student National Education Association: The primary object of this club is to promote a professional attitude on the part of student teachers, to bring outstanding educators to the campus, and to visit schools to see the actual operation of educational procedures.

French Club: The French Club is composed of a group of interested students who meet twice a month to enjoy conversation, group singing, games, short plays, and informal discussions in French.

German Club: A voluntary and informal organization of advanced students in German. At the meetings the time is spent in German conversation in different subjects, in playing games (with view of developing and building up the vocabulary) and in singing German songs, thus stimulating and promoting a deeper and more thorough understanding of the cultural and human background of German civilization.

Spanish Club: This club is composed of those students who are interested in Spanish conversation and literature. The meetings are occupied with discussion, games, and singing in Spanish.

Student Organizations

All students are invited and encouraged to participate in one or more of the following organizations, insofar as their time and talents warrant.

The Elon Choir: The Elon Choir, a student mixed chorus, presents concerts of sacred and secular music at the College and in various communities of North Carolina and other states and sing for College convocations and vesper services. Membership, which gives one credit hour a semester, is open to all students.

Elon College Community Orchestra: The College-Community Orchestra is made up of students and townspeople who enjoy active participation in a symphonic-type musical organization. Weekly rehearsals are held, with full-length concerts given in the fall and spring. One credit hour a semester is granted student participants.

Elon College Band: The Elon College Band is composed of five units: the Marching Band, the Concert Band, the Stage Band, the Emanons of Elon, and the Pep Band. One credit hour a semester is given for participation in the band. Two of the credit hours may be substituted for the requirement in Physical Education. Membership in the band is open to all members of the student body.

Regulations Governing Social Activities

In the fall of 1961 the Student Affairs Committee, in response to the need for a more definite statement on the regulations governing social activities, named a subcommittee to recommend revisions of the existing regulations. The subcommittee's report was approved by the Student Affairs Committee, and the following regulations were adopted by the Administrative Committee of the Faculty.

1. A "social activity" is defined as any gathering of club or organization members for the purpose of recreation or amusement.
2. At Elon College, the above applies to the following "clubs or organizations":
   a. Co-Curricular, (W.A.A., departmental clubs etc.)
   b. Extra-Curricular (band, etc.)
   c. Social Clubs (fraternities and sororities)
   d. Service Clubs (Alpha Phi Omega, etc.)
   e. Honor Societies (Pi Gamma Mu, etc.)
   f. Student Government Sponsored Functions (student body dances, class parties, etc.)
3. Precedence in procuring activity dates:
   a. Lyceum programs take precedence over any social activity.
   b. The following Student Government Dances take precedence over other social activities: Homecoming and Spring Week-end.

c. On the above dance dates, post-dance parties may be scheduled provided they do not begin prior to one hour before the dance is officially over.

e. Post-dance parties shall end no later than the "late permission" time limit for dormitory women.

4. Procedure for clearing any proposed social activity shall be:

a. Present tentative date of proposed activity to the Student Personnel Office.

b. Fill out "Request for Social Activity" form.

c. Get signature of club adviser.

d. Get signature of chaperon.

e. Have date put on calendar in the Development Office.

5. Final approval of the proposed activity must be verified by the Student Personnel Office three days before the activity is held. (Ex.: an activity scheduled for Saturday must have final approval no later than 5 p.m. the prior Wednesday.)

6. Chaperons: (see "Guidelines for Chaperons," below; any social activity must be properly chaperoned).

Guidelines for Chaperons

1. Any social activity, held by a representative group of Elon College, must be chaperoned.

2. The number of chaperons shall be determined by the Dean of Student Affairs and the adviser of the club or organization.

3. Chaperons shall be chosen from the following:

a. any member of the faculty or administration.

b. the husband or the wife or any faculty member or member of the administration.

c. dormitory hostesses.

d. at the discretion of the Dean of Student Affairs and the Associate Dean of Student Affairs, individuals other than the above mentioned may be chosen as chaperons.

4. The club or organization which gives a party, banquet, etc., must assume full responsibility for the expenses of all chaperons. When necessary, transportation for chaperons must be provided by the club.

5. Duties of the Chaperon:

a. The chaperon is considered the official representative of Elon College.

b. The chaperon is present at the social event for the protection of the students and their guests.

c. The duty of the chaperon is to see that the conduct of the students is consistent with the philosophy of Elon College.

d. The College does not permit the drinking of alcoholic beverages anywhere on the campus, including grounds, buildings, or dormitories.

e. The College does not allow a club or organization to hold a social function which is open to the public. All off-campus social functions are for members of the sponsoring organizations and their guests.

f. If a chaperon observes any behavior which is inconsistent with the philosophy, policy, or ideals of the College it is his responsibility to report such infractions to the Dean of Student Affairs or the Associate Dean of Student Affairs.

Regulations Governing Student Government Dances

1. To be admitted to the dance, a person (or one of a couple) must show his student government card as ticket of admission. Student Government cards are not transferable.

2. Each student may invite only one guest on his student government card. Tickets for other guests must be secured from the Student Government Office.

3. Guests from other colleges are often required to have a written invitation from an official of Elon College. Such invitations may be secured from the Student Personnel Office.

4. Each student shall be responsible for the conduct of his or her guest.

5. All dormitory women and women visitors in the dormitory shall remain at the dance until they return to the dormitory after it is ended.

Student Publications

PhiPsiCli: The college annual, PhiPsiCli, is edited by interested students. The editor must be a junior or a senior. The name commemorates the three former literary societies of the College.

Elon Colonnades: This is the College literary magazine. It is written and published each year by students interested in creative expression, both verse and prose.

ATHLETICS

The Sportsmanship Code

1. I will consider my athletic opponents, their supporters, and the officials as my guests. As their host at Elon I shall treat them with courtesy and consideration.
2. I will not applaud errors made by either team.
3. I will not attempt to embarrass any player or official. I will not be unjust or slanderous in any remarks to them or about them.
4. I will not consciously stir up any unfriendly rivalry among the fans or players.
5. I will show good sportsmanship in both winning and losing.
6. I will conduct myself while at other schools in the same manner in which I would expect the students of other schools to conduct themselves here.
7. At any sports activity that I may attend I will do all in my power to promote good will.
8. I will strive to encourage players and authorities to live up to the spirit of the rules governing their athletic competition.
9. I will consider it my privilege and duty to exemplify this code in all of my activities, on the campus as well as at the sports arena.



Elon College Cheerleaders 1974-1975

Head Cheerleader and Mike Man: Michael Frank Hanes

Susan Gail Bohlman
Rhonda Leigh Cannady
June Marilyn Clark
Patricia Anne Detomo
Bonnie Jean Marshall
Barbara Jean Myers
Audrey Anita Roberts
Richard Harward Teller

The Intramural Program

Elon College offers a broad program of intramural athletics in order to provide one or more activities in which each student is interested. The program strives to provided healthful activities and recreation for the entire student body.

Five trophies are presented annually to the winners in the athletic activities. One trophy is awarded to each winner in football, basketball, softball, and volleyball. Another trophy is awarded to the team sorority, fraternity, dormitory, etc., which accumulates the greatest number of overall points in the above four sports. These five trophies are the permanent property of the Athletic Department and names of winners are engraved upon them each year. They remain on display in the trophy case in the Student Center.

Programs are conducted for both men and women. For men, programs are offered in basketball, volleyball, shuffleboard, softball, track and field events, horseshoe, badminton, and table tennis. The program offers women volleyball, table tennis, basketball, softball, archery, shuffleboard, foul shooting and badminton.

The Intramural Council for the men and women serves as an advisory group for the Director and his staff, and is composed of representatives from all dormitories, fraternities, sororities, and the commuting student group. This Council strives to make the intramural program competitive by forming groups as nearly evenly matched as possible.

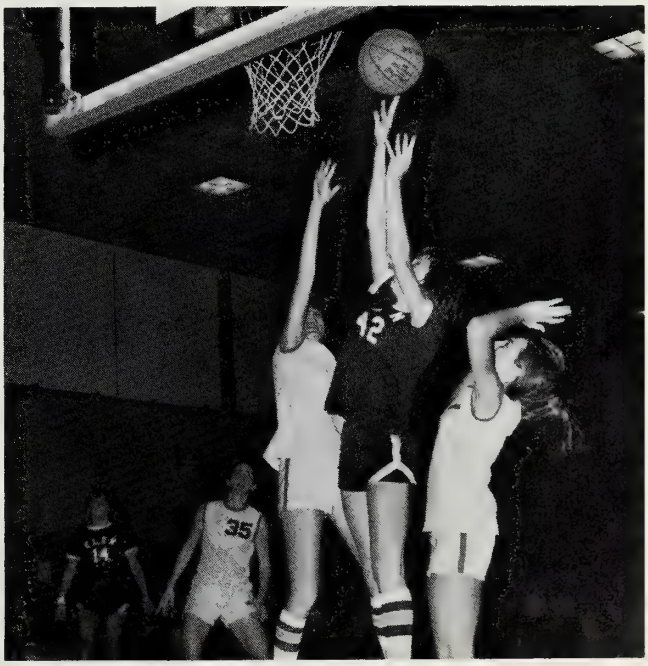
The entire program and all contests are carefully supervised by members of the physical education staff.

Intercollegiate Athletics

Elon College is a member of Carolinas Intercollegiate Athletic Conference and the National Association of Intercollegiate Athletics.

Elon College participates in intercollegiate competition in football, basketball, baseball, tennis, track, golf, wrestling, soccer, cross-country, and swimming; all men enrolled in the College are invited to compete for the varsity teams. The College also participates in women's basketball and women's volleyball. Freshmen are eligible at the beginning of the scholastic year.





1974 FOOTBALL SCHEDULE

Date	Opponent	Site	Time
Sept. 14	*Mars Hill College	Away	7:30
Sept. 21	Savannah State U.	Home	7:30
Sept. 28	*Guilford College	Away	2:00
Oct. 5	Carson-Newman College (Homecoming)	Home	2:00
Oct. 12	Bluefield State U.	Away	7:30
Oct. 19	Presbyterian College	Home	7:30
Oct. 26	*Catawba College	Away	7:30
Nov. 2	Wofford College (Parents' Weekend)	Home	7:30
Nov. 9	Newberry College	Home	7:30
Nov. 16	*Lenoir Rhyne College	Home	2:00
Nov. 23	Winston-Salem State U.	Away	7:30

*Carolinas Conference Games

All home games will be played at Burlington Memorial Stadium.





1974-75 BASKETBALL SCHEDULE

Date	Opponent	Site
Nov. 26	Mars Hill	Elon
Nov. 29-30	Civitan Turkey Classic	Elon
Dec. 4	Lenoir Rhyne	Hickory
Dec. 7	High Point	High Point
Dec. 12	Atlantic Christian	Wilson
Dec. 27-28	Gardner Webb Tourney	Boiling Springs
Jan. 2	Gardner Webb	Elon
Jan. 4	Catawba	Salisbury
Jan. 6	Belmont Abbey	Belmont
Jan. 11	High Point	Elon
Jan. 15	Lenoir Rhyne	Elon
Jan. 18	Guilford	Guilford (Greensboro)
Jan. 21	Mars Hill	Mars Hill
Jan. 25	UNC-Wilmington	Wilmington
Jan. 29	Campbell	Elon
Feb. 1	Guilford	Elon
Feb. 4	Gardner Webb	Boiling Springs
Feb. 6	Pfeiffer	Elon
Feb. 8	Catawba	Elon
Feb. 12	Campbell	Buie's Creek
Feb. 15	Pfeiffer	Misenheimer
Feb. 17	Belmont Abbey	Elon
Feb. 20	UNC-Wilmington	Elon
Feb. 22	Atlantic Christian	Elon
Feb. 26-Mar. 1	Carolinas Conference Tournament	Lexington, N. C.



1974 SOCCER SCHEDULE

Date	Opponent	Site	Time
Sept. 24	Belmont Abbey	Home	4:00
Sept. 28	High Point (tentative)	Home	11:00
Oct. 1	Pfeiffer	Home	4:00
Oct. 5	N. C. Wesleyan (Homecoming)	Home	11:00
Oct. 7	N. C. State	Away	4:00
Oct. 12	Pfeiffer	Away	2:00
Oct. 15	UNC Chapel Hill	Home	4:00
Oct. 18	East Carolina	Home	4:00
Oct. 22	Guilford	Away	4:00
Oct. 25	Atlantic Christian	Home	4:00

Oct. 31
Nov. 1, 2—Conference Playoffs
Nov. 8, 9—District Playoffs

CALENDAR OF EVENTS — 1974-75

Fall Semester

September

9-10	Registration and Orientation
11	Drop-Add Day
12	First Day of Classes
14	Football at Mars Hill—7:30 p.m.—Mars Hill
15	Faculty Organ Recital—Richard Apperson—4 p.m.—Whitley
21	Football vs Savannah State—7:30 p.m.—Burlington
24	Lyceum—Gerald Goodman, Harpist—8 p.m.—Whitley
	Soccer vs Belmont Abbey—4 p.m.—Home
25	Courses Dropped after This Date Payable in Full
28	Soccer vs High Point—11 a.m.—Home
	Football at Guilford—2 p.m.—Greensboro

October

1	Soccer vs Pfeiffer—4 p.m.—home
5	Homecoming—Hall of Fame Luncheon—11:30 a.m.—McEwen Dining Hall
	Soccer vs N. C. Wesleyan—11 a.m.—Home
	Football vs Carson-Newman—2 p.m.—Burlington
7	Soccer at N. C. State—4 p.m.—Raleigh
9	Visiting Scholar—Prof. Robin M. Williams, Sociology
12	Soccer at Pfeiffer—2 p.m.—Misenheimer
	Football at Bluefield State—7:30 p.m.—Bluefield
15	Soccer vs UNC-Chapel Hill—4 p.m.—Home
18	Soccer vs East Carolina—4 p.m.—Home
19	Football vs Presbyterian—7:30 p.m.—Burlington
22	Soccer at Guilford—4 p.m.—Greensboro
	Lyceum—The Haddens, Piano Duo-logues—8 p.m.—Whitley
24	Lyceum—The Haddens, Lecture Duo-logues—8 p.m.—Whitley
25	Soccer vs Atlantic Christian—4 p.m.—Home
26	Football at Catawba—7:30 p.m.—Salisbury
27	Choral Vespers—Elon College Choir—4 p.m.—Whitley
29	Visiting Scholar—Dr. R. L. Brummet, Accounting
31	Soccer at Carolinas Conference Playoffs

November

1	Soccer at Carolinas Conference Playoffs
2	Soccer at Carolinas Conference Playoffs
	Parents Weekend
	Football vs Wofford—7:30 p.m.—Burlington
4	Mid-semester Reports Due
	Concert—Elon College-Community Orchestra—8:30 p.m.—Whitley
8	Soccer at NAIA District 26 Playoffs
9	Soccer at NAIA District 26 Playoffs
	Football vs Newberry—7:30 p.m.—Burlington
12	Religious Emphasis Week
13	Religious Emphasis Week
14	Religious Emphasis Week

16 Football vs Lenoir Rhyne—2 p.m.—Burlington
19 Lyceum—Charles Lynam, Baritone—8 p.m.—Whitley
23 Football at Winston-Salem State—7:30 p.m.—Winston-Salem
26 Basketball vs Mars Hill—7:30 p.m.—Alumni Gym
27 Thanksgiving Holidays Begin at Close of Classes
29 Basketball at Civitan Turkey Classic—7 p.m.—Alumni Gym
30 Basketball at Civitan Turkey Classic—7 p.m.—Alumni Gym

December

3 Thanksgiving Holidays End at 8 a.m.
4 Basketball at Lenoir Rhyne—7:30 p.m.—Hickory
5 Concert—Elon College Band—8 p.m.—Whitley
7 Basketball at High Point—7:30 p.m.—High Point
8 Handel's "Messiah"—Elon College Choir—4 p.m.—Whitley
10 Christmas Carol Service—Elon College Choir—8 p.m.—Whitley
12 Fall Semester Classes End
Basketball at Atlantic Christian—7:30 p.m.—Wilson
13 Reading Day
16 Fall Semester Examinations
17 Fall Semester Examinations
18 Fall Semester Examinations
19 Fall Semester Examinations
27 Basketball at Gardner-Webb Tournament—7 p.m.—Boiling Springs
28 Basketball at Gardner-Webb Tournament—7 p.m.—Boiling Springs

January

2 Basketball vs Gardner-Webb—7:30 p.m.—Alumni Gym
4 Basketball at Catawba—7:30 p.m.—Salisbury
6 Registration Day for Winter Term
Basketball at Belmont Abbey—7:30 p.m.—Belmont
7 First Day of Winter Term Classes
11 Basketball vs High Point—7:30 p.m.—Alumni Gym
15 Basketball vs Lenoir Rhyne—7:30 p.m.—Alumni Gym
18 Basketball at Guilford—7:30 p.m.—Greensboro
21 Basketball at Mars Hill—7:30 p.m.—Mars Hill
25 Basketball at UNC-Wilmington—7:30 p.m.—Wilmington
29 Basketball vs Campbell—7:30 p.m.—Alumni Gym
31 Winter Term Ends

Spring Semester

February

1 Basketball vs Guilford—7:30 p.m.—Alumni Gym
3 Registration
4 Drop-Add Day
Basketball vs Gardner Webb—7:30 p.m.—Boiling Springs
5 First Day of Classes
6 Basketball vs Pfeiffer—7:30 p.m.—Alumni Gym
8 Basketball vs Catawba—7:30 p.m.—Alumni Gym
12 Basketball vs Campbell—7:30 p.m.—Buie's Creek
14 Opera Performances

15 Opera Performances
Basketball vs Pfeiffer—7:30 p.m.—Misenheimer
17 Visiting Scholar—Dr. Lola May, Education
Basketball vs Belmont Abbey—7:30 p.m.—Alumni Gym
18 Courses Dropped After This Date Payable in Full
Lyceum—Charles Joyner, Folklorist—8 p.m.—Whitley
20 Basketball vs UNC Wilmington—7:30 p.m.—Alumni Gym
22 Basketball vs Atlantic Christian—7:30 p.m.—Alumni Gym
26 Visiting Scholar: Dr. John S. Dunne, Religion
27 Carolinas Conference Basketball Tournament—7 p.m.—Lexington
28 Carolinas Conference Basketball Tournament—7 p.m.—Lexington

March

1 Carolinas Conference Basketball Tournament—8 p.m.—Lexington
11 Lyceum—The Amanza Trio—8 p.m.—Whitley
23 Palm Sunday Choral Vespers—Elon College Choir—4 p.m.—Whitley
28 Mid-Semester Reports Due
28 Spring Vacation Begins at Close of Classes

April

7 Spring Vacation Ends at 8 a.m.
15 Lyceum—David Bruce-Payne, Organist—8 p.m.—Whitley
28 Concert—Elon College-Community Orchestra—8:30 p.m.—Whitley

May

8 Concert—Elon College Band—8 p.m.—Whitley
15 Spring Semester Classes End
16 Reading Day
19 Spring Semester Examinations
20 Spring Semester Examinations
21 Spring Semester Examinations
22 Spring Semester Examinations
24 Alumni Day
25 Commencement

Summer 1975 (Tentative dates)

1st session: June 9 - July 11
2nd session: July 14 - August 15
Commencement: August 17

EXAMINATION SCHEDULE
1974 - 1975

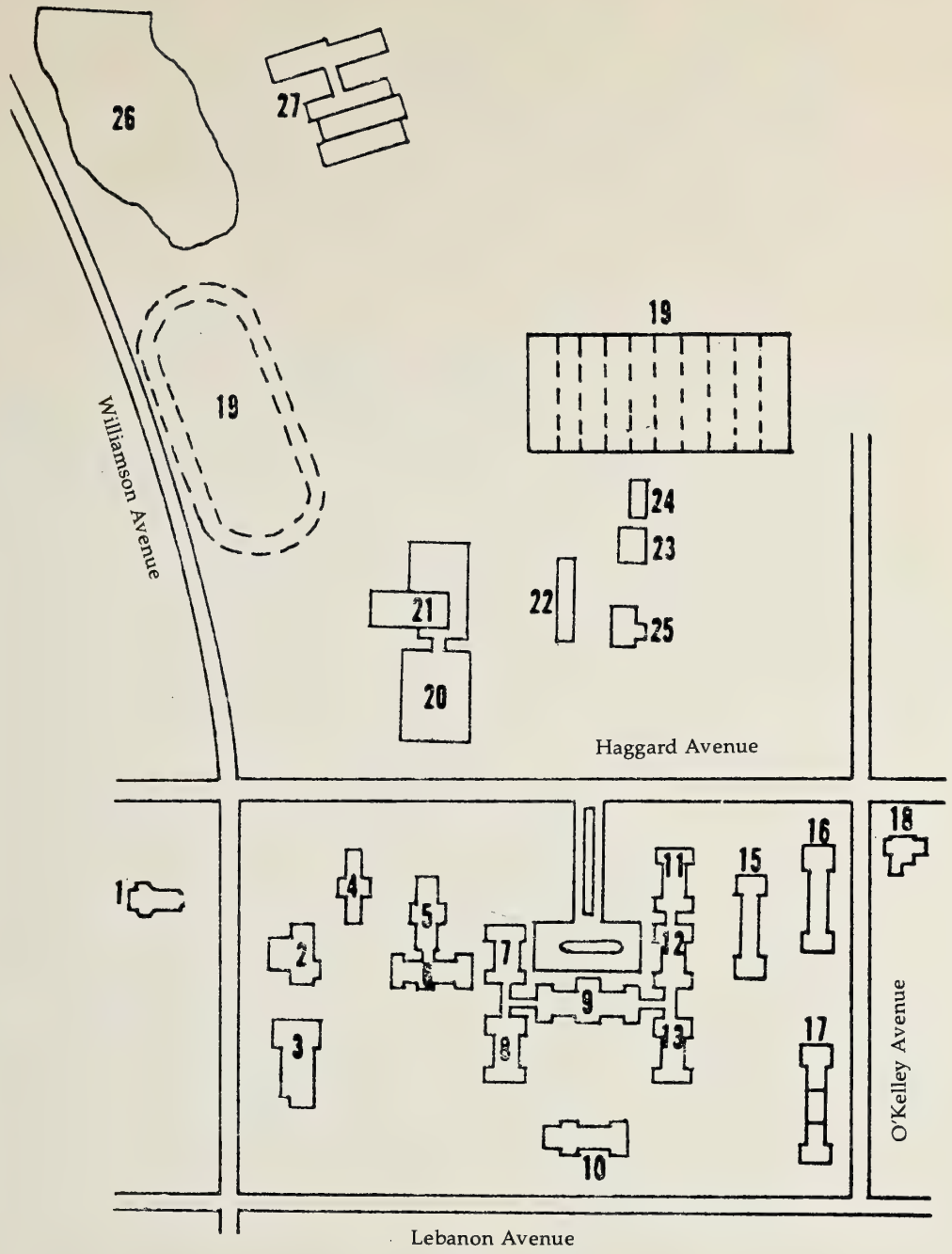
Fall Semester 1974 - Day Classes

December 13, Friday	Reading Day
December 16, Monday	
8:00- 9:30	9:05 MWF classes
11:00-12:30	11:40 TTh classes
2:00- 3:30	8:00 MWF classes
December 17, Tuesday	
8:00- 9:30	10:10 MWF classes
11:00-12:30	10:10 TTh classes
December 18, Wednesday	
8:00- 9:30	2:00 TTh classes
11:00-12:30	1:20 MWF classes
2:00- 3:30	8:00 TTh classes
December 19, Thursday	
8:00- 9:30	11:15 MWF classes
11:00-12:30	2:25 MWF classes

Spring Semester 1975 - Day Classes

May 16, Friday	Reading Day
May 19, Monday	
8:00- 9:30	9:05 MWF classes
11:00-12:30	11:40 TTh classes
2:00- 3:30	8:00 MWF classes
May 20, Tuesday	
8:00- 9:30	10:10 MWF classes
11:00-12:30	10:10 TTh classes
May 21, Wednesday	
8:00- 9:30	2:00 TTh classes
11:00-12:30	1:20 MWF classes
2:00- 3:30	8:00 TTh classes
May 22, Thursday	
8:00- 9:30	11:15 MWF classes
11:00-12:30	2:25 MWF classes

ELON COLLEGE CAMPUS



1. Elon College Community Church
2. McEwen Dining Hall
3. Iris Holt McEwen Library
4. Sloan Dormitory
5. Virginia Hall
6. West Dormitory
7. Carlton Building
8. Whitley Auditorium
9. Alamance Building
10. William S. Long Student Center
11. Classroom-Office Building
12. Duke Science Building
13. Mooney Building
15. Smith Hall
16. Carolina Hall
17. Barney, Brannock, and Hook Dormitories
18. President's Home
19. Athletic Fields
20. Alumni Gymnasium
21. Physical Education Facilities
22. North Hall
23. Store Room
24. Carpernter's Shop
25. Power House
26. Lake
27. Staley Hall, Moffitt Hall, Harper Center

tudent
andbook
975-76

Elon



Student Affairs



William G. Long
Dean of Student Affairs
Alamance, Room 115A



June M. Looney
Associate Dean
Alamance, Room 113A



Jennings Berry
Director of Counseling Services
Alamance 104



Frank Rhodes
Assistant Dean
Alamance, Room 115A

Student Handbook 1975-76



PUBLISHED BY OFFICE OF STUDENT AFFAIRS
William G. Long, editor
Larry Barnes, cartoonist

CONTENTS

Purpose 1
Health 2
Counseling 3
Other Services 4
In and Around Town 5
Campus Activities 14
Religious Life 18
Other Campus Organizations 19
Athletics 20
Academics 21
The Honor System 23
Rules and Regulations 29
Residence Hall Life 39
APPENDIX A - Community Health and Social Services 46
APPENDIX B - Judicial Agencies 47
APPENDIX C - Athletic Schedules 50,51
APPENDIX D - Calendar of Events 52,53
APPENDIX E - Academic Calendar 54
APPENDIX F - Map 55
INDEX 56

Purpose

Everyone knows that things - gloves, glasses, and umbrellas get lost. But people get lost, too. We've provided you with this Handbook to help you find your way. You'll find it helpful both upon your arrival on campus and many times after that. It's like a city map, in a way. You can't expect to remember every street in a new town; you have to depend upon a map, especially at first. Just so, you'll find yourself leaning on this Handbook, especially while you're new at Elon. We've designed it so that you will know about opportunities for involvement on and off campus and so that you will know those rules and guidelines which give definition to our College community.

PLEASE READ THE SIGNPOSTS CAREFULLY!



Health Services

The Health Service:

The College Health Service is located in the Long Student Center Building. The College Physician and a Registered Nurse hold office hours daily, Monday through Friday. These services are free of charge to all full-time students. If you should become ill, it is best to check in with the Health Service right away. Sick trays can be arranged if you are too ill to go to class.

Clinic Hours: 8:00 a.m. - 11:30 a.m.; 12:30 p.m. - 3:00 p.m., Monday through Friday

Physician's Hours: 12:30 - 1:00 p.m.

Emergency Calls:

If the Health Service is not open, contact your Head Resident Adviser Resident Adviser or a member of the Staff of the Office of Student Affairs.

Emergency Transportation to the Hospital:

In case of serious accident or sudden serious illness in which a student may be unable to talk, bleeding heavily, or unconscious, call an ambulance A member of the Student Affairs staff should accompany the student in the ambulance.

Routine Transportation:

For routine medical services, you are expected to provide your own transportation.

Health Insurance:

The College has a fairly comprehensive health insurance policy which covers every full-time student from 48 hours prior to the beginning of each academic year until 48 hours after the closing of the Spring Semester. Details are available in the Business Office or the Office of Student Affairs.

Community Health Services:

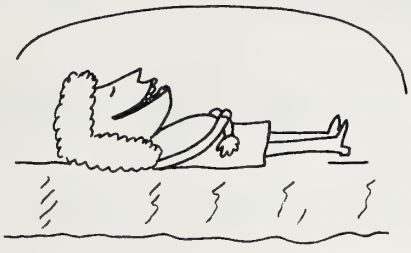
Many health services are available in the immediately surrounding

community. These are listed in Appendix A.

Counseling

Sooner or later you may need help with such matters as understanding academic requirements, scheduling courses, improving your study habits and academic work, understanding yourself or your relationships with other people better, developing knowledge about careers and making career decisions, or finding information about employment.

Academic and Personal Counseling:





The College maintains a Counseling Service which includes your Resident Adviser, your Head Resident Adviser, your Freshman Adviser, the Counseling Office, the Office of Student Affairs, and the Office of the Campus Minister. All of these people can, in various ways, help you think through possible actions, or sort out feelings before they become confused and difficult. We urge you to make full use of the Counseling Service. And you don't have to have a specific problem in order to talk with one of the counselors. Here at Elon counseling is really an opportunity for sharing concerns and clarifying perspectives with a person who cares about you and is competent to help. Although all counselors are available in time of crisis, you are urged to speak to one at any time for any reason.

If you live in a residence hall, a peer counselor, or Resident Adviser, will live near you. There are many problems with which he can deal if you will contact him. If he can't help you, he will know to whom to refer you. Professionals connected with the Counseling Service may be found in the Counseling Office, 104 Alamance; the Office of Student Affairs, 115 Alamance; the Office of the Campus Minister, 211 Long Student Center; or the Office of the Coordinator or Assistant Coordinator of Student Activities, 203 Long Center or 107 Harper. In addition, your Freshman Adviser or Faculty Adviser is always happy to see you should you need him or her.

Career Planning and Placement:

As you begin to analyze your future goals, for many of you the choice

of possible careers will be confusing. The Career Planning and Placement Section of the Counseling Office, Alamance 104, serves as a resource center to help you obtain objective information which will assist you in beginning the process of career planning. Career files and business profiles as well as graduate school catalogues are available for student browsing.

Juniors and Seniors may use the Placement Office, Alamance 104, to help with job information and the arranging of interviews, as well as obtaining information about graduate scholarships and assistantship information. Seniors should file credentials with the Placement Office. Upon the request of the student, these are forwarded to prospective employers at no charge.

Part-time Employment:

Part-time employment and summer employment information may also be obtained through the Placement Office.

Other Services

The Library

The McEwen Library, which contains almost 150,000 volumes, is open for student use Monday through Thursday from 8:00 a.m. to 10:30 p.m., on Friday from 8:00 a.m. to 9:00 p.m., on Saturday from 10:00 a.m. to 4:00 p.m., and on Sunday from 3:00 p.m. to 10:30 p.m. Unless otherwise announced, it is closed during holidays. The rules governing the use of the library are simple. However, you are expected to follow them carefully in order to make the facilities and holdings of the Library available to a maximum number of people in and outside the College community.

The Book Store:

The CAMPUS SHOP is the College Bookstore. Located in the Long Student Center, it provides textbooks, light reading, physical education equipment and other miscellaneous articles such as notebooks, typing paper, sweatshirts, novelty items, posters, records, etc., as well as personal grooming aids and laundry supplies.

Personal checks may be cashed with or without purchase if you are a full-time Elon student. The limit is $20.00. Books not available in the Campus Shop may be ordered through the Shop Manager.

Campus Shop Hours are: 8:30 a.m. - 5:00 p.m. Monday through Friday.

Financial Aid:

The College provides financial assistance for eligible students who, without such aid, would be unable to attend. If you wish to apply for assistance, you must submit an application to the Financial Aid Office. Details are available there.

If you have an emergency financial aid situation, contact the Financial Aid Office or the Office of Student Affairs.

Personal Bank Account:

We URGE you to open an account with a local bank to eliminate complications in the management of personal funds. AND WE PARTICULARLY URGE YOU TO KEEP CAREFUL RECORDS OF CHECKS WRITTEN SO AS TO AVOID PASSING A WORTHLESS CHECK.

Campus Security:

Campus security is provided by the Burns Agency which patrols the campus during the night. In case of an emergency, call 216 or 389 or contact the Elon College Police Department at 584-1301.

Although the presence of Burns personnel increases campus security, you should remember that security is always a problem. Strange persons should be reported immediately to your Head Resident Adviser, a Burns Security Man, or any other campus official. You should also remember to LOCK YOUR DOOR AT ALL TIMES. The College cannot assume responsibility for your personal property and possessions. You should check with your parents to see if their home insurance policy will cover your belongings while you are in College. Most policies do.

In And Around Town

Although you will probably spend the vast majority of your time on the campus, there will be many times when you will want to move about in the immediate area. For this reason, we've provided a list of entertainment, dining, ice cream shops, recreation facilities, museums, and free-time activities which you may find useful. IN AND AROUND TOWN attempts to provide you with a bird's eye view. It is, in no sense, all inclusive. Specific activities and events will be announced through newsletters, newspaper articles, and other media.



IN AND AROUND TOWN

Movies:

Cinema Theatre	119 N. Main, Graham	226-1488
Paramount Theatre	128 E. Front	226-3911
Park Theatre	Mason's Plaza	226-4447
State Theatre	123 West Webb	226-5431
Terrace Theatre	Holly Hill East	228-1981
Trans Lux Inflight	1803 S. Church	226-8434
70 Twin Drive In	Haw River Road	578-0939

Restaurants -- Dining Out:

Bonanza Sirloin Pit 102 Chapel Hill Road	Take out orders 11 a.m. to 9 p.m.	228-6010
Chinatown 108 Huffman Mill Road	Chinese and American Food	227-8247
Cortez Restaurant I-85	Holiday Inn	227-5173
Cutting Board 2619 Alamance Road	Steaks cut to your liking	226-0291

Huey's Barbecue Hwy. 87 North	Our Famous Hickory Farms Barbecue	584-7211 584-1260
Huey's Seafood 1135 N. Church	Take-Out Orders also Seafood	226-4464
Hungry Bull Steak House 2408 S. Church	Cafeteria	227-1832
Jack's Barbecue 213 Main, Gibsonville	Delicious Barbecue	449-6347
Jack's Steak House 402 Huffman Mill	A fine place for the family to eat	584-6464
K & W Cafeteria Holly Hill Mall	Family atmosphere	584-7725
Le Chateau Steak House I-85 at St. Mark's Road	GREAT Steaks	584-1323
Peppi's Pizza Den 224 S. Graham-Hopedale	Make your own Super Salad	228-7821
Pizza Hut 1623 S. Church	Sit down or Carry Out	226-9991
Pizzaville 210 Huffman Mill 1385 N. Church	Carry Out Orders Open Seven Days A Week	584-1123 227-2088
Waffle House 2448 Maple	"We Never Close"	227-0880
Western Steak House 142 N. Graham-Hopedale	Only Choice Western Beef	227-7438
Sambo's Huffman Mill	All Day Breakfast	584-5700

Short Order Foods:

Arby's 2526 S. Church	Big Beautiful Beef Sandwiches	228-0679
Burger Chef 1610 S. Church	With or without they've got some fine fixens'	228-9956

CHICK-FIL-A, Inc. 112 Holly Hill Mall	Delicious	584-9608
Dairy Castle Hwy. 87 North		584-8838
Dunkin Do Nut 1837 S. Church		228-9217
Elon Grill 108 Williamson, Elon	Hot Spot of Elon	584-9081
Garrison's Soda Shop 112 Williamson, Elon	Carry Out to Dorms Italian Style Pizza	584-0683
Golden Skillet Fried Chicken 2125 S. Church	Fast Take-Out Service Open Seven Days a Week	227-9484
Hardee's Hamburgers 740 S. Church 2428 S. Church	Gilbert Giddiup and Speedy McGreedy Love Charco Broiled Hamburgers and Cheeseburgers	226-2317 227-4747
Kentucky Fried Chicken 435 N. Church	The Way the Colonel Likes It	227-2731
McDonald's Hamburgers 1344 Huffman Mill Road	Home of the Big Mac and Quarter Pounders	584-7700
Ralph's Drive In 1833 S. Church	A favorite spot	226-8602
Your House, Inc. 1218 S. Church	24-Hour Service Phone in Orders	227-3739
Zack's 202 W. Front	Famous for our Hot Dogs and the ZACK ATTACK	226-4746

Ice Cream:

2166 N. Church

Baskin Robbins Holly Hill Mall	Flavors Galore	584-0635
Mayberry Ice Cream Shops 1356 N. Church Cum-Park Plaza	All Flavors Delicious Sundaes	228-9408 228-9121

Recreation and Park Facilities:

Archery:
Community YMCA, 1346 S. Church 227-2061

Art:
Arts Center - Arts Association of Alamance County
135 W. Elm, Graham 226-4816

Robinson House Arts and Crafts Center, 420 Hoke 228-0636

Bike Trail:
Burlington Recreation Department 226-7371

Boating:
Lake Burlington, Union Ridge Road 421-3872

Lake Juno, Liberty

Troxler Recreation Area, Shiloh Church Road

Camp Frontier, Cane Mountain Road, Snow Camp

Bowling:
Burlington Lanes (ten pin), 1110 Vaughn 227-2758

Community YMCA (duck pins), Burlington 227-2061

Billiards:
Idle Hour Billiard Parlor, 1370 N. Church 228-9132

Gibsonville Pool Hall; Left, then right at purple gas station

Ceramics:
Art of Ceramics, 2018 S. Church

Playtime Ceramics, 1654 W. Webb 227-7576
226-8759

Sunset Crafts, 511 Flora 226-3910

Community Music:
The New Directions, Inc., La Vista Drive 227-6046

Dancing Lessons:
Academy of Social Dance, 514 S. Main Street 226-7185

Studio of Music and Dance, 346 Maple 226-9510

Drag Racing:

Piedmont Dragway, Inc., Dragstrip Road, Gibsonville	449-7411

Dramatics:

Gallery Players Community Theater, Arts Center, Graham	226-4816
Sword of Peace (Summer Outdoor Drama), Snow Camp	376-6948

Driving Instruction:

Alamance Driver School (Motorcycle and Scooter) 1766 E. Webb	228-7952

Fishing and Supplies:

Lake Burlington	421-3872
Sawyer Family Campgrounds, Bethel Church Road, Graham	
Warrens Worm Ranch, Hopedale Sandycross Road	578-0332
Jack's Sport Shop, 530 W. Elm, Graham	226-5014

Flying Lessons:

Air East, Inc., Municipal Airport Highway 70 W.	
Bill Price Aviation, Inc., Municipal Airport	228-8200 or 228-1064

Footsball:

Choosie Mothers Parlor, 226 Graham-Hopedale	
Community YMCA	227-2061
Idle Hour Billiard Parlor, 1370 N. Church	228-9132

Golf:

Driving Ranges:

Burlington Driving Range, 2021 Chapel Hill Road	226-0696
Shamrock, Shamrock Drive (day only)	226-7045
Thomas Brothers, Huffman Mill Road	584-1525

Eighteen Hole:

Arrowhead, Mebane Oaks Road, Mebane	563-5255
Cedarcrest, Hwy. 70 W., Burlington	
Confederate Acres, Woods Road, Graham	227-4815

Indian Valley (municipal), Indian Valley Drive

Shamrock, Shamrock 226-7045

Shillelagh, Highway 61, Gibsonville 449-4882

Miniature:

Burlington City Park, S. Main 226-7371

Putt Putt, 1340 N. Church 228-6217

Guitar Lessons:

Community YMCA 227-2061

Hiking:

Sawyer Family Campgrounds, Bethel Church Road, Graham

Cane Mountain, Cane Mountain Road, Snow Camp

Camp Frontier, Cane Mountain Road, Snow Camp

Horseback Riding:

Shamrock Stables, Monroe Holt Road

Shenandoah Ranch, Hwy. 70 W.

Camp Frontier, Cane Mountain Road, Snow Camp

Cane Mountain Stables, Snow Camp

Ice Skating:

Daniel Boone, I-85, Hillsborough

Piedmont Sports Arena, Greensboro

Jazz Dance Lessons:

Community YMCA 227-2061

Judo Lessons:

Community YMCA 227-2061

Karate Lessons:

Community YMCA 227-2061

Model Airplanes (Radio Control):

Ronnie's Hobby Shop 226-3612

Museums:

Alamance Battleground State Park, Alamance Battleground Rd. 227-4785

McDade Wildlife Museum, 1333 Overbrook

Parks - Burlington City: (open year round 8 a.m. - 11:30 p.m.)

City Park at S. Main and S. Church Streets has 56 acres with facilities that include a miniature golf course, concession stand, swimming pool, lighted softball fields, tennis courts, picnic tables and grills, outdoor stage, comfort station and nature trails.

Fairchild Park on Graham-Hopedale Road has 30 acres and facilities for softball, picnicking, tennis and professional baseball. Some of Elon's intercollegiate baseball games are played in this stadium, particularly night games.

North Park at the Ross Street Extension is composed of 25 acres, a swimming pool, concession stand, tennis courts, picnic tables and a comfort station.

Town and Country Nature Park at McKinney and Woodhaven Streets is the newest of the Burlington City Parks. It has 50 acres, taking in a bike route, comfort station and Nature Trail.

Racquetball Lessons:

Community YMCA 227-2061

Radio Club (Ham):

Alamance Amateur Radio Club, Inc., 2822 Westchester
(basement of City Garage, meet second and fourth Monday nights)

Roller Skating:

Interskate Roller Skating Center, 605 Chapel Hill Road 227-7769

Scuba Diving Lessons (skin diving also):

Community YMCA 227-2061

Self-Defense Classes (men and women):

Community YMCA 227-2061

Stunts or Group Projects:

Call John Elmore, Holly Hill Mall Merchants Association 584-1851

Swimming (out of doors):

Burlington City Pool 226-7371

Sawyer Family Campgrounds

Troxler's Recreation Area

Lake Juno, Liberty

Camp Frontier Lake, Snow Camp

Jack's Recreational Center, Burch Bridge Road

Swimnastics:
Community YMCA 227-2061

Tennis:
Burlington City Park, S. Main

Fairchild Park, N. Graham-Hopedale Road

Volleyball (men's, Wednesday noon):
Community YMCA 227-2061

Yoga Instruction:
Community YMCA 227-2061

Churches:

The Community Church (United Church of Christ) is the campus church and has an historic relationship to the College. You, of course, are free to attend or not attend any church or synagogue. The Campus Minister, Mr. Caddell, has a full directory of all local churches in his office. In addition, the Burlington Daily Times-News publishes a list each week.

Escape:

Airports:
Greensboro Airport

Raleigh-Durham Airport
Delta 800 241-1200
Eastern 228-8338
Piedmont WX-5000
United 800 241-2150
(Call numbers above at no charge for either airport.)

Bus Lines:
Carolina Trailways, 334 Maple 226-4806

Taxi Services:
Graves Cab, 802 Ross 228-1487

Pickard's Taxi, 121 E. Elm, Graham 226-6359

Red Bird Cab, 108 S. Lexington 226-5561

Royal Taxi, 719 Rauhut 226-0173

Travel Agencies:
Global Travel Agency, 518 S. Main 228-7826

Campus Activities



The William S. Long Student Center:

The Student Center is open daily to all members of the College community. We urge you to use the following facilities: The Varsity Grill, Campus Shop, Mail Room, TV Lounge, Pool Room, Game Room, Stereo Listening Room, bulletin boards, main Lounge, various meeting rooms, SGA Offices, and the offices of various other student organizations. You will also find the offices of the Campus Minister and the Coordinator of Student Activities in the Center.

Student Center Hours: Monday - Thursday - 8:30 a.m. to 11:30 p.m.
Friday and Saturday - 8:30 a.m. to 1:00 a.m.
Sunday - 1:00 p.m. to midnight

Harper Center:

Many social and recreational activities are held in Harper Center where a large lounge, game room, and TV room lend themselves to such programs. Coin operated games and ping pong are available each evening until midnight and at other specified times.

The Student Government Association - SGA:

Officially representing your interests in regard to your social and academic life here at the College is the Student Government Association, the SGA. It derives its power from a constitution approved by the Board of Trustees and Administration of the College.

Elon College, as a chartered corporation organized under the laws of the State of North Carolina, places final authority in the Board of Trustees which in turn delegates such authority as it sees fit to the administration and faculty.

The legal authority of the SGA has the same relation to the administration and faculty as the authority of administration and faculty has to that of the Trustees; therefore, it must be expected that the faculty and administration must retain the right to delegate or to withhold authority with due regard for their own comprehensive responsibility.

SGA officers are selected in campus-wide elections each Spring (sophomore, junior, and senior classes) and Fall (the freshman class). Through the SGA, Liberal Arts Forum and Public Affairs speakers are brought to the campus. WELN-FM, the campus radio station; the Pendulum, our campus newspaper; the Colonnades, the student literary magazine; our movie program; busses to games, homecoming activities; concert weekends; entertainment - these are but some of the many activities which the SGA, through its officers and the Student Senate, plan and fund with a budget of in excess of $65,000.00.

Your involvement is the key to an effective SGA. Make your concerns and opinions known. If you are interested in the details of the structure of the SGA, copies of the Constitution are available at the SGA Office in Long Center.

SGA Officers for the 1975-1976 Academic Year Are:

Student Government Association Officers
President - Laurie Hafner
Vice President - Luanne Winfree
Treasurer - Phil Goble

Junior Class
President - Steve Leach
Vice President - Jan Henderson
Treasurer - Barry Smith

Senior Class
President - Pierce Evans
Vice President - Fabin Covington
Treasurer - Lynne Adams

Sophomore Class
President - Vicki Garland
Vice President - Steve Dunlop
Treasurer - Steve Eanes

The Student Senate
Seniors - Gary Habib, Rusty Lamar, Lance Latane, Steve McCord, Randy Worsham
Juniors - Bruce Boyd, David Crowder, Paige Garriques, Bill Gortney, Cindy Tew
Sophomores - Bill Britton, Steve Jones, Sam Moore, Gus Payne, Eileen Serrano

Publications and Communications:

In various ways and through differing media the College undertakes to keep all members of the community aware of developments and activities. A weekly newsletter, the Communicator, lists current events. Every two weeks the campus newspaper, the Pendulum, provides an "open air market" for student, faculty, and administrative opinions and for articles dealing with the most important campus events, past and present. The Pendulum is written entirely by students. The Colonnades is the campus literary magazine; it is published in conjunction with the English Department. Each year the Phi Psi Cli, the yearbook, provides a pictorial and written history of campus life. Finally, a ten watt FM educational radio station, WELN, rounds out the media which bring awareness to all of us. There are almost limitless opportunities for you to participate in the activities of the Pendulum, the Colonnades, the Phi Psi Cli, and WELN-FM.

The Student Union Board:

This organization is responsible for planning campus-wide social activities, formulating policy governing the use of the Student Center and the Harper Center recreational areas, and advising the Coordinator of Student Activities on matters pertaining to student activities in general. Membership on the following committees of the Board is open to you: Recreational Activities, Special Activities, Hobby Groups, Coffeehouse, Ideas and Issues, and Publicity. The Board plans a variety of activities including air hockey and pool tournaments, drama productions, swimming parties, discussion groups, billiard exhibitions, and concerts.



Social Fraternities and Sororities:

Five fraternities and three sororities are part of the campus scene. All but two of these Greek organizations are affiliated with national bodies. Each provides its membership with important opportunities in the area of service and social activities. The national sororities are: Phi Mu, Sigma Sigma Sigma, and Zeta Tau Alpha; the national fraternities are: Kappa Sigma, Sigma Phi Epsilon, and Tau Kappa Epsilon; the local fraternities are: Iota Tau Kappa and Kappa Psi Nu.

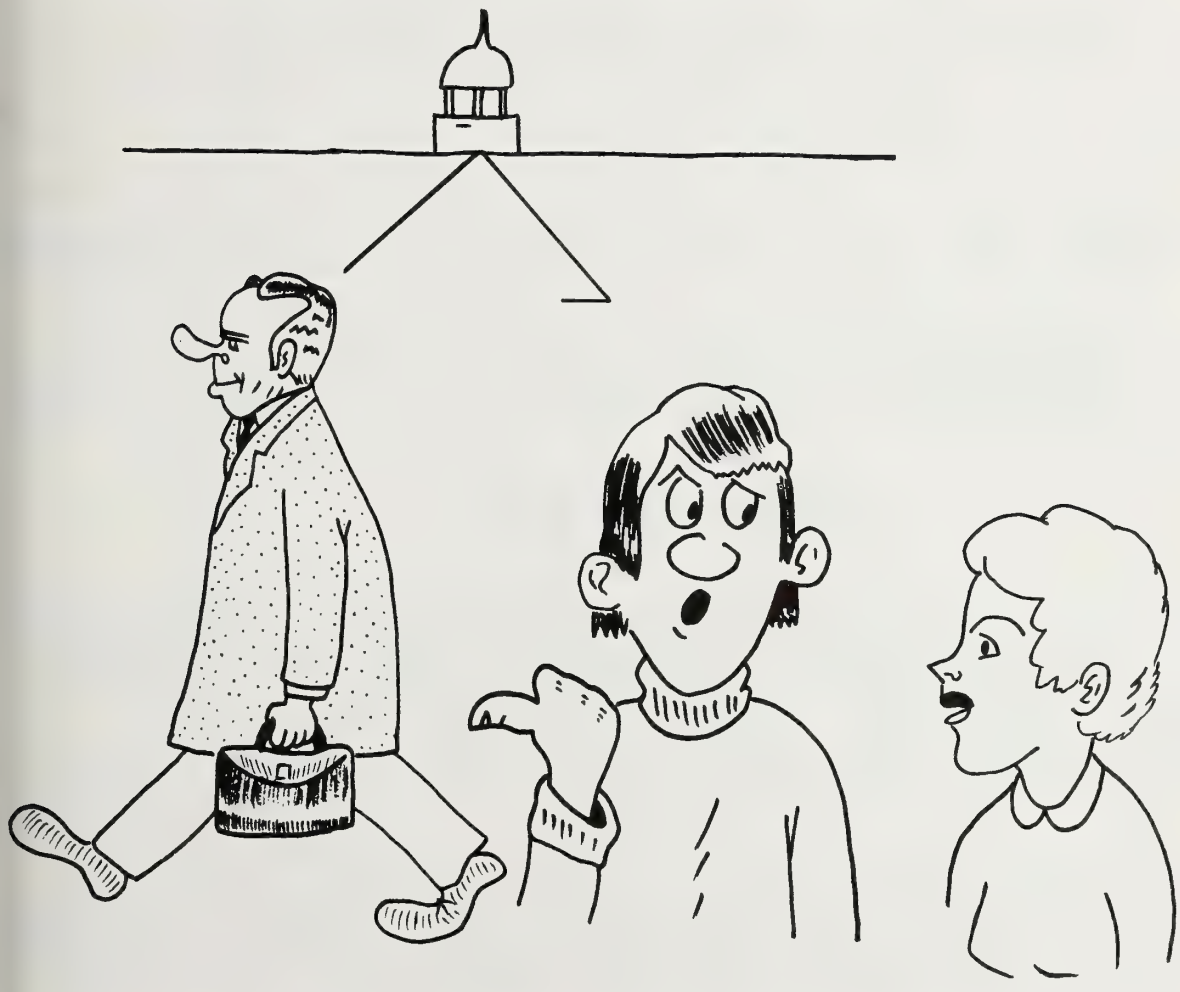
Entertainment and Enlightenment:

The Music Department - The Elon College Fighting Christian Marching Band, the Concert Band, the Community Orchestra, the Elon Choir, the Emanons, the annual opera, and student and senior recitals are programs of the Department which enrich the campus. Many of these activities carry academic credit. Two of the band credits may be substituted for Phys Ed!

The Liberal Arts Forum - Sponsored by the SGA, the Liberal Arts Forum schedules a number of lectures and presents an annual Spring Symposium based on a particular theme.

The Lyceum - This series brings outstanding artists and performers to the campus during the year.

The Public Affairs Committee - This organization brings renowned speakers such as Ralph Nader and Frank Reynolds to the campus.



I've seen that visiting lecturer somewhere before!

SGA Concerts - Each year the Entertainment Committee of the SGA selects choice groups such as the Eagles, Doobie Brothers, Marshall Tucker Band, Mountain, ZZ Top, and other groups to "rock and roll" the student body at Homecoming, Spring Weekend, and other designated weekends. The cost to the student is kept to a minimum.

Coffeehouse - The Coffeehouse Committee of the SGA brings a wide arra of choice recent and classic films to the campus on a weekly basis. During the warmer months the films are shown outside.

The Harper Center Coffeehouse - This coffeehouse provides small informal bi-weekly concerts by local musicians and students. If you are interested in performing, contact Joe or Colleen Lowe at Harper Center. A small fee is paid to the performers.

The Big Three - The three biggest social events on campus each year are: Homecoming, Parents Weekend, and Spring Weekend.

Departmental Clubs - A number of departments sponsor clubs whose purpose is to advance the interests of particular disciplines and to involve students in a more interesting social activity. Among these are Sigma Alpha Mu, the Society for the Advancement of Management; the Student National Education Association; and foreign language clubs.

Service Organizations - There are three specifically service student organizations at Elon:

Alpha Phi Omega - A national collegiate service fraternity, many of whose members have been in the Boy Scout movement. It emphasizes leadership, friendship, and service.

Gamma Sigma Sigma - A national service organization for women student

The Civinettes - A women's service organization sponsored by Civitan International.

Religious Life

Having been founded by the Southern Convention of the Christian Churc for the purpose of training men and women for lay and professional Christian service, Elon College carries on this tradition in a broadened way. Aside from the regular courses in Bible, philosophy, and Christian education, there are a wide range of enriching and challenging religious experiences available on campus.

Through various student groups programs of Bible study, fellowship, and community service are fostered; these appeal to differing student interests There is a weekly worship service conducted by students and members of the faculty. Each fall a religious enrichment week is held. There is also an on-going lecture series co-sponsored by the Department of Religion and several student groups.

An active and creative Religious Life Committee composed of students, faculty, and administrators oversees and provides input into what we believe is a well-rounded program for those of you who are interested in the impact of the Christian faith on your lives.

Religious Groups:

The Mathetians - A group which offers practical information and experience to students who plan to enter a Christian or Social Service vocation.

Elon Christian Fellowship - Members meet weekly for informal Bible study, prayer, and discussion of Christian lifestyles.

The Elon Community Church - Historically related to the College, the Community Church is made up of students, faculty members, and residents of the town.

Other Campus Organizations

Chess Club - Here you have an opportunity to learn some of the finer points of the game in regular meetings with other chess enthusiasts.

International Club - The purpose of the International Club is to bring together students of different cultures in an exchange of ideas and experiences. Membership is open to all students.

The Black Cultural Society - The purpose of the Society is to promote understanding and a sense of unity among Black students; to encourage Elon College to achieve a greater awareness and appreciation of the culture and achievements of Black people; and to attack with vigor all injustices and inequalities that may exist on the campus with respect to Black people. Membership is open to all students.

The Commuter Organization - If you do not reside in College housing, you will find the Commuter Organization a place where you may have input both socially and in terms of your particular needs and frustrations. The Organization meets regularly to discuss the special needs of day students.

The Photography Club - This organization is designed to provide an opportunity for those of you who have an interest in photography to meet for the exchange and development of ideas, to work for the promotion of photography as a meaningful campus activity, and to strive for better facilities.

PIRG - In process of formation here at Elon is a Public Interest Research Group. It is an outgrowth of Ralph Nader's visit in 1974. Those interested in its formation are dedicated to the gathering of consumer-oriented information and research.

Athletics



Intramural Sports:

Everyone is encouraged to participate in athletics at Elon for we believe that the training of the body is easily as important as the training of the mind. We have an extensive program for men and women. Team or individual competition is available in such sports as touch football, soccer, basketball, volleyball, tennis, table tennis, shuffleboard, softball, horseshoes, bowling, badminton, archery, track, swimming, golf, racquetball, and wrestling (men only).

Teams are organized largely on the basis of residence or social groupings. We urge you to participate in some form of intramurals.

Intercollegiate Sports:

Annually twelve athletic teams here at Elon compete with other colleg Many of these teams have received state or national recognition during the past few years. Intercollegiate sports are: Football, men's basketball, women's basketball, baseball, tennis, wrestling, golf, swimming, women's volleyball, tr cross country, and soccer.



Sportsmanship Code:

Traditionally, all persons participating in intercollegiate athletics have observed the following code:

1. I will consider my athletic opponents, their supporters, and the officials as my guests. As their host at Elon I shall treat them with courtesy and consideration.
2. I will not applaud errors made by either team.
3. I will not attempt to embarrass any player or official. I will not be unjust or slanderous in any remarks to them or about them.
4. I will not consciously stir up any unfriendly rivalry among the fans or players.
5. I will show good sportsmanship in both winning and losing.

6. I will conduct myself while at other schools in the same manner in which I would expect the students of other schools to conduct themselves here.

7. At any sports activity that I may attend I will do all in my power to promote good will.

8. I will strive to encourage players and authorities to live up to the spirit of the rules governing their athletic competition.

9. I will consider it my privilege and duty to exemplify this code in all of my activities, on the campus as well as at the sports arena.

The Alma Mater:

The College's official Alma Mater is as follows:

So here's to dear old Elon,
Faithful and bold.
Here's to her banners of maroon and gold;
Here's to men and women
Who've come and gone,
Singing the victor's song of old Elon!

The College Cheerleaders for 1975-1976 are:

Head Cheerleader - June Clark	Eva Donahue	Gwen Crawford
Ann Wooten	Joni Fields	Debbie Vassilopoulas
Karon DeClark	Bunky Womble	Cathy Watkins
Barry Staton	Bruce Boyd	Rick Parham

The Intercollegiate Schedule:

Schedules for intercollegiate athletics are found in Appendix C.

Academics

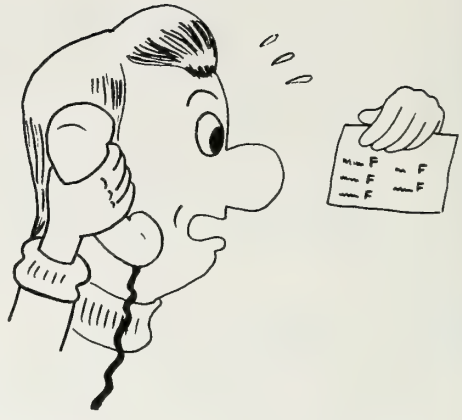
General Degree Requirements and Grading:

Regardless of what you may decide will be your major, if you follow a four year degree program, you will have to complete the following minimum general requirements:

Humanities	24 Semester Hours
Social Sciences	12 Semester Hours
Mathematics and/or Natural Science	10 Semester Hours
Physical Education	2 Semester Hours

(For further details see "Degree Requirements" in the College Catalogue.)

In addition to the requirements we have just listed you will have to complete the requirements of one major subject area, will have to earn at least 126 semester hours of credit, and have a "C" (2.00) grade point average in both your major and all of your work.



But Mom, the F's mean fine!

At the end of any term in which you have earned less than a 2.00 grade point average, you may be placed on Academic Probation, which means that, if you do not show marked improvement within the following term, you may be suspended from the College because of academic deficiency. Normally, you must remain away from Elon for at least one regular semester before returning after academic suspension, and you can receive no credit for work taken elsewhere during the time of your suspension.

Quality Points:

Your grade point average (GPA) is calculated by dividing the total number of attempted semester hours of credit into the total number of quality points earned. An "A" = 4.00; "B" = 3.00; "C" = 2.00; "D" = 1.00; "F" = 0.00. If you take a four semester hour course and receive an "A", you will have 16 quality points (4 x 4 = 16). If you take five three semester hour courses and receive a "B" in all of them, your quality point average will be 3.00 (3 x 5 = 15; 15 x 3.00 = 45; 45 divided by 15 - 3.00).

Let's take a typical semester of work and compute the quality point average. Suppose the following were your schedule:

Course	Grade	Quality Points per Sem. Hr.		Hours Per Course		Quality Points per Course
English 111	B	3	x	3	=	9
Math 101	C	2	x	3	=	6
Religion 111	B	3	x	3	=	9
History 111	D	1	x	3	=	3
P. E. 105	A	4	x	1	=	4
				13		31

Total quality points earned = 31
Total semester hours attempted = 13
31 divided by 13 = 2.38 (This is your grade point average [GPA] for the semester.)

As each semester or term is completed, your semester hours attempted and your total quality points earned are added to any you have already acquired,

and a new grade point average is calculated.

Class Attendance:

It is important that you learn from the very beginning just what each of your classroom teachers requires in terms of class attendance. Although there is no institutional requirement concerning class attendance, most professors have strict rules concerning this question. We have discovered that there is a strong relationship between class attendance and success or failure in the class room.

Withdrawal:

For a variety of reasons, you may conclude that you wish to withdraw from the College for a period of time. If you should have concerns with respect to remaining in school, contact your Head Resident Adviser, your Faculty Adviser, a member of the Counseling Office, or a member of the Office of Student Affairs. Please don't just stop going to class or leave Elon without officially withdrawing. If you do so, your re-entering Elon or attending another college or university may be seriously complicated. All students who officially withdraw must begin the process with the Dean of Student Affairs.

The Honor System

Underlying the life of the College are certain basic assumptions: that all members of the community on campus are here in good faith to learn and to teach; that the atmosphere is one of respect and confidence in which teaching and learning can be pursued without distraction; that common standards of morality and ethics in academic and personal affairs are accepted by all students, administrators, and members of the faculty; and that all members of the College community are equally responsible for maintaining the moral, ethical, and intellectual soundness of the institution.

These attitudes are expressed, to a large degree, through the College's Honor System which is defined by two codes - the Honor Code and the Campus Code. Under the Honor Code you are on your honor not to cheat, steal, or lie; and, if you see another student doing so, you may report him to the Student Attorney General or to the Office of Student Affairs. When taking an examination, you will be expected to write the Honor Pledge, which is as follows: "On my honor, I have neither given nor received help on this test."

Under the Campus Code you are bound on your responsibility as a gentleman or lady to conduct yourself as such at all times. Further, you are to see to it, insofar as possible, that your fellow students do likewise.

The proper embodiment of these assumptions is a total system in which

each member of the College community is able to depend upon the honor of the other. You may expect that your professor's presentations will be as objective and as comprehensive as possible; you may expect administrators to be open and direct in their dealings with you and the faculty; and you will be expected to be a person whose word can be trusted and whose actions can be respected.

The Honor System sets the standard toward which the College strives. However, it is necessary that there be some guidelines, policies, and regulations in order for the College to operate. You might wonder - WHY IS THIS?

Elon College, as an institution dedicated to career education and the liberal arts, requires an environment in which students, faculty, and administrators are free to examine issues, to create and advocate ideas, and to act in behalf of concepts which express personal convictions. However, freedom of any nature always exists within certain boundaries. Therefore, institutional policies and regulations are established in order to:

Protect the academic goals of the College;
Reflect the Christian values to which the College, as a church-related school, subscribes;
Enhance the developing capabilities of students;
Recognize the proximity in which students live with each other; and
Protect the rights and sensibilities of others.



The Judicial System:

The Honor System and College Rules and Regulations are enforced, when it is necessary, by several judicial agencies. Depending upon the nature of the alleged infraction, they are: The General Council, the Honor Council, the Administrative Judicial Council, and the Judicial Review Committee.

The Board of Trustees of the College has directed that the Faculty exercise authority in the area of student discipline. In turn, the Faculty has delegated some of this authority to the Dean of Student Affairs and to the other judicial agencies mentioned above. The action of any judicial agency becomes final upon the certification of the Dean of Student Affairs. However, under exceptional circumstances, the President of the College has full power to require that the action of the Dean of Student Affairs or of a judicial agency be reviewed and/or overruled.

Councils and Agencies:

The General Council - Composed entirely of students, this Council has

jurisdiction, in general, over most residence hall rules and regulations infractions including: disorderly conduct, gambling, drinking violations, fighting and malicious destruction. It has the power to recommend penalties, ranging from Council Reprimand to Permanent Separation. Students disciplined by the Council may appeal its action to the Administrative Judicial Council.

The Honor Council - This body is composed, roughly, half of students and half of faculty. It has jurisdiction over infractions of the Honor Code - cheating, lying, and stealing. Like the General Council, it has the power to recommend penalties of a full range. Students disciplined by this Council may appeal its action to the Judicial Review Committee.

The Administrative Judicial Council - The Council is composed of the Dean of Student Affairs and two other professional members of his staff. It deals with a wide range of rule infractions, some of which are: illegal drug matters, firearms violations, fire or arson, offenses against morals and/or decency, students charged with felonies, violations of North Carolina State Statutes, and disobedience of a lawful order given by a College official. This Council may also assume jurisdiction over General or Honor Council matters, with the exception of cheating, upon the request of the accused student and the agreement of the Student Attorney General. It may also assume original jurisdiction when the General Council does not exist. The Council may impose a full range of penalties, and its action may be appealed to the President of the College.

The Judicial Review Committee - Composed of the Dean of Student Affairs, the Dean of the College, and four members of the teaching faculty, this Committee assumes original jurisdiction over alleged Honor Code violations when the Honor Council does not exist. However, its principal function is to hear appeals of cases heard by the Honor Council. Its action may be reviewed by the President of the College. NOTE: A DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF ALL COUNCILS AND OTHER AGENCIES IS TO BE FOUND IN APPENDIX "B" IN THE BACK OF THIS HANDBOOK.

The Chief Justice - Each year the President of the Student Government Association appoints a student Chief Justice whose duty it is to preside over the General and Honor Councils. He votes only in case of a tie.

Clerk of Court - The President of the SGA annually appoints a Clerk of Court whose duty is to keep written records of the accounts and events of each case which is brought before the Honor Council. When a trial is completed, the Clerk presents a full, accurate account of the events and facts and the decision of the Council to the Attorney General.

The Attorney General - Annually the President of the SGA appoints a Student Attorney General and four agents - two men and two women - whose responsibility it is: to investigate charges made against students; determine whether sufficient evidence exists to warrant having a judicial hearing before the General or Honor Councils; notify the accused student(s) of the time and place of the trial if he determines that a case does exist; make arrangements for all

pertinent witnesses to be present at the hearing or trial; present the case to the Council in question taking care that all pertinent facts come forth; provide opinions as to procedure, precedent, and evidence; notify the Dean of Student Affairs of the results of the trial; and file one copy of the Council records in his office.

Summons and Subpoenas - A summons is a writ or process by which an accused student is notified that: (1) an action has been instituted against him and (2) that he is to appear before a Council. The summons is served in person and in writing by the Attorney General's Office. It is signed by the Attorney General or his agent and the Chief Justice. It specifies: (1) the nature of th charge, (2) the name of the Council, and (3) the time and place of the trial. It must be served at least seventy-two hours before the trial unless this right is waived by the accused student. Failure to comply with a summons results in contempt of court and may result in Suspension.

A subpoena is a writ, process, or mandate requiring a person to appear before a Council to testify in a certain case. It must be served in person at least twenty-four hours before the trial, must be in writing, and must specify the time and place of the trial. Failure to comply with a subpoena is considered contempt of court.

Student Rights:

If you are accused of violating the Honor or Campus Codes or of any other rule or regulation infraction, you have certain specific rights. Those rights are:

1. To be presumed innocent until proven guilty;

2. To have a written statement of the charges of sufficient particularity to enable you to prepare a defense;

3. To have at least a seventy-two (72) hour written notice of the time and place of your trial; you may request a reasonable extension of this period by petitioning the judicial agency hearing your case no less than one day prior to the scheduled time of your trial;

4. To request that the Administrative Judicial Council hear your case - exception: cheating cases. (If you make such a request, the AJC will hear your case only if the Student Attorney General and an authorized representative of the Office of Student Affairs agree that such will be proper procedure.)

5. To have a speedy trial by an appropriate, impartial judicial agency;

6. To have a private, closed trial, or, if you request it in writing, to have a trial open to the Elon College community - student, faculty, and administration;

7. To have the assistance of an adviser from within the College community if you desire;

8. To be confronted by all witnesses having information to present against you;

9. To obtain witnesses in your own behalf;

10. To question the testimony of witnesses and to make any comment concerning their testimony which you feel to be appropriate;

11. To testify in your own behalf;

12. To be free from self-incrimination and from being compelled to be a witness against yourself; your silence is not to be construed as evidence of guilt;

13. To have an explanation of the reasons for any decision rendered against you;

14. To be free from being tried twice for the same offense within the same jurisdiction;

15. To appeal the decision to a higher judicial authority and to have the imposition of the original penalty postponed pending the outcome of your appeal.

alties:

Among the penalties which may be imposed upon you if you are found lty of violating the Honor or Campus Codes or any other rule or infraction :

1. Council Reprimand - A verbal admonition to a student convicted of a violation that he has been in error and that he must take pains to correct his conduct pattern.

2. Official Reprimand - A written admonition to a student convicted of a violation that he has been in error and that he must take pains to correct his conduct pattern.

3. Definite Social Probation - This is a "suspended Suspension." It precludes the student's officially representing the College in any way, generally. Furthermore, if the student does not meet any special stipulations associated with his Probation or should he be found guilty of violating any other social rule or regulation, he automatically will be Suspended from the College. Such a Probation has a definite terminal point.

4. Indefinite Social Probation - It is identical to Definite Social Probation with the exception that the student in question must apply to the agency which imposed the penalty upon him for "reinstatement" or return to good standing, on or after a particular date stipulated at the time of the imposition of the penalty.

5. Definite Suspension - A requirement that the student temporarily leave the College. This sentence is in effect until a definite date stipulated when it is imposed. After that date the student may again register for classes, provided, of course, that he is academically eligible to do so.

6. Indefinite Suspension - Identical to Definite Suspension with the exception that the student must apply, on or after a stipulated date, for reinstatement or return to good standing. If he is reinstated, he is eligible to apply for readmission.

7. Permanent Separation - A permanent separation of the student from the College.

8. Other Penalties - The above list is not inclusive. The agency in question may tailor penalties to suit the circumstances and the student. Examples of other penalties which may be imposed exclusive of or in conjunction with the above are:

   a. Fines - Students may be required to pay reasonable sums of money as a penalty exacted by a judicial agency.

   b. Work - Students may be required to work a specified number of hours on campus without compensation; time limits will be indicated by the agency imposing the penalty.

Withdrawal in Lieu of Facing a Hearing or Trial:

1. Under certain conditions the Administrative Judicial Council may offer a student charged with an offense the opportunity to withdraw from the College in lieu of facing a hearing or trial. If a student accepts such an option, he must do so in writing and indicate he is taking this action voluntarily.

2. Such student must have the clearance of the Administrative Judicial Council before he may apply formally for readmission.

Rules and Regulations



"You've come a long way, Baby!"

We are including in this book a listing of rules, regulations, and guidelines. Before you read them you may wish to note some of the rules which were imposed upon Elon students fifty years ago. Here are some excerpts dealing with women's rules and regulations as they were printed in the Student Handbook of 1925 - 1926:

"College women and special students living in town may be accompanied by young men to and from public college entertainments, provided that college men may not sit with young ladies during these exercises, nor accompany them in the day time . . ."

"Young ladies of the first three classes are allowed to shop in the village without a chaperon during the following afternoon hours: Freshmen from 4 to 5 p.m.; Sophomores from 3 to 5 p.m.; Juniors from 3 to 6 p.m., with the understanding they are to report themselves for any violation of regulations."

"Seniors in groups of two or three may, with the consent of the Dean of Women, be permitted to leave town for the day unchaperoned, returning not later than 7:00 p.m.; and with the written permission of their parents and the approval of the Dean of Women, may visit over nights in the homes of friends, provided on such visits they may not receive social callers."

"Students who do not go home for the week-ends may leave town only once a week. Those who do spend the week-end at home may leave one other time."

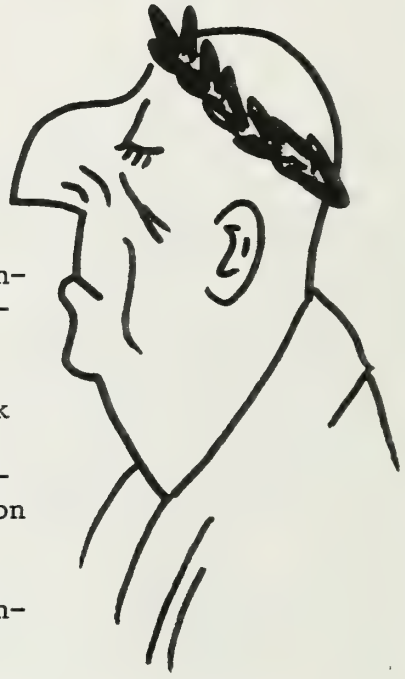
"College women, when chaperoned by a lady member of the Faculty or Senior, may go anywhere within the mile and one-half limit by writing in the Hike Book their names, the date, name of the

Faculty or Senior, and the place they intend to go. Not more than seven students shall be in any one party."

"Young men and women of the Senior Class may, after May 1, socialize with each other or out-of-town guests on the campus on Sunday afternoons from 1:00 p.m. until 7:30 p.m."

"Girls with Senior privileges may go to the stores any time during the day without a chaperon."

ELON COLLEGE RULES AND REGULATIONS - 1975-76



A. The Honor Code

1. Cheating
   a. Definition - the intentional misrepresentation of one's work to deceive for personal gain when, in fact, said work is not that person's
   b. Scope - copying another's exclusive work (on a test or examination); plagiarism; unauthorized collaboration on tests, examinations, themes, and essays (except on joint projects)
   c. Penalties
      (1) First offense - not less than Suspension for one academic semester nor more than one academic year
      (2) Second offense - Permanent Separation from the College

2. Lying
   a. Lying
      (1) Definition - the making of a false statement to any member of the College community (student, faculty, administration) with the intention of deceiving
      (2) Scope - all encompassing
      (3) Penalties
         (a) First offense - not less than Social Probation for one academic semester nor more than Suspension for one academic semester
         (b) Second offense - Permanent Separation from the College
   b. Fraud
      (1) Definition - a false representation which is intended to deceive another and, in fact, does deceive

(2) Scope - falsifying statements, records and forms; illegal use of telephones or ID cards
(3) Penalties -
(a) First offense - not less than Suspension for one academic semester nor more than Suspension for one academic year
(b) Second offense - Permanent Separation from the College

c. Lying under oath
(1) Definition - the making of a false statement under oath (a sworn affirmation) knowingly and willfully designed to deceive, the said statement being material to the issue or point in question
(2) All oaths
(3) Penalties
(a) First offense - not less than Suspension for one academic semester nor more than Suspension for one academic year
(b) Second offense - Permanent Separation from the College

3. Stealing
a. Temporary Larceny
(1) Definition - the unauthorized taking of property from the possession of another for temporary use
(2) Scope - all encompassing
(3) Penalties
(a) First offense - not less than Social Probation for one academic year nor more than Suspension for one academic semester
(b) Second offense - Permanent Separation from the College

b. Larceny
(1) Definition - the unauthorized taking of property from the possession of another with the intent to deprive him permanently thereof
(2) Scope - all encompassing
(3) Penalties
(a) First offense - not less than Social Probation for one academic year nor more than Suspension for one academic year
(b) Second offense - Permanent Separation from the College

B. The Campus Code

1. Hazing
a. Definition - aid or abet. . .or to annoy any student by playing abusive or ridiculous tricks upon him; endanger his life; frighten, scold, beat, or harass him; or subject him to personal indignity
b. Scope - all encompassing; subject to prosecution under N. C. GS k4-35 (men)
c. Penalties
(1) Persons - not less than Suspension from the College for one academic year nor more than Permanent Separation from the College
(2) Organizations - not less than Suspension of privileges for one academic year nor more than indefinite disbanding of the organization.

2. Gambling
   a. Definition - to play, or game, for money or other valuable stakes with the hope of gaining something significant beyond the amount played
   b. Scope - all encompassing
   c. Penalty - not less than Official Reprimand and a Work Penalty nor more than Suspension for one academic semester

3. Alcoholic Beverages
   a. Drinking on campus
      (1) Definition - the consumption of alcoholic beverages on campus
      (2) Scope - anywhere on campus, including grounds, buildings, residence halls, or parked cars
      (3) Penalties
         (a) First offense - not less than Social Probation for one academic semester nor more than Suspension for one academic semester
         (b) Second offense - Suspension for one academic year
         (c) Third offense - Permanent Separation from the College
   b. Being under the influence of alcoholic beverages
      (1) Definition - a person who, having consumed alcoholic beverages, experiences a loss of the normal use of his mental and/or physical faculties
      (2) Scope - no limitation as to location
      (3) Penalty - not less than Social Probation for one semester nor more than Suspension for one academic semester
   c. Possession of alcoholic beverages
      (1) Definitions
         (a) Sealed container
         (b) Open container
      (2) Scope - being in the possession of any student anywhere on the campus including cars
      (3) Penalties
         (a) Sealed container - not less than an Official Reprimand and a Work Penalty nor more than Social Probation for one academic semester
         (b) Open container - not less than an Official Reprimand and a Work Penalty nor more than Suspension for one academic semester

4. Illegal possession, use, distribution, and/or sale of drugs
   a. Definition - the illegal possession, use, distribution, and/or sale of narcotics - including opium and heroin; psychotoxic drugs - including barbiturates and amphetamines; hallucinogens - including d-lysergic acid diethylamide (LSD), mescaline, psilocybin, and marijuana; but not excluding others
   b. Scope - on the person or in the possession of a student in any locality; subject to prosecution under State and Federal laws
   c. Penalties
      (1) Illegal possession or use - not less than Suspension for one aca-

demic semester nor more than Suspension for one academic year
(2) Illegal possession or use (second offense) or illegal distribution or sale - Permanent Separation from the College

5. Fighting
   a. Definition - an encounter with blows or other personal violence between two or more persons
   b. Scope - on campus and at College-sponsored events off campus
   c. Penalty - not less than an Official Reprimand and a Work Penalty nor more than Suspension for one academic year

6. Possession of firearms or weapons on campus
   a. Definition - the possession or use, whether openly or concealed, of any weapon while on the College campus; including, but not limited to: guns, rifles, pistols, powerful explosives, bowie knives, daggers, switchblade knives, metallic knuckles, and any other weapon of any kind
   b. Scope - all encompassing on the campus including automobiles on campus. Subject to prosecution under N. C. GS - 269.2
   c. Penalties
      (1) First offense - Suspension for one academic semester
      (2) Second offense - Permanent Separation from the College

7. Possession of fireworks
   a. Definition - the possession and/or use of fireworks on campus
   b. Scope - all encompassing. Subject to prosecution under N. C. GS14-410
   c. Penalty - not less than Official Reprimand and a Work Penalty nor more than Suspension for one academic semester

8. Malicious destruction or defacing of property
   a. Definitions
      (1) Against an individual - destruction and/or damage to an individual's personal property
      (2) Against the College - destruction, damage, or defacement of College property, personal or real
   b. Scope - all encompassing
   c. Penalties
      (1) Against an individual - not less than an Official Reprimand and a Work Penalty nor more than Suspension for one academic semester and replacement of property
      (2) Against the College - not less than an Official Reprimand and a Work Penalty nor more than Suspension for one academic semester and replacement of property

9. Knowingly passing a worthless check
   a. Definition - issuing and delivering, or aiding and abetting the issuance, of any check or draft from any bank or depository knowing at the time of delivery that there are insufficient funds on deposit in or insufficient credit with the bank or depository

b. Scope - limited to the campus and Alamance County, North Carolina Subject to prosecution under N. C. GS14-107
c. Penalty - not less than the loss of personal check cashing privileges on the Elon College Campus for a period of time to be determined by the judicial agency with restitution of the bad check nor more than Suspension for one academic year

10. Disorderly conduct
a. Definition - conduct which is offensive or annoying to others or is disruptive of the rights of others
b. Scope - all encompassing
c. Penalty - not less than Social Probation nor more than Suspension for one academic semester

11. Residence Hall Violations
a. Misconduct in residence halls
(1) Definition - excessive noise such as loud talk, shouting, loud stereo or television sets; horseplay, practical jokes, and general annoyances
(2) Scope - the residence halls
(3) Penalty - not less than an Official Reprimand and a Work Penalty nor more than Suspension for one academic semester
b. Violation of visitation regulations
(1) Definition - being in other than public areas of residence halls occupied by members of the opposite sex without specific permission
(2) Scope - residence halls
(3) Penalty - not less than an Official Reprimand and a Work Penalty nor more than Suspension for one academic semester
c. Failure to maintain minimum standards of health and safety
(1) Definition - keeping one's residence hall room in a condition which is unsafe or unsanitary
(2) Scope - all Residence Halls
(3) Penalty - not less than an Official Reprimand and a Work Penalty nor more than Social Probation for one academic semester

12. Offenses against morals and decency
a. Definition - Violation of the following listed North Carolina General Statutes
(1) Crime against nature (N. C. GS14-177)
(2) Rape (N. C. GS14-21)
(3) Fornication and adultery (N. C. GS 14-184)
(4) Indecent language on a telephone (N. C. GS 14-196)
(5) Peeping tom (N. C. GS 14-202)
b. Scope - all encompassing
c. Penalty - not less than Suspension for one academic semester nor more than Permanent Separation

13. Playing of games outside of designated areas
a. Definition - the playing of games and like activities outside of

areas designated for such without official permission to do so
b. Scope - campus areas other than those designated for such activities
c. Penalty - not less than an Official Reprimand and the restitution of any damages resulting from the infraction of this regulation nor more than Social Probation for one academic semester and restitution of damages

14. Disobedience of a lawful order of a College official
a. Definition - direct disobedience of a lawful order of a College official
b. Scope - all encompassing
c. Penalty - not less than an Official Reprimand and a Work Penalty nor more than Suspension for one academic semester

15. Setting fires
a. Definitions
(1) Prank fires - those set in order to frighten or harass other persons
(2) Arson - those fires set with the intention of destroying property
b. Scope - all encompassing
c. Penalties
(1) Prank fires - not less than Social Probation for one academic year and a Work Penalty of 100 hours nor more than Suspension for one academic year
(2) Arson - Permanent Separation from the College

16. Attempted offenses
a. Definition - an attempt to commit any of the above listed offenses
b. Scope - all encompassing. (In a case involving a charge of violating one of the above stated rules, the accused may be found guilty of attempting such an offense should the evidence warrant such a finding.)
c. Penalty - not less than an Official Reprimand and a Work Penalty but less than the maximum penalty prescribed for the offense attempted

C. Other Rules, Regulations, and Policies

1. Dress
You are expected to be concerned with your appearance at all times. You should take particular care to dress in good taste for public programs on campus. When in all academic buildings, the library, and the dining halls, you must wear appropriate footwear.

2. ID Card
Please carry your ID Card with you at all times. It provides identification for athletic events, social activities, resident student meals, etc. You may not lend your card to anyone else; permitting another

person to use your card is a violation of regulations. Should you lose your ID Card, please report this fact to the Business Office at once. Arrangements may be made to replace the card; the cost is $2.00.



3. Smoking
You may not smoke in classrooms, the dining halls, and at public events. We urge you to take due consideration toward non smokers at all times.

4. Swimming in the Harper Lake
Because of regulations of the Health Department and general safety restrictions, you are not permitted to swim in the lake adjacent to Harper Center.

5. Bicycles
If you have a bicycle, you may not park it in any building. Bike racks are provided in most areas. A bicycle trail has been constructed between Harper Center and the gymnasium parking lot. Please use this trail so that pedestrians may safely use the sidewalk.

Ancient . . . . . .
Medieval . . . .
Modern . . . .

6. Motor Vehicles
You may operate any motorized vehicle on campus, but you must register it with the Office of Student Affairs immediately upon your bringing your vehicle on campus. Failure to register your vehicle properly is sufficient cause to revoke your motor vehicle privileges. You will be responsible for your vehicle whether you actually operate it or not.

a. Motor Vehicle Registration Fees:
   (1) Residential students - $10.00 per year
   (2) Commuting students - $ 5.00 per year

b. Vehicle Registration Stickers. You will be issued a registration sticker when you pay the appropriate fee. Please display it precisely in accordance with instructions which will be issued to you at the time. Also, please remember that it is a registration sticker; it will provide you an opportunity to park in certain campus areas, but it will not guarantee that a space will be available every time you wish it.

c. Motor Vehicle Violations:
   (1) Unregistered vehicle
   Penalty - $5.00 fine
   (2) Hazardous violation - parking in the middle of a lot or other unsafe parking
   Penalty - $25.00 fine
   (3) Other offenses - those not mentioned above
   Penalty - $1.00

(4) Failure to pay fine within 10 days
Penalty - An additional $1.00
(5) Revocation of motor vehicle rights - an extreme act caused by gross misuse of a vehicle or repeated violations
(6) Impounding - The College may at any time impound a vehicle found to be in violation of campus parking regulations at the expense of the student.

Note: Complete motor vehicle regulations will be given you when you register your vehicle.

7. Pets

You may not have pets anywhere on the campus. They provide an harassment and, on occasion, a health hazard.

8. Selling

If you wish to sell confectioneries or other articles on campus, you may do so only with the express permission of the Business Manager. Generally, such sales are not permitted.

9. Posters and signs

Generally, signs and posters may be posted on available bulletin boards. They are not to be placed on doors, walls, or any other parts of buildings. Posters and signs may be posted by students or student organizations. (Make certain that no reference to alcoholic beverages, example BYO, appears on any notice or sign.) If you wish to post a sign in the Student Center or in Alamance, you must receive permission to do so from the Coordinator of Student Activities. Commercial organizations may not post notices at the College.

10. Dining hall regulations

a. All persons are expected to form a line at the cafeterias as they arrive and no one will take a position other than at the end of the line.
b. Food, dishes, silverware, or other equipment may not be taken from the dining halls without the permission of the dining hall manager.
c. Visitors are expected to pay for their own meals unless payment is made by their hosts
d. Persons who fail to cooperate with dining hall personnel or to comply with dining hall regulations will lose their dining privileges without compensation.

11. Library Regulations

a. During the academic year the Library is open at the following times:

Monday through Thursday	8:00 a.m.-10:30 p.m.
Friday	8:00 a.m.- 9:00 p.m.
Saturday	10:00 a.m.- 4:00 p.m.
Sunday	3:00 p.m.-10:30 p.m.

During the summer sessions and vacation periods the hours will be arranged as posted.

b. The Iris Holt McEwen Library is a study area for which reasonable quiet is essential. Necessary conversation should be conducted in moderate voices. Group studying is not permitted except on the main floor of the building.

c. Smoking is not permitted. The bringing of drinks and other refreshments into the building is not permitted.

d. Each borrower is responsible for the safety and proper use of all library materials charged in his name.

e. Certain types of material, including reference books, newspapers, periodicals, phonodiscs, and microfilm may be used only in the Library building.

f. Books and other materials which are loaned for use outside the Library are loaned for various lengths of time. Each borrower is responsible for checking the date due and returning materials on or before the time they are due.

g. Fines are assessed for the late return of materials in accordance with the following schedule:
   (1) General loans - 5¢ per day
   (2) Two-hour loans and one-day loans - 25¢ per hour for the first four hours and 5¢ per hour thereafter. A fraction of an hour is counted as a whole hour.

h. When a book is two weeks overdue, the Library will send you an overdue notice through the campus mail. You receive this notice as a courtesy. Failure to receive one will not be considered reason for cancellation of fines.

i. Report the loss of a book or other materials to the Library at once. If after a reasonable length of time, it has not been found, you will be billed for the cost of its replacement. The following items are totaled to determine the value of a lost item: (1) the current list price of the book, (2) a one dollar ($1.00) replacement fee, and (3) any fines which were due at the time the book was reported lost. If a list price is not available, the Librarian will determine the value of the item.

j. All library materials must be returned at the end of each session. Students failing to do so will not receive credit for any work completed during that session or allowed to re-enroll until the account is cleared. In addition, a $2.00 late fee will be added to any charges that have been incurred.

k. Interlibrary Loans - When the Library is unable to supply the demand for expensive or unusual materials, it will seek to borrow them from another library. However, materials will not be borrowed from another library for class use, general assignments, or term papers as this would violate the "General Interlibrary Loan Code of 1952."

l. Facilities for copying pages from books and other materials are available to students. The charge is 10¢ per page.

12. Housing Requirement

You will be required to live in College housing unless you live with your parents, a relative, or your spouse. You may also receive permission to live off campus if: (1) you will be 21 years old prior to September 1 of

the academic year, or (2) you have 84 semester hours of degree credit prior to September 1 of the academic year, and (3) you complete an official request and obtain permission to live off campus from the Dean of Student Affairs by March 15 prior to the time that off campus residency is expected to begin. After March 15, such permission cannot be given except under unusual circumstances. The College cannot assume any responsibility for location or approval of off campus facilities and cannot serve as an intermediary in any way between you and your landlord.

13. Change of address
If your College address changes at any time, please notify the Office of Student Affairs immediately. It is essential for us to have a way of getting in touch with you about official academic matters and in case of emergency.

14. Recognition of new student organizations
In order for a society, club, or other student organization to receive official recognition by the College, it must receive the approval of the faculty in regard to its plan, purpose, and the rules by which it proposed to be governed. Specific details in regard to the precise process which must be followed are available in the Office of Student Affairs.

15. Fraternity and Sorority rush
The social fraternities and sororities engage in a process known as "rush" during which they invite men and women students to consider membership in fraternities or sororities, as the case may be. Specific rules govern rush; they are to be found in the Office of Student Affairs and at the SGA Office.

Residence Hall Life

For most of you, your room in a residence hall will be the only home ou will have for four years. We believe that it is important that your life in ie residence hall be as positive as possible and that your experiences there will ntribute greatly toward your total education. In the residence hall we hope at you will learn much about being considerate of others, adapting to the cus- ms and peculiarities of others, living in close proximity to other people, solv- g your own frictions and difficulties, being free and yet respecting the rights d sensitivities of others, and managing your own lives to a large extent.



Each residence hall has its own House Government composed o elected representatives and Residen Advisers. The House Government wil do much to promote intramural athletics, self-determination, problem solving, social life, and academic assistance. Your participation in House activities will determine, to a significant extent, the degree of their success. The Head Resident Adviser and Resident Advisers in yo hall are there to provide you with good models as you develop your own life style. In addition, they are always available to assist you as y work through difficult problems.

Regulations and Guidelines:

So that life in the residence halls may be as pleasant and constructive as possible the following rules and guidelines exist. We urge you to become familiar with them.

1. Illness - If you become ill during a time when the Health Service is not open, contact your Head Resident Adviser or Resident Adviser for assistance. You may also call the Assistant Dean of Student Affairs, the Associate Dean of Student Affairs, or the Dean of Student Affairs.

2. Opening of Halls - Residence halls open the day before registration. The first meal served is the evening meal prior to the day of registration.

3. Electrical Appliances - Underwriter Laboratory approved appliances may be used in residence hall rooms provided that you connect them only to the outlets which are provided. (Special permission from the Dean of Student Affairs is required for the installation of air conditioners and a special additional electricity charge must be imposed.) Extension cords and other unauthorized wiring are very dangerous and may cause fire; therefore, we urge you to exercise extreme caution.

   The College reserves the right to regulate the use of electrical appliances. No refrigerators may be installed unless they are of th small type such as those rented by the Campus Shop (drawing .5 amps of electricity or less).

   You may secure replacement light bulbs from your Head Resident Adviser or Resident Adviser.

Please take special pains to turn off appliances and lights when you leave your room. Safety and energy saving are very important considerations!

NOTE: SPACE HEATERS MAY NOT BE USED IN RESIDENCE HALL ROOMS.

4. Holidays - Residence halls are closed during Thanksgiving, Christmas, Spring, and Summer vacations. You must vacate your room no later than 6:00 p.m. on the day classes end before these vacation periods. After that hour the building will be locked.

Be certain that you have disconnected all electrical appliances, except refrigerators, before you leave on holiday. Also, close your windows.

Residence halls will be open at 2:00 p.m. on the day preceding the first day of class following vacation periods. We cannot permit you to occupy rooms during vacation periods. If you are unable to go home, you must make arrangements for temporary accommodations during these periods.

5. Room keys - You must have a key to your room. When you have received your room assignment form you will be permitted to obtain a room key; the assignment form is issued by the Office of Student Affairs. When you receive your key you will be required to provide a $5.00 key deposit. This deposit will be returned to you only if you return the key for the room to which you were assigned and if you present a clearance slip from the Office of Student Affairs or from your Head Resident Adviser. Room keys must be returned to Alamance 101 within one week after the residence halls close in order that you may receive your refund.

If you should lose your key, contact the Office of Student Affairs. There is a $2.00 fee for key replacement. No new keys will be issued during the final two weeks of any semester or term.

You may not change rooms or roommates without permission from the Student Affairs Office. If you do secure such permission, we must charge you a $2.00 room change fee.

The College cannot assume any responsibility for stolen items. Any item of great value may be checked in for safe keeping at the College Business Office.

6. Room reservations - You may reserve a residence hall room in the Spring of each year. A $75.00 deposit is required and will be applied to your account. After May 1 only $25.00 of this deposit is refundable; after August 1, none of it is refundable.

7. Breakage and unreasonable wear and tear - You and your roommate(s) will

be held responsible for any breakage or unreasonable wear in your room. If responsibility can be fixed upon a certain person, he will be expected to pay for the damage. If such responsibility cannot be fixed, however, everyone in the room will equally share any costs involved in repair or replacement.

For the above reason, you should carefully check the furniture and condition of your room and report to the Student Affairs Office in writing any damaged condition which you discover upon entering a new room so that you will not be charged. Any student found guilty of willful destruction of College property is liable to dismissal from the College. (See Rules and Regulations, Page 33.)

8. Room inspections - All residence hall rooms are inspected periodically. You will be expected to have your room in good order. For obvious reasons, conditions dangerous to health and safety cannot be accommodated.

9. Withdrawal - If you withdraw from the College, you must have your room inspected by your Head Resident Adviser or Resident Adviser. In addition, you must stop by the Office of Student Affairs to officially begin the withdrawal process.

10. Visitation - Unless special permission has been granted by the Office of Student Affairs in regard to certain occasions and time periods, women students may not visit in men's residence hall rooms and men may not visit in women's residence hall rooms. Exception: men may visit in women's residence hall rooms between the hours of 2:00 and 5:00 p.m. on Sunday under the following conditions:
    a. A male student may not visit unless specifically invited to do so by a woman student.
    b. A male guest must be registered.
    c. Women students must meet their guests and escort them to their rooms.
    d. If a woman student is entertaining a male guest, she must keep the door to her room ajar at least 12 inches.



Sunday Afternoon

e. A male guest must remain in the room of his hostess or in the lounge.
f. Male guests must enter and leave through the following doors:
Sloan - Front door
Virginia and West - Front door and at east end of West
Staley - the entrance leading from Harper Center

11. Room Searches - When there is strong reason to believe that an emergency health situation exists in a residence hall room or that the occupants of a particular room are in violation of rules and regulations, especially those pertaining to the possession, use, or distribution of drugs for non-medical, illegal purposes, investigation and search may be performed by College officials and/or law enforcement agents at the request of the Dean of Student Affairs.

12. Order - In order to respect the rights of those around you, you must be reasonably quiet. Therefore, do not play radios, record players, musical instruments, or television sets loudly enough to disturb other students. Especially during study or sleeping hours such caution is important.

13. Clear halls - Safety requires that halls be clear at all times. Therefore, we cannot permit you to store luggage, ironing boards, or other personal belongings there.

14. Food - If you have food in your room, be certain that you store it in tin cans or plastic containers with tight lids or in refrigerators. Uncovered food is too tempting to small, unpleasant insect visitors!

15. Trash - Trash cans are provided in each residence hall. Please use them. Under no circumstances may trash be swept or thrown from rooms into the halls; cigarettes are not to be thrown on the halls or stairways.

16. Furniture - Furniture must remain in the rooms where it has been placed by the College. You may not place your mattress on the floor at any time. We must hold you liable for any furniture removed from your room or for any damage which may be done to your mattress.

17. Official signs - You may not display highway signs, markers, warning lights, etc. in your room. The presence of such items strongly suggests that they have been stolen!

18. Wall hangings - You should not place nails or tacks in the walls or woodwork of your room. (Exception: West residents may use tacks provided they are placed in the grooves in the paneling.) Use only adhesive type supports for hanging pictures. Any items placed on walls, doors, furniture, etc. that cause damage will subject you to a charge for the damage. Do not attach anything to ceilings in any way.

19. Residence hall hours - Men and women students may enter and leave their residence halls at will. (Women's halls are locked for security purposes at 11:30, Monday through Thursday; 1:30, Friday and Saturday; and 12:00 midnight on Sunday.) Women's buildings have combination locks. Your Head Resident Adviser will provide you with the combination to your building when you arrive on campus. DO NOT GIVE THE COMBINATION TO ANY OTHER PERSON. YOUR SAFETY AND THAT OF THE OTHER WOMEN IN YOUR BUILDING DEPENDS UPON YOUR TAKING THIS RULE SERIOUSLY.

20. Assistance with luggage - Men students may assist women students in taking luggage to or from residence hall rooms on registration day, the beginning of vacations, the end of vacations, and at the end of the school year in May provided permission has been obtained from the Head Resident Adviser or a Resident Adviser.

21. Parental visits - Fathers and mothers may visit their daughters at any time. Fathers must secure the assistance of a Resident Adviser or the Head Resident Adviser so that women in the area may be warned that there is a "man on the hall!" Mothers are urged to find ways other than residence hall room visitation when visiting their sons, although, under unusual circumstances, such visitation may be arranged.

22. Sunbathing - You are urged to exercise due care when sunbathing so as to be located in a reasonably private area of the campus. Women students may use the area directly behind the north entrance of Sloan and Virginia Halls, the area between Staley Hall and Harper Center, and the lake area of Harper Center next to the residence hall. Bathing suits may not be worn on campus (including lounges) except when sunbathing. When going to and coming from sunbathing areas, please make certain that you are reasonably well covered.

23. Male visitors - Men students are to use house phones or ask that a woman student be paged on the intercom system when they go to women's residence halls to visit. They are not to use the intercom system.

24. Repairs - You should report all needed repairs to the Head Resident Adviser or to a Resident Adviser. Please do not attempt to make repairs!

25. Telephones - Extension telephones are available on each floor of the residence halls. Calls other than long distance may be made on these phones. Long distance calls must be made from the pay telephones located in each hall. Telephones located in the Head Resident Adviser's room are not to be used by students.

Please demonstrate consideration for your fellow students when using the hall phones; speak in a regular tone of voice and limit your calls to a reasonable length of time. Illegal and/or fraudulent use of a telephone or malicious damage to a phone will make you liable to Suspension from the College and will subject you to prosecution under State and Federal laws.

Please notify your parents about how to contact you by phone as soon as you arrive on campus. When the switchboard is open (7:30 a.m. - 9:30 p.m., Monday - Friday; 8 a.m. - noon Saturday), parents or friends may reach you through the College number (584-9711) and the extension nearest your room. When the switchboard is closed, you may be reached through the pay telephone in your residence hall; the numbers are listed below: LET PARENTS AND FRIENDS KNOW THESE EMERGENCY NUMBERS!

Barney	584-9015
Brannock	584-9096
Carolina, First Floor	584-9041
Carolina, Second Floor	584-9070
Carolina, Third Floor	584-9066
Cox House	584-9053
Harper Center Lounge	584-9059
Hook	584-9058
Lambeth House	584-9005
Moffitt, Second Floor	584-9046
Moffitt, Third Floor	584-9027
Neese House	584-9664
Sloan, First Floor	584-9032
Sloan, Second Floor	584-9065
Sloan, Third Floor	584-9055
Smith, First Floor	584-9077
Smith, Second Floor	584-9002
Smith, Third Floor	584-9048
Staley, First Floor	584-9026
Staley, Second Floor	584-9061
Staley, Third Floor	584-9010
Virginia, First Floor	584-9018
Virginia, Second Floor	584-9049
Virginia, Third Floor (Breezeway)	584-9040
West, First Floor	584-9054
West, Second Floor (Breezeway)	584-9040
West, Third Floor	584-9040
Wicker House	584-9087

26. Storage - The College cannot provide you with storage facilities for belongings if you are planning to be away for extended periods, such as winter or summer terms.

27. Laundry Facilities - If you wish to do your own laundry, laundry facilities are available at convenient places throughout the campus. If you use these facilities, please show every consideration for others by removing laundry as soon as the cycle is completed. If at all possible, please don't use the laundry rooms after midnight or in the early morning hours.

28. Linen Service - A commercial laundry organization makes linen and towel

service available to students through campus representatives.

29. Guests - You may have a guest of your sex in your residence hall under the following conditions and understanding:
    a. Your guest must be housed in your residence hall
    b. You must make arrangements to house your guest with the Head Resider Adviser
    c. Upon his or her arrival you must check him in with your Head Resider Adviser
    d. Your guest must abide by the College rules and regulations; if he fails to do so, he may be asked to leave
    e. A guest may not visit for more than three days under ordinary circum stances

30. Mail - Residential students obtain their mailbox numbers from the Supervisor of Mail Services in 106 Alamance. If you receive a package, you will find a note to that effect in your box. You may then pick up your package at the Long Center mailroom any afternoon between 4:00 and 4:30 p.m.

Appendix "A"—Community Health & Social Services

Alamance Mental Health Center
1946 Martin Street, Burlington Telephone: 228-1727
Services include diagnosis, evaluation, and treatment - and if necessary referral to another more appropriate agency or source. Fees are based on the ability to pay. Application can be made by any resident of Alamance County. The Alamance County Volunteer Services are also housed here. Call for an interview at 227-4267.

Alamance County Association for Mental Health
Box 427, Burlington Telephone: 227-3893

Alamance County Health Center
Graham-Hopedale Road, Burlington Telephone: 227-7451
Hours: Monday through Friday - 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m.
Clinics include: Chest, Immunizations, Venereal Diseases, and Prenatal Care. Investigation complaints of Environmental Sanitation are dealt with. Most al clinics are free.

Alamance County Hospital, Inc.
327 Graham-Hopedale Road
P. O. Box 3157, Burlington Telephone: 228-1371

Alamance County Rescue Unit
P. O. Box 615, Graham
Telephone: 228-7857
(Sheriff's Office for dispatching)

Alcoholics Anonymous
443 South Spring Street, Burlington
Telephone: 228-7117

Duke Medical Center/Poison Control Center
Box 3007, Duke Medical Center
Telephone: 684-8111
In case of an Emergency call 684-8111 and state that the call is an emergency. Poison control call for information other than emergency write only to, Dr. Shirley Osterhout, Box 3007, Duke Medical Center

The Graham Housing Authority
109 E. Hill Street, P. O. Box 89, Graham
Telephone: 227-3163
If qualified as low income, federal funds provide for housing.

Memorial Hospital of Alamance County
P. O. Box 4008, 730 Hermitage Road, Burlington
Telephone: 228-1711

North Carolina State Board of Health
President: Dr. Charles Raper, Asheville
Office: 328 West Davis Street, Burlington
Telephone: 228-8341

The Salvation Army
1012 Dixie Street, Box 1238, Burlington
Telephone: 227-5529

Suicide and Crisis Service of Alamance County
P. O. Box 427, Burlington
Telephone: 227-6220

Appendix "B"—Judicial Agencies

The following are the judicial agencies - councils and committees - of Elon College: The General Council, the Honor Council, the Administrative Judicial Council, and the Judicial Review Committee.

1. The General Council
   a. Membership. The Council is composed of the Chief Justice and six other students, three men and three women.
   b. Jurisdiction. The Council has original jurisdiction over the following:
      (1) Drinking on campus
      (2) Being under the influence of alcoholic beverages

(3) Possession of alcoholic beverages
(4) Fighting
(5) Misconduct in residence halls
(6) Residence hall visitation violations
(7) Disorderly conduct
(8) Gambling
(9) Malicious destruction or defacing of property against an individual
(10) Attempting any of the above offenses

c. Range of penalties. The Council may recommend any penalty or combinati of penalties ranging from Council Reprimand to Permanent Separation.

d. Nature of action. Unless it is appealed, the action of the Council is final when it is certified by the Dean of Student Affairs.

e. Appeal. Any student disciplined by the Council may appeal the decision to the Administrative Judicial Council.

2. The Honor Council

a. Membership. The Council is composed of the Chief Justice, three other students, and three members of the faculty.

b. Jurisdiction. The Council has original jurisdiction over the following
(1) Cheating
(2) Stealing
(3) Lying
(4) Fraud
(5) Attempting any of the above offenses

c. Range of penalties. The Council may recommend any penalty or combinati of penalties ranging from Council Reprimand to Premanent Separation.

d. Nature of action. Unless it is appealed, the action of the Council is final when it is certified by the Dean of Student Affairs.

e. Appeal. Any student disciplined by the Council may appeal the decision to the Judicial Review Committee.

3. The Administrative Judicial Council

a. Membership. The Council is composed of the Dean of Student Affairs and two other professional staff members of the Office of Student Affairs whom he appoints. The Dean presides over the Council.

b. Jurisdiction. The Council has original jurisdiction over the following
(1) Possession and/or use of illegal drugs; selling of illegal drugs
(2) Possession and/or use of firearms or weapons on campus
(3) Possession and/or use of fireworks
(4) Arson
(5) Disobedience of a lawful order given by a College official
(6) Offenses against morals and decency
(7) Knowingly passing a worthless check; forging checks or documents
(8) Students arrested and charged with felonies
(9) Violation of North Carolina State Statutes
(10) Hazing
(11) Gambling
(12) Malicious destruction
(13) Attempting any of the above offenses

The Council may assume jurisdiction over General or Honor Council matters, with the exception of cheating, upon the request of the accused student and the agreement of the Student Attorney General. It may also assume original jurisdiction when the General Council does not exist.

Finally, the Council hears appeals of cases tried originally by the General Council.

c. Range of penalties. The Council may impose any penalty or combination of penalties ranging from Council Reprimand to Permanent Separation.
d. Nature of action. Unless it is appealed, the action of the Council is final when it has been certified by the Dean of Student Affairs.
e. Appeal. Any student disciplined by the Council may appeal the decision to the President of the College.

. The Judicial Review Committee

a. Membership. The Committee is composed of the Dean of Student Affairs, the Dean of the College, and four members of the faculty (elected for two-year terms; two elected each year). The Dean of Student Affairs presides over the Committee and votes only in case of a tie.
b. Jurisdiction
   (1) The Committee assumes original jurisdiction over alleged violations of the Honor Code when the Honor Council does not exist, unless the student requests a hearing before the Administrative Judicial Council.
   (2) The Committee assumes appellate jurisdiction over cases heard by the Honor Council.
c. Range of penalties
   (1) When acting in the absence of the Honor Council, the Committee may impose any penalty or combination of penalties ranging from Council Reprimand to Permanent Separation.
   (2) When considering an appeal the Committee may:
      a. Remand the case to the Honor Council upon the discovery of evidence not available at the original trial; or
      b. Review the case. If it does so, it may:
         1. Uphold the original decision
         2. Uphold the original decision but reduce the penalty
         3. Exonerate the student
d. Unless it is appealed, the action of the Committee becomes final when it has been certified by the Dean of Student Affairs.
e. Review. The action of the Committee may be reviewed by the President of the College.

he Judicial Orientation Board

he Board consists of the Dean of Student Affairs, the Chief Justice of the Honor nd General Councils, and the Attorney General. The Board has responsibility for rienting all Honor and General Council members so that they will be knowledgeable ith regard to matters of student due process and the procedures applying to the nor and General Courts.

Appendix "C"—Athletic Schedules

1975 FOOTBALL SCHEDULE

Date	Opponent	Site	Time
Sept. 13	Norfolk State	Home	7:30
Sept. 20	Savannah State	Away	7:30
Sept. 27	Guilford	Home	2:00
Oct. 4	Mars Hill	Home	7:30
Oct. 11	*Bluefield State	Home	2:00
Oct. 18	Presbyterian	Away	7:30
Oct. 25	Catawba	Home	2:00
Nov. 1	Wofford	Away	7:30
Nov. 8	Newberry	Away	7:30
Nov. 15	Lenoir Rhyne	Away	7:30
Nov. 22	Carson-Newman	Away	2:00

Home games played at Burlington Memorial Stadium.

*Homecoming and Parents Weekend

1975-1976 BASKETBALL SCHEDULE

Date	Opponent	Site	Time
1975			
Nov. 28-29	Winston-Salem State Tournament	Winston-Salem	
Dec. 3	Lenoir Rhyne	Elon	7:30
Dec. 6	High Point	High Point	7:30
Dec. 8	Gardner-Webb	Elon	7:30
Dec. 10	Mars Hill	Mars Hill	7:30

Date	Opponent	Site	Time
Dec. 13	Atlantic Christian	Elon	7:30
1976			
Jan. 3	Catawba	Elon	7:30
Jan. 5	Belmont Abbey	Elon	7:30
Jan. 10	High Point	Elon	7:30
Jan. 14	Lenoir Rhyne	Hickory	7:30
Jan. 17	Guilford	Elon	7:30
Jan. 20	Mars Hill	Elon	7:30
Jan. 24	UNC-Wilmington	Wilmington	7:30
Jan. 28	Campbell	Buie's Creek	7:30
Jan. 31	Guilford	Guilford	7:30
Feb. 5	Pfeiffer	Misenheimer	7:30
Feb. 7	Catawba	Salisbury	7:30
Feb. 9	Gardner-Webb	Boiling Springs	7:30
Feb. 11	Campbell	Elon	7:30
Feb. 14	Pfeiffer	Elon	7:30
Feb. 16	Belmont Abbey	Belmont	7:30
Feb. 19	UNC-Wilmington	Elon	7:30
Feb. 21	Atlantic Christian	Wilson	7:30

Head Coach: Bill Miller
Assistant Coach: Bill Morningstar

Appendix "D"

CALENDAR OF EVENTS 1975-1976

FALL SEMESTER

September

7 - Freshman Orientation
8-10 - Registration
11 - Classes begin
13 - Drop-Add Day
14 - Faculty Organ Recital - Richard Apperson - 4:00 p.m. - Whitley
21 - Mezzo soprano - 4:00 p.m. - Whitley
23 - Lyceum - Fred Sahlmann, Pianist - 8:00 p.m. - Whitley

October

4 - Bi-Centennial Program - 12:00 noon - Lawn between Harper Center and Alumni Memorial Gymnasium
Bi-Centennial Program - 3:00 p.m. - Whitley
5 - Recital - Terrell Cofield - 4:00 p.m. - Whitley
10-12 - Homecoming/Parents Weekend
21 - Lyceum - Fiori Musicali - 8:00 p.m. - Whitley
26 - Piano Recital - William Newcomb - 4:00 p.m. - Whitley

November

2 - Choral Vespers - 4:00 p.m. - Whitley
3 - Mid-Semester Reports Due
5-6 - Lyceum and Liberal Arts - William Wordsworth - 8:00 p.m. - Whitley
10 - Orchestra Concert - 8:30 p.m. - Whitley
19 - Pi Gamma Mu Lecture - 7:30 p.m. - Whitley
Pi Gamma Mu Reception - West Dorm Parlor - Following Lecture
23 - Piano Recital - Carlton Boland - 4:00 p.m. - Whitley
26 - Thanksgiving holidays begin at close of classes

December

1 - Thanksgiving holidays end at 8:00 a.m.
2 - Senior Recital - James Veneris - 8:15 p.m. - Whitley
4 - N. C. Symphony Orchestra - 10:15 a.m. - Alumni Memorial Gymnasium
Elon College Band Concert - 8:00 p.m. Whitley
7 - Handel's "Messiah" - Elon College Choir - 4:00 p.m. - Whitley
9 - Christmas Carol Service - Elon College Choir - 8:00 p.m. - Whitley
12 - Classes end for Fall Semester
13-14 - Reading days
14 - Piano Recital - Charles Jones - 4:00 p.m. - Whitley
15 - Fall Semester Examinations
16 - Fall Semester Examinations
17 - Fall Semester Examinations
18 - Fall Semester Examinations

WINTER TERM

January

12 - Registration
13 - Classes begin
25 - Piano Recital - Sandra Ridge - 4:00 p.m. - Whitley

SPRING SEMESTER

February

5 - Winter Term Examinations
8 - Piano Recital - Amy Blythe - 4:00 p.m. - Whitley
9 - Registration
10 - Drop-Add Day
Lyceum - Mark Twain - 8:00 p.m. - Whitley
11 - Classes begin
15 - Piano Recital - Sandra Watson - 8:00 p.m. - Whitley

March

11-3 - High School Mid-State Basketball Tournament - Alumni Memorial Gymnasium
7-13 - Antiques Fair - All Day - Alumni Memorial Gymnasium
9 - Piano Recital - William Wood - 8:00 p.m. - Whitley
10 - Pi Gamma Mu Banquet - 6:00 p.m. - 2nd Floor McEwen Dining Hall
15 - Orchestra Concert - 8:30 p.m. - Whitley
22 - Mid-Semester Reports Due
23 - Piano Recital - Lorraine Hall - 8:00 p.m. - Whitley
26 - Spring Vacation begins at close of classes

April

5 - Spring Vacation ends at 8:00 a.m.
6 - Piano Recital - Julia Wheeler - 8:00 p.m. - Whitley
19-22 - Liberal Arts Program - 8:00 p.m. - Whitley
20-22 - Liberal Arts Program - 3:00 p.m. - 2nd Floor McEwen Dining Hall
26 - Orchestra Concert - 8:30 p.m. - Whitley
29 - Elon College Band Concert - 8:00 p.m. - Whitley

May

10 - Bi-Centennial Program - 8:00 p.m. - Whitley
11 - Bi-Centennial Program - 8:00 p.m. - Whitley
14 - Classes end for Spring semester
15 - Reading Day
17 - Spring Semester Examinations
18 - Spring Semester Examinations
19 - Spring Semester Examinations
20 - Spring Semester Examinations
22 - Alumni Day
23 - Commencement

Appendix "E"

ACADEMIC CALENDAR 1975-1976

Fall Semester

September 7 (Sun.)	Freshmen arrive
September 7-10 (Sun.-Wed.)	Registration-Orientation
September 11-12 (Thur.-Fri.)	Classes begin
September 13 (Sat.)	Drop-Add Day
September 15 (Mon.)	Classes resume
November 3 (Mon.)	Mid-semester reports due
November 27-28 (Thur.-Fri.)	Thanksgiving holiday
December 1 (Mon.)	Thanksgiving holiday ends at 8:00 a.m.
December 12 (Fri.)	Classes end for Fall semester
December 13-14 (Sat.-Sun.)	Reading days
December 15, 16, 17, 18 (Mon., Tues., Wed., Thur.)	Fall semester examinations

Winter Term 1976

January 12 (Mon.)	Registration
January 13 (Tues.)	Classes begin
February 5 (Thur.)	Winter term examinations

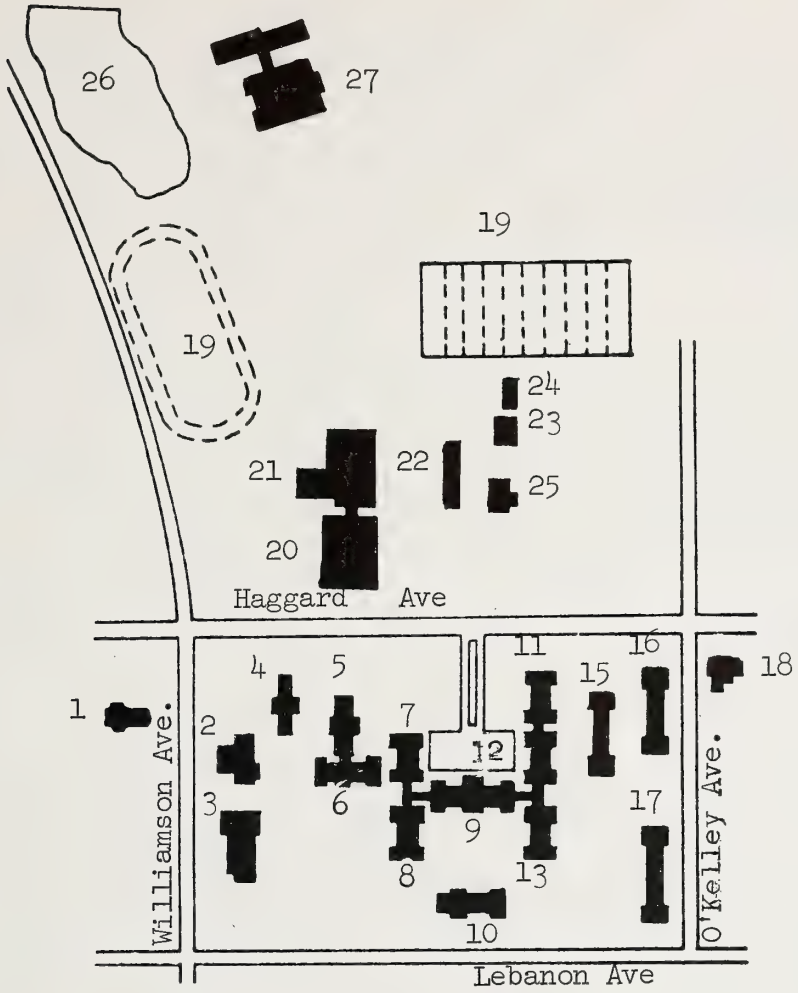
Spring Semester 1976

February 9 (Mon.)	Registration
February 10 (Tues.)	Drop-Add Day
February 11 (Wed.)	Classes begin
March 22 (Mon.)	Mid-semester reports due
March 26 (Fri.)	Spring vacation begins at close of classes
April 5 (Mon.)	Spring vacation ends at 8:00 a.m.
April 18 (Sun.)	Easter Sunday
May 14 (Fri.)	Classes end for Spring semester
May 15-16 (Sat.-Sun.)	Reading days
May 17, 18, 19, 20 (Mon., Tues., Wed., Thur.)	Spring semester examinations
May 23 (Sun.)	Commencement

Summer School 1976

First Term:	June 7 - July 9
Second Term:	July 12 - August 13
Commencement:	August 15

ELON COLLEGE CAMPUS



Alamance - 9
Athletic Fields - 19
Barney - 17
Brannock - 17
Carlton - 7
Carolina - 16
Carpenter Shop - 24
Classroom-Office - 11
Community Church - 1
Duke - 12
Gymnasium - 20
Harden Cafeteria - 27
Harper Center - 27
Hook - 17
Lake - 26
Library (McEwen) - 3
Long Student Center - 10
MeEwen Dining Hall - 2
Moffitt - 27
Mooney - 13
North - 22
Physical Ed Facilities - 21
Power House - 25
President's Home - 18
Sloan - 4
Smith - 15
Staley - 27
Store Room - 23
Virginia - 5
West - 6
Whitley - 8

INDEX

A

Address, Change of 1
Administrative Judicial Council 25,4
Advisers, Resident . . . . . .
Aid,
    Emergency . . . . . .
    Financial . . . . . .
Airports 1
Alcohol 3
Alma Mater 2
Alpha Phi Omega 1
Appliances, Electrical 4
Archery . . . . . .
Art . . . . . .
Attendance, Class 2
Attorney General 2
Automobiles 3

B

Bank Account . . . . . .
Basketball 5
Bicycle Trails . . . . . .
Billiards . . . . . .
Black Cultural Society 1
Boating . . . . . .
Bookstore . . . . . .
Bowling . . . . . .
Breakage 4
Bus 1

C

Campus Code 2
Career Planning . . . . . .
Ceramics . . . . . .
Cheating 3
Checks, Cashing . . . . . .
Cheerleaders 2
Chess Club 1
Chief Justice 2
Christian Fellowship 1
Churches 1
Civinettes 1
Clerk of Court 2
Clinic, Hours . . . . . .
Clubs, Departmental 1
Coffee House 1
Colonnades 1

Communicator 16
Commuter Organization 19
Concerts 18
Counseling 3
Counseling Service 3

Dancing 9,11
Degree Requirements 21
Dining Halls 37
Disorderly Conduct 34
Dramatics 10
Dress 35
Driving Instruction 10
Drugs 32

Emergencies 2
Employment, Part-Time 4

Fighting 38
Fines 28
Fires 35
Fishing 10
Flying 10,11
Food 43
Football 50
Footsball 10
Forum, Liberal Arts 17
Fraternities 16,39
Fraud 30
Furniture 43

Gambling 32
Gamma Sigma Sigma 18
General Council 24,47
Golf 10
Grade Point Averages 22
Guests 46
Guitar 11

Halls 43
Harper Center 14
Hazing 31
Health Services,
College 2
Community 2

Hiking 1
Holidays 4
Honor Code 2
Honor Council 25,4
Honor System 2
Horseback 1
Hours 4
Housing 3

I

Ice Cream . . . . .
Ice Skating 1
ID Cards 3
Illness 4
Insurance, Health . . . . .
International Club 1
Iota Tau Kappa 1

J

Judicial Orientation Board 4
Judicial Review Committee 25,4
Judicial System 2
Judo 1

K

Kappa Psi Nu 1
Kappa Sigma 1
Karate 1
Keys 4

L

Laundry 4
Lessons,
Guitar 1
Horseback 1
Judo 1
Karate 1
Raquetball 1
Scuba Diving 1
Self Defense 1
Yoga 1
Library 4,3
Linen Service 4
Luggage 4
Lyceum 1
Lying 3

M

Mail 4

Mathetians 19
Motor Vehicles 36
Movies 6
Museums 12
Music 9,17

Order 43
Organizations, New 39

Parks 12
Penalties, Judicial 27
Pendulum 16
Pets 37
Phi Mu 16
Phi Psi Cli 16
Photography Club 19
Physician's Hours 2
PIRG 19
Placement 3
Posters 37
Probation, Social 27,28
Public Affairs Committee 17
Publications 16
    Colonnades 16
    Communicator 16
    Pendulum 16
    Phi Psi Cli 16

Quality Points 22

Racing, Drag 10
Radio Club (Ham) 12
Raquetball 12
Recreation 9
Religious Groups 19
Repairs 44
Reprimand,
    Council 27
    Official 27
Restaurants 6
Rights, Students 26
Roller Skating 12
Rooms,
    Inspections 42

Reservations 4
Searches 4

S
Scuba Diving 1
Security, Campus . . . . .
Self Defense 1
Selling 3
Separation, Permanent 2
Service Organizations 1
SGA 1
Officers 1
Senate 1
Sick Trays . . . . .
Sigma Sigma Sigma 1
Signs 37,4
Smoking 3
Sororities 16,3
Sports,
Intramurals 2
Intercollegiate 2
Stealing 3
Storage 4
Student Center 14,1
Student Senate 1
Stunts 1
Sunbathing 4
Suspension 2
Swimming 12,3

T
Tau Kappa Epsilon 1
Taxi 1
Telephones 44,4
Tennis 1
Transportation . . . . .
Trash 4
Travel Agencies 1

U

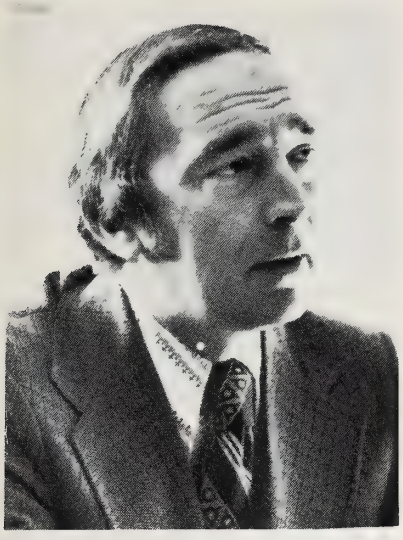
V
Visitation 4
Visits,
Male 4
Parental 4
Volleyball 1

W
Withdrawal 23,28,4

Work 28

Yoga 13

Zeta Tau Alpha 16



Larry Barnes, Director of
Placement, Alamance 104



Steven Caddell, Chaplain
Long, Room 211



William G. Sharpe, Coordinator
of Student Activities
Long, Room 203



Colleen Lowe, Assistant
Coordinator of Student
Activities
Harper, Room 107



1976-77 Student Handbook

(Or, how to avoid getting pinched at Elon College.)

Student Handbook 1976-77



PUBLISHED BY OFFICE OF STUDENT AFFAIRS
William G. Long, editor

Contents

Purpose. 1

Health 2

Counseling. 3

Other Services 5

In and Around Town 6

Campus Activities 15

Religious Life 20

Other Campus Organizations 21

Athletics 22

Academics 24

The Honor System. 26

Rules and Regulations 32

Residence Hall Life. 46

APPENDIX A - Community Health and Social Services. 54

APPENDIX B - Judicial Agencies 56

APPENDIX C - Where To Go For Information About. 59

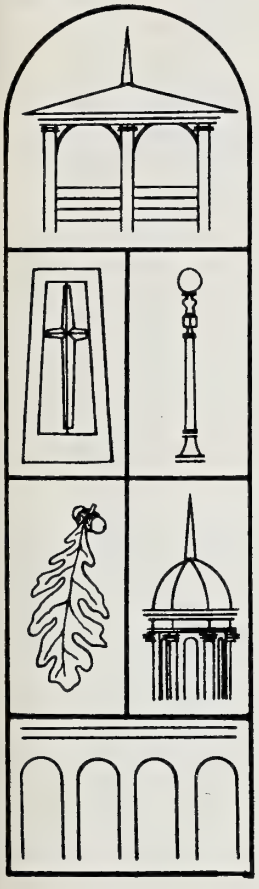
APPENDIX D - College Calendar 64

Campus Map. 70

Index 71

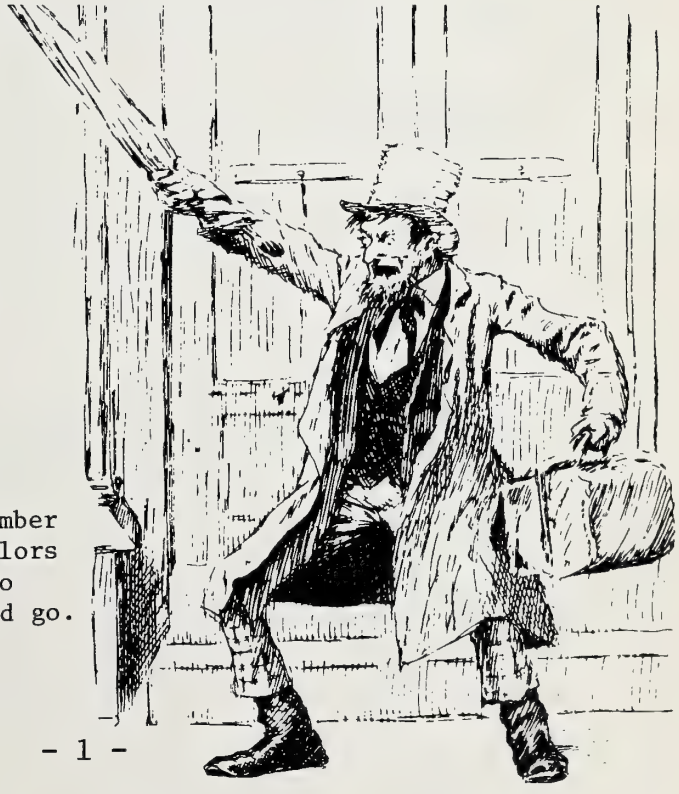
Purpose

Everyone knows that things - gloves, glasses, and umbrellas - get lost. But people get lost, too. We've provided you with this Handbook to help you find your way. You'll find it helpful both upon arrival on campus and many times after that. It's like a city map, in a way. You can't expect to remember every street in a new town; you have to depend upon a map, especially at first. Just so, you'll find yourself leaning on this Handbook, particularly while you're new at Elon. We've designed it so that you'll know about opportunities for involvement on and off campus and so that you'll know those rules and guidelines which give definition to our College community.





PLEASE READ THE SIGN POSTS CAREFULLY!



At Elon you will find a large number of friendly and competent Counselors and Advisers who will be happy to help point out the way you should go.

Health Services

The Health Service

The College Health Service is located in the Long Student Center Building. The Physician and a Registered Nurse hold office hours daily, Monday through Friday. These services are free of charge to all full-time students. If you should become ill, it is best to check in with the Health Service right away. Meal arrangements can be made if you are too ill to go to class.

Clinic Hours: 8:00 a.m. - 11:30 a.m.; 12:30 p.m. - 3:00 p.m., Monday through Friday.

Physician's Hours: 8:30-9:00 a.m.; 12:30-1:00 p.m.

Emergency Calls: If the Health Service is not open, contact your Area Coordinator, Head Resident Counselor, Resident Counselor, or a member of the Staff of the Office of Student Affairs.

Emergency Transportation to the Hospital: In case of serious accident or sudden serious illness in which a student may be unable to talk, bleeding heavily, or unconscious, call an ambulance. A member of the Student Affairs Staff should accompany the student in the ambulance.

Routine Transportation: For routine medical services, you are expected to provide your own transportation.

Health Insurance: Elon has a fairly comprehensive health insurance policy which covers every full-time student from forty-eight (48) hours prior to the beginning of each academic year until forty-eight (48) hours after the close of the Spring Semester. Details are available in the Business Office or the Office of Student Affairs.

Community Health Services: Many health services are available in the immediately surrounding community. These are listed in Appendix A.

Counseling



Before allowing friends to diagnose your problem, you are advised to contact the Counseling Office or Health Services!

Sooner or later you may need help with such matters as understanding academic requirements, scheduling courses, improving your study habits and academic work, understanding yourself or your relationships with other people better, developing knowledge about careers and making career decisions, or finding information about employment.

Academic and Personal Counseling

The College maintains a Counseling Service which includes your Area Coordinator, Head Resident Counselor, Freshman Adviser, the Career Planning Service, the Placement Service, the Academic Counseling Office, the Chaplain, and the Office of Student Affairs.

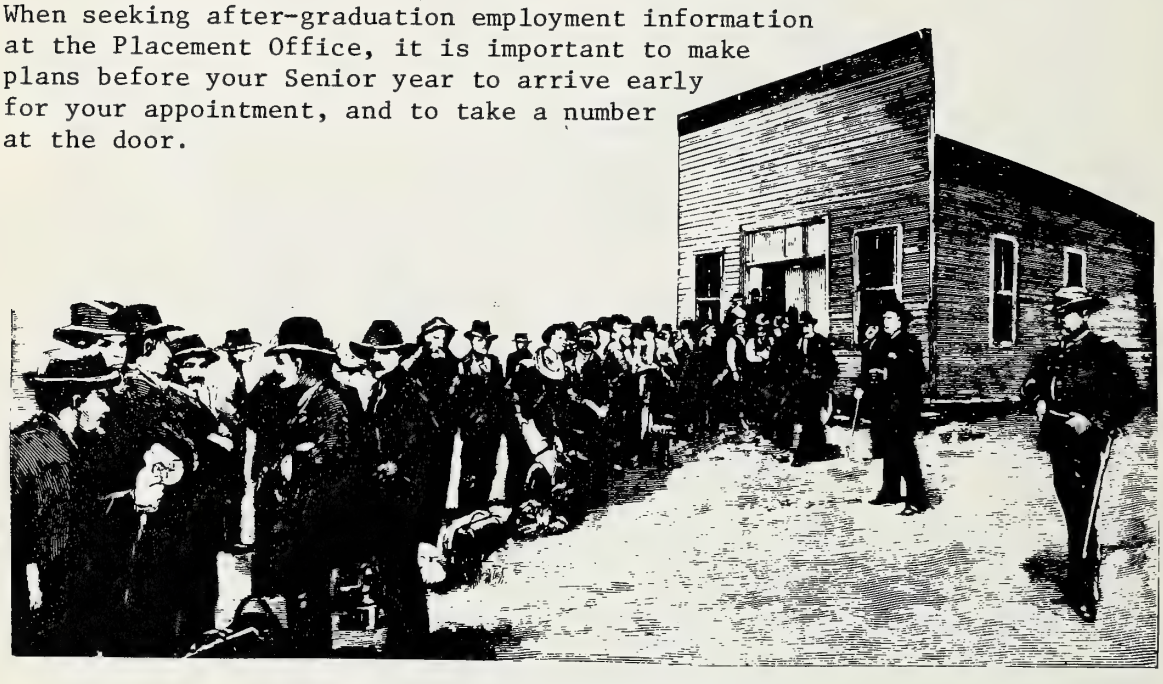
All of these people and/or services can, in various ways, help you think through possible actions or sort out feelings before they become confused and difficult. We urge you to make full use of the Counseling Service in all of its forms. And, you don't have to have a specific problem in order to talk with one of the counselors or advisers. At Elon counseling is really an opportunity for sharing concerns and clarifying perspectives with a person who cares about you and is competent to help. Although all counselors are available in a time of crisis, you are urged to speak to one at any time for any reason.

If you live in a residence hall, a peer counselor, or Resident Counselor, lives near you. There are many problems with which he can deal if you will contact him. If he can't help you, he will know to whom to refer you. Professionals connected with the Counseling Service may be found in the Counseling Office, 104 Alamance; the Office of the Chaplain, 115 Alamance; or the Office of the Coordinator of Student Activities, 203 Long Student Center. In addition, your Freshman Adviser or Faculty Adviser is always happy to see you should you need to do so.

Career Planning and Placement

As you begin to analyze your goals, for many of you the choice of possible careers may be confusing. The Career Planning Coordinator, whose office is in Alamance 104, serves as a resource person to assist you in obtaining objective information which will help you in beginning the process of career planning. The Coordinator will counsel you, too, as you seek a clearer understanding of your career goals. Career files and business profiles as well as graduate school catalogues are available for browsing purposes.

When seeking after-graduation employment information at the Placement Office, it is important to make plans before your Senior year to arrive early for your appointment, and to take a number at the door.



Juniors and Seniors may use the Placement Office, Alamance 104, to help with job information and the arranging of interviews, as well as obtaining information about graduate scholarships and assistantship information. Seniors should file credentials with the Placement Office. Upon the request of the student, these are forwarded to prospective employers at no charge.

Part-Time Employment: Part-time employment and summer employment information may be obtained through the Placement Office.

Other Services

The Library

The McEwen Library, which contains almost 150,000 volumes, is open for student use Monday through Thursday from 8:00 a.m. to 10:30 p.m., on Friday from 8:00 a.m. to 9:00 p.m., on Saturday from 10:00 a.m. to 4:00 p.m., and on Sunday from 3:00 p.m. to 10:30 p.m. Unless otherwise announced, it is closed during holidays. The rules governing the use of the library are simple. However, you are expected to follow them carefully in order to make the facilities and holdings of the Library available to a maximum number of people in and outside the College community.



Immediately upon entering McEwen Library students discover why the library staff has developed its national reputation.

The Book Store

The Campus Shop is the College Bookstore. Located in the Long Student Center, it provides textbooks, light reading, physical education equipment and other miscellaneous articles such as notebooks, typing paper, sweatshirts, novelty items, posters, records, etc., as well as personal grooming aids and laundry supplies.

Personal checks may be cashed with or without purchase if you are a full-time Elon student. The limit is $20.00. Books not available in the Campus Shop may be ordered through the Shop Manager.

Campus Shop Hours: 8:30 a.m. - 5:00 p.m. Monday - Friday.

Financial Aid

The College provides financial assistance for eligible students who, without such aid, would be unable to attend. If you wish to apply for assistance, you must submit an application to the Financial Aid Office. Details are available there.

If you have an emergency financial aid situation, contact the Financial Aid Office or the Office of Student Affairs.

Personal Bank Account;

We URGE you to open an account with a local bank to eliminate complications in the management of personal funds. AND WE PARTICULARLY URGE YOU TO KEEP CAREFUL RECORDS OF CHECKS WRITTEN SO AS TO AVOID PASSING A WORTHLESS CHECK. (See #3 under Elon College Rules and Regulations - 1976-77)

Campus Security:

Campus security is provided by the Burns Agency which patrols the campus during the night. In case of emergency, call 216 or 389 or contact the Elon College Police Department, 584-1301.

Although the presence of Burns personnel increases campus security, you should remember that security is always a problem. Strange persons should be reported immediately to your Head Resident Adviser, a Burns Security Man, or any other campus official. You should also remember to LOCK YOUR DOOR AT ALL TIMES. The College cannot assume responsibility for your personal property and possessions. You should check with your parents to see if their home insurance policy will cover your belongings while you are in College. Most policies do.



In And Around Town

Although you will probably spend the vast majority of your time on the campus, there will be many times when you will want to move about in the immediate area. For this reason, we've provided a list of entertainment, dining, ice cream shops, recreation facilities, museums, and free-time activities which you may find useful. IN AND AROUND TOWN attempts to provide you with a bird's eye view. It is, in no sense, all inclusive. Specific activities and events will be announced through newsletters, newspaper articles, and other media.

Movies:

Cinema Theatre	119 N. Main, Graham	226-1488
Paramount Theatre	128 E. Front	226-3911
Park Theatre	Mason's Plaza	226-4447
Terrace Theatre (Discount tickets-Campus Shop)	Holly Hill East	228-1981
Trans-Lux Inflight	1809 S. Church	227-0819
70 Twin Drive-In	Haw River Road (Hwy 70)	578-0939

Restaurants -- Dining Out:

Bonanza Sirloin Pit 102 Chapel Hill Road	Take out orders 11 a.m. to 9 p.m.	228-6010
China Inn 108 Huffman Mill Road	Chinese and American Food	227-7165
Cortez Restaurant I-85	Holiday Inn	227-5173
Cutting Board 2619 Alamance Road	Steaks cut to your liking	226-0291
Family Fish House I-85 Plaza	You always get a good deal	227-3170
Huey's Barbecue Hwy. 87 North, Glen Raven	Fantastic Salad Bar	584-7211 584-1260
Huey's Seafood 1135 N. Church	Take-out orders also Seafood	226-4464
Hungry Bull Steak House 2408 S. Church	Cafeteria	227-1832
Jack's Barbecue 213 Main, Gibsonville	Delicious Barbecue	449-6347
Jack's Steak House 402 Huffman Mill Rd.	A fine place for the family to eat	584-6464
K & W Cafeteria Holly Hill Mall	Family atmosphere	584-7725

Le Chateau Steak House I-85 at St. Mark's Road	GREAT Steaks	584-1323
Pancake House Near Holiday Inn	Pancakes - our business	---
Peppi's Pizza Den 224 S. Graham-Hopedale	Make your own Super Salad	228-7821
Pizza Hut 1623 S. Church	Sit down or Carry Out	226-9991
Pizzaville 210 Huffman Mill 1385 N. Church	Carry Out Orders Open Seven Days A Week	584-1123 227-2088
Waffle House 2448 Maple Ave.	"We Never Close"	227-0880
Western Steak House 142 N. Graham-Hopedale	Only Choice Western Beef	227-7438
Sambo's Huffman Mill Road	All Day Breakfast	584-5700

Short Order Foods:

Arby's 2526 S. Church	Big Beautiful Beef Sandwiches	228-0679
Burger Chef 1610 S. Church	With or without they've got some fine fixens'	228-9956
Chick-Fil-A, Inc. 112 Holly Hill Mall	Delicious	584-9608
Dairy Castle Hwy. 87 North	Close to the College	584-8838
Doughnut Shop Glen Raven	Specializing in Breakfast.	584-5633
Dunkin Donuts 1837 S. Church	Somethin's always cooking down at Dunkin Donuts	228-9217
Elon Grill 108 Williamson, Elon	Hot Spot of Elon	584-9081
Garrison's Soda Shop 112 Williamson, Elon	Carry Out to Dorms Italian Style Pizza	584-0683

Golden Skillet Fried Chicken 2125 S. Church	Fast Take-Out Service Open Seven Days A Week	227-9484
Hardee's Hamburgers 130 W. Haggard Ave., Elon 740 S. Church 2428 S. Church	Say hello to Hardees	 584-5486 226-2317 227-4747
Kentucky Fried Chicken 435 N. Church	The Way the Colonel Likes It	227-2731
McDonald's Hamburgers 1344 Huffman Mill Rd.	Home of the Big Mac and Quarter Pounders	584-7700
Ralph's Drive-In 1833 S. Church St.	A favorite spot	226-8602
Your House, Inc. 1218 S. Church St.	24-Hour Service Phone in Orders	227-3739
Zack's 202 W. Front St.	Famous for our Hot Dogs and the ZACK ATTACK	226-4746

Ice Cream:

Baskin Robbins Holly Hill Mall	Flavors Galore	584-0635
Mayberry Ice Cream Shops 1356 S. Church St. Cum-Park Plaza	All Flavors	 228-9408 228-9121

Recreation and Park Facilities:

Animal Watching
Pet-Go-Round, Holly Hill Mall 584-7283

Archery:
Community YMCA, 1346 S. Church St. 227-2601

Art:
Arts Center - Arts Association of Alamance County
135 W. Elm, Graham 226-4816

Robinson House Arts and Crafts Center, 420 Hoke 228-0636

Bike Rental:
AAA, 2309 S. Church St. 227-5290

Bike Trail:
Burlington Recreation Department 226-7371

Boating

Lake Burlington, Union Ridge Road	421-3872
Lake Juno, Liberty	
Troxler Recreation Area, Shiloh Church Road	
Camp Frontier, Cane Mountain Rd., Snow Camp	

Bowling

Burlington Lanes (ten pin), 1110 Vaughn Rd.	227-2758
Community YMCA (duck pins), Burlington	227-2061

Billiards

Idle Hour Billiard Parlor, 1370 N. Church St.	228-9132
Gibsonville Pool Hall; Left, then right at purple gas station	

Ceramics

Art of Ceramics, 2018 S. Church St.	
Playtime Ceramics, 1654 W. Webb Ave.	227-7576
Sunset Crafts, 511 Flora St.	226-3910

Community Music

The New Directions, Inc., La Vista Drive	227-6046

Dancing Lessons

Academy of Social Dance, 514 S. Main St.	226-7185
Studio of Music and Dance, 346 Maple Ave.	226-9510

Drag Racing

Piedmont Dragway, Inc., Dragstrip Rd., Gibsonville	449-7411

Dramatics

Gallery Players Community Theatre, Arts Center, Graham, N. C.	226-4816
Sword of Peace (Summer Outdoor Drama), Snow Camp	376-6948

Driving Instruction

Alamance Driver School (Motorcycle and Scooter) 1766 E. Webb Ave.	228-7952

Electronic Games

Pied Piper Gallery, Holly Hill Mall	584-5437

Fishing and Supplies

Lake Burlington	421-3872
Sawyer Family Campgrounds, Bethel Church Rd., Graham	
Warrens Worm Ranch, Hopedale-Sandycross Rd.	578-0332
Jack's Sport Shop, 530 W. Elm, Graham	226-5014

Flying Lessons

Causey Aviation Service, Inc., Julian, N. C.	685-4673
Bill Price Aviation, Inc., Municipal Airport	228-8200 or 228-1064

Foosball

Community YMCA	227-2061
Idle Hour Billiard Parlor, 1370 N. Church	228-9132
Pied Piper Gallery	584-5437

Golf

Driving Ranges

Shamrock, Shamrock Drive (Day only)	226-7045
M and M, Huffman Mill Rd.	584-1515

Eighteen Hole

Arrowhead, Mebane Oaks Rd., Mebane, N. C.	563-5255
Cedarcrest, Hwy. 70 W., Burlington, N. C.	
Confederate Acres, Woods Rd., Graham, N. C.	227-4815
Indian Valley (municipal), Indian Valley Dr.	584-7871
Shamrock, Shamrock	226-7045
Shillelagh, Hwy. 61, Gibsonville	449-4882

Miniature

Burlington City Park, S. Main St.	226-7371
Putt Putt, 1340 N. Church	228-6217

Guitar Lessons
Community YMCA 227-2061

Hiking
Sawyer Family Campgrounds, Bethel Church Rd., Graham

Cane Mountain, Cane Mountain Rd., Snow Camp

Camp Frontier, Cane Mountain Rd., Snow Camp

Horseback Riding
Shamrock Stables, Monroe Holt Rd.

Shennandoah Ranch, Hwy. 70 W.

Camp Frontier, Cane Mountain Rd., Snow Camp

Cane Mountain Stables, Snow Camp

Ice Skating
Daniel Boone, I-85, Hillsborough

Piedmont Sports Arena, Greensboro

Jazz Dance Lessons
Community YMCA 227-2061

Judo Lessons
Community YMCA 227-2061

Karate Lessons
Community YMCA 227-2061

Museums
Alamance Battleground State Park, Alamance Battleground Rd. 227-4785

McDade Wildlife Museum, 1333 Overbrook

Parks - County and City (open year round 8:00 a.m. - 11:30 p.m.)
City Park at S. Main and S. Church Streets has 56 acres with facilities that include a miniature golf course, concession stand, swimming pool, lighted softball fields, tennis courts, picnic tables and grills, outdoor stage, comfort station and nature trails.

Fairchild Park on Graham-Hopedale Road has 30 acres and facilities for softball, picnicking, tennis and professional baseball. Some of Elon's intercollegiate baseball games are played in this stadium, particularly night games.

Cedarock Park, off Highway 49 south of Belmont, contains 415 acres in a beautiful natural setting and offers picnic shelters, nature trails, fishing lakes, and a place to ride your own horse.

Town and Country Nature Park at McKinney and Woodhaven Streets is the newest of the Burlington City Parks. It has 50 acres, taking in a bike route, comfort station and Nature Trail.

Racquetball Lessons
Community YMCA 227-2061

Radio Club (Ham)
Alamance Amateur Radio Club, Inc., 2822 Westchester
(basement of City Garage, meet second and fourth Monday nights)

Roller Skating
Interskate Roller Skating Center, 605 Chapel Hill Rd. 227-7769

Scuba Diving Lessons (Skin diving also)
Community YMCA 227-2061

Self-Defense Classes (men and women)
Community YMCA 227-2061

Stunts or Group Projects
Call John Elmore, Holly Hill Mall Merchants Assoc. 584-1851

Swimming (out of doors)
Burlington City Pool 226-7371

Sawyer Family Campgrounds

Troxler's Recreation Area

Lake Juno, Liberty

Camp Frontier Lake, Snow Camp

Jack's Recreational Center, Burch Bridge Rd.

Swimnastics
Community YMCA 227-2061

Tennis
Burlington City Park, S. Main St.

Fairchild Park, N. Graham-Hopedale Rd.

Tuxedo Rental
Blalock's Formal Wear - 220 E. Front St. 226-3366

Boone-Morton - 243 E. Front St. 226-4081

Volleyball (men's, Wednesday noon)
Community YMCA 227-2061

Yoga Instruction
Community YMCA 227-2061

Churches

The Community Church (United Church of Christ) is the campus church and has an historic relationship to the College. You, of course, are free to attend or not attend any church or synagogue. The Chaplain, Steve Caddell, has a full directory of all local churches in his office. In addition, the Burlington Daily Times-News publishes a list each week.

Escape

Airports

Greensboro-High Point Airport

Eastern	299-3221
Piedmont	275-2801
United	1-800-241-2150

Raleigh-Durham

Delta	1-800-241-1200
Eastern	228-8338
Piedmont	WX-5000
United	1-800-241-2150

(Call numbers above at no charge for either airport)

Bus Lines
Carolina Trailways, 334 Maple Ave. 226-4806

Taxi Services
Graves Cab, 802 Ross 228-1487

Pickard's Taxi, 121 E. Elm, Graham 226-6359

Red Bird Cab, 108 S. Lexington 226-5561

Travel Agencies
Global Travel Agency, 518 S. Main 228-7826

Campus Activities



There are literally hundreds of exciting, worthwhile activities to occupy the fertile minds of Elon students.

The William S. Long Student Center

The Student Center is open daily to all members of the College community. We urge you to use the following facilities: The Varsity Grill, Campus Shop, Mail Room, TV Lounge, Pool Room, Game Room, Stereo Listening Room, bulletin boards, main Lounge, various meeting rooms, SGA Offices, and the offices of other student organizations. You will also find the offices of the Coordinator and Assistant Coordinator of Student Activities in the Center.

Student Center Hours: Monday-Thursday - 8:30 a.m. to 11:30 p.m.
Friday - 8:30 a.m. to 1:00 a.m.
Saturday and Sunday - 1:00 p.m. to midnight

Harper Center

Many social and recreational activities are held in Harper Center where a large Lounge, TV room, and our campus Coffeehouse, "The Back Door", are available for students. WELN-FM radio station, scheduled to open in 1977, will also be located in Harper Center. The lake is a popular spot for picnics and outdoor movies.

The Student Government Association - SGA

Officially representing your interests in regard to your social and academic life here at the College is the Student Government Association, the SGA. It derives its power from a Constitution approved by the Board of Trustees and Administration of the College.



Twice a month Student Senate holds open meetings to discuss campus issues and pass legislation--in this case to raise money for a larger meeting hall.

Elon College, as a chartered corporation organized under the laws of the State of North Carolina, places final authority in the Board of Trustees which in turn delegates such authority as it sees fit to the Administration and Faculty.

The legal authority of the SGA has the same relation to the Administration and Faculty as the authority of Administration and Faculty has to that of the Trustees; therefore, it must be expected that the Faculty and Administration must retain the right to delegate or to withhold authority with due regard for their own comprehensive responsibility.

SGA officers are selected in campus-wide elections each Spring (sophomore, junior, and senior classes) and Fall (the freshman class). Through the SGA, Liberal Arts Forum and Public Affairs speakers are brought to the campus. WELN-FM, the campus radio station; The Pendulum, our campus newspaper; the Colonnades, the student literary magazine; our movie program, busses to games, homecoming activities; concert weekends; entertainment - these are but some of the many activities which the SGA, through its officers and the Student Senate, support with a budget in excess of $65,000.00

Your involvement is the key to an effective SGA. Make your concerns and opinions known. If you are interested in the details of the structure of the SGA, copies of the Constitution are available at the SGA Office in the Long Student Center.

SGA Officers for the 1976-1977 Academic Year are:

Student Government Association Officers

President - Sam Moore
Vice-President - Bill Gortney
Treasurer - David Nichols

Senior Class

President - Rick Hancock
Vice-President - Sherman Alfors
Secretary-Treasurer - Barry Smith

Junior Class

President - Sam Burgess
Vice-President - Chris Jernigan
Secretary-Treasurer

Sophomore Class

President - John Holloway
Vice-President - Kathy Butler
Secretary-Treasurer - Robin Moser

The Student Senate

Seniors - Steve Leach, Les Hall, Kathy Bowman, Cindy Tew, Ron Osborne
Juniors - Bunny Carr, Tom Shaw, Steve Eanes, Beth Moore, Tim Moore
Sophomores - Bonnie Irby, Karen Cox, Madge Burgess, Banu Duruman Annette Metcalf

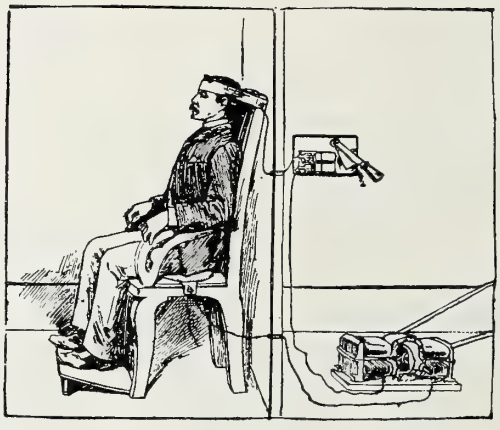
Publications and Communications

In various ways and through differing media the College undertakes to keep all members of the community aware of developments and activities. A weekly newsletter, the Communicator, lists current events. Every two weeks the campus newspaper, The Pendulum,

provides an "open air market" for student, faculty, and administrative opinions and for articles dealing with the most important campus events, past and present. The Pendulum is written entirely by students. The Colonnades is the campus literary magazine; it is published in conjunction with the English Department. Each year the Phi Psi Cli, the yearbook, provides a pictorial and written history of campus life. Finally, a ten watt FM educational radio station, WELN, will round out the media which bring awareness to all of us. There are almost limitless opportunities for you to participate in the activities of The Pendulum, the Colonnades, the Phi Psi Cli, and WELN-FM.

The Student Union Board - SUB

SUB is responsible for planning campus-wide social activities, formulating policy governing the use of the Student Center and the Harper Center recreational areas, and advising the Coordinator of Student Activities on matters pertaining to student activities in general. The following are standing committees of the Board: Recreational Activities, Special Events, Fine Arts, Coffeehouse, and Public Relations. The Board plans a variety of activities including the performing arts, tournaments, and concerts. "The Back Door" is operated by members of SUB.



Student Union Board programs will electrify you!

Social Fraternities and Sororities



In the Greek system you meet persons of differing backgrounds and interests.

Five fraternities, one fraternity colony, and three sororities are part of the campus scene. All but two of these Greek organizations are affiliated with national bodies. Each provides its membership with important opportunities in the area of service and social activities. The national sororities are: Phi Mu, Sigma Sigma Sigma, and Zeta Tau Alpha; the national fraternities are: Kappa Sigma, Sigma Phi Epsilon, and Tau Kappa Epsilon; the local fraternities are: Iota Tau Kappa and Kappa Psi Nu. Sigma Pi is the national fraternity colony.

Entertainment and Enlightenment

College Program Credit is given for many of the following events. By attending a specified number of approved programs, a student may earn one semester hour of credit each academic year.



The Music Department - The Elon College Fighting Christian Marching Band, the Concert Band, the Community Orchestra, the Elon Choir, the Emanons, the annual opera, and student and senior recitals are programs of the Department which enrich the campus. Many of these activities carry academic credit. Two of the band credits may be substituted for Phys Ed!

Students with a broad array of musical talents are being sought for the Fighting Christian Marching Band!

The Liberal Arts Forum - Sponsored by the SGA, the Liberal Arts Forum schedules a number of lectures and presents an annual Spring Symposium based on a particular theme.

The Lyceum - This series brings outstanding artists and performers to the campus during the year.

The Public Affairs Committee - This organization brings renowned speakers such as Ralph Nader and Dick Gregory to the campus.

SGA Concerts - Each year the Entertainment Committee of the SGA selects choice groups such as Linda Ronstadt, the Eagles, Doobie Brothers, ZZ Top, and other groups to "rock and roll" the student body at Homecoming, Spring Weekend, and other designated weekends. The cost to the student is kept to a minimum.

Coffeehouse - The Coffeehouse Committee of the SGA brings a wide array of choice recent and classic films to the campus on a weekly basis. During the warmer months the films are shown outside.

"The Back Door" - Open to all students and located in Harper Center, provides small informal concerts by local musicians and students. There is a small admission charge. Pizza and soft drinks are sold. If you are interested in performing, contact Bill Sharpe. A small fee is paid to the performers.

The Big Four - The four biggest social events on campus each year are: Homecoming, Parents Weekend, Greek Week, and Spring Weekend.

Departmental Clubs - A number of departments sponsor clubs whose purpose is to advance the interests of particular disciplines and to involve students in a more interesting social activity. Among these are Sigma Alpha Mu, the Society for the Advancement of Management; the Student National Education Association; and foreign language clubs.

Service Organizations - There are two specifically service student organizations at Elon:

Alpha Phi Omega - A national collegiate service fraternity many of whose members have been in the Boy Scout movement. It emphasizes leadership, friendship, and service.

The Civinettes - A women's service organization sponsored by Civitan International.

Religious Life

Having been founded by the Southern Convention of the Christian Church for the purpose of training men and women for lay and professional Christian service, Elon College carries on this tradition in a broadened way. Aside from the regular courses in Bible, Philosophy, and Christian Education, there are a wide range of enriching and challenging religious experiences available on campus.

Through various student groups, programs of Bible study, fellowship, and community service are fostered; these appeal to differing student interests. Each Thursday morning there is a worship service conducted by students and members of the faculty. A religious enrichment week is held in the Fall. There is also an on-going lecture series co-sponsored by the Department of Religion and several student groups. Student groups such as the Elon Christian Fellowship, meet weekly.

Historically related to the College, the Elon Community Church is made up of students, faculty members, and residents of the town.

Other Campus Organizations

International Club - The purpose of the International Club is to bring together students of different cultures in an exchange of ideas and experiences. Membership is open to all students.

The Black Cultural Society - The purpose of the Society is to promote understanding and a sense of unity among Black students; to encourage Elon College to achieve a greater awareness and appreciation of the culture and achievements of Black people; and to attack with vigor all injustices and inequalities that may exist on the campus with respect to Black people. Membership is open to all students.

The Commuter Organization - If you do not reside in College housing, you will find the Commuter Organization a place where you may have input both socially and in terms of your particular needs and frustrations. The Organization meets regularly to discuss the special needs of day students.

The Photography Club - This organization is designed to provide an opportunity for those of you who have an interest in photography to meet for the exchange and development of ideas, to work for the promotion of photography as a meaningful campus activity, and to strive for better facilities.

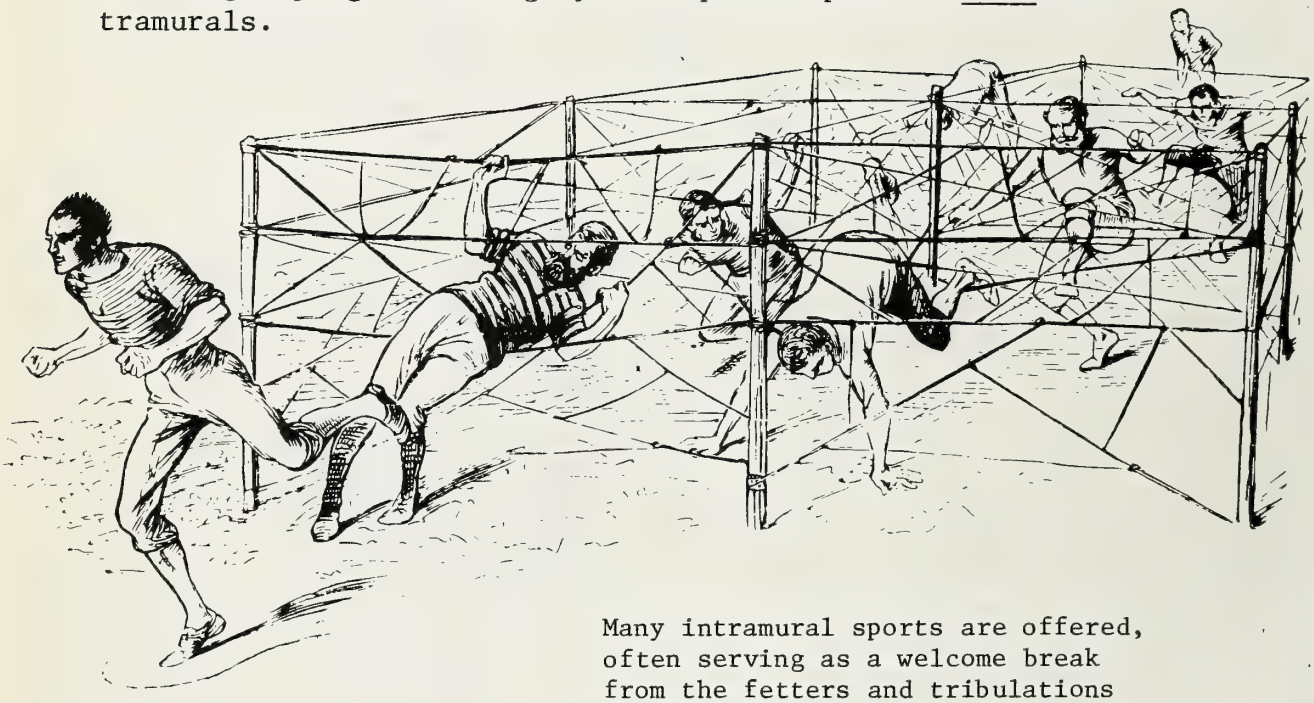
PIRG - One of the more recent organizations established here at Elon is a Public Interest Research Group. It is an outgrowth of Ralph Nader's visit in 1974. Those interested in its formation are dedicated to the gathering of consumer-oriented information and research.

Athletics

Intramural Sports

A fundamental part of student activities is our intramural program. Everyone is encouraged to participate in athletics at Elon, for we believe that the training of the body is easily as important as the training of the mind. We have an extensive program for men and women. Team or individual competition is available in such sports as touch football, soccer, basketball, volleyball, tennis, table tennis, shuffleboard, softball, horseshoes, bowling, badminton, archery, track, swimming, golf, racquetball, and wrestling (men only).

Teams are organized largely on the basis of residence or social groupings. We urge you to participate in some form of intramurals.



Many intramural sports are offered, often serving as a welcome break from the fetters and tribulations of classroom work.

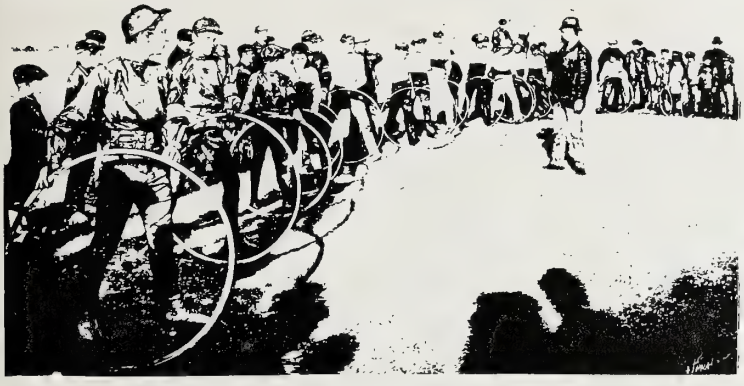
Intercollegiate Sports

Annually twelve athletic teams here at Elon compete with other colleges. Many of these teams have received State or National recognition during the past few years. Intercollegiate sports are: Football, men's basketball, women's basketball, baseball, tennis, wrestling, golf, women's volleyball, track, cross country, and soccer.

Sportsmanship Code

Traditionally, all persons participating in intercollegiate athletics have observed the following code:

1. I will consider my athletic opponents, their supporters, and the officials as my guests. As their host at Elon I shall treat them with courtesy and consideration.
2. I will not applaud errors made by either team.
3. I will not attempt to embarrass any player or official. I will not be unjust or slanderous in any remarks to them or about them.
4. I will not consciously stir up any unfriendly rivalry among the fans or players.
5. I will show good sportsmanship in both winning and losing.
6. I will conduct myself while at other schools in the same manner in which I would expect the students of other schools to conduct themselves here.
7. At any sports activity that I may attend I will do all in my power to promote good will.
8. I will strive to encourage players and authorities to live up to the spirit of the rules governing their athletic competition.
9. I will consider it my privilege and duty to exemplify this code in all of my activities, on the campus as well as at the sports arena.



A modern, highly competitive intercollegiate athletics program is offered.

The College Cheerleaders for 1976-1977 are:

Catherine L. Watkins
Kathleen J. Butler
Gwendolyn D. Crawford
Karon L. DeClark
Eve G. Donahue
Christy Jones
Lynn M. Nessett
Barry R. Staton
Larry Swanson
Ann Washburn
Mary E. Womber

Coach: Ms. Barbara Yarborough

The Intercollegiate Schedule

Schedules for intercollegiate athletics are found in Appendix D.

Academics

General Degree Requirements and Grading

Regardless of what you may decide will be your major, if you follow a four year degree program, you will have to complete the following minimum general requirements:

Humanities	24 Semester Hours
Social Sciences	12 Semester Hours
Mathematics and/or Natural Science	10 Semester Hours
Physical Education	2 Semester Hours

(For further details see "Degree Requirements" in the College Catalogue.)

In addition to the requirements we have just listed, you will have to complete the requirements of one major subject area, will have to earn at least 126 semester hours of credit, and have a "C" (2.00) grade point average in both your major and all of your work.

At the end of any term in which you have earned less than a 2.00 grade point average, you may be placed on Academic Probation, which means that, if you do not show marked improvement within the following term, you may be suspended from the College because of academic deficiency. Normally, you must remain away from Elon for at least one regular semester before returning after academic suspension, and you can receive no credit for work taken elsewhere during the time of your suspension.

Quality Points

Your grade point average (GPA) is calculated by dividing the total number of attempted semester hours of credit into the total number of quality points earned. An "A" = 4.00; "B" = 3.00; "C" = 2.00; "D" = 1.00; "F" = 0.00. If you take a four semester hour course and receive an "A", you will have 16 quality points (4 x 4 = 16). If you take a three semester hour course and receive a "C", you will have 6 quality points (3 x 2 = 6).

Let's take a typical semester of work and compute the quality point average. Suppose the following were your schedule:

Course	Grade	Quality Points per Sem. Hr.		Hours Per Course		Quality Points per Course
English 111	B	3	x	3	=	9
Math 101	C	2	x	3	=	6
Religion 111	B	3	x	3	=	9
History 111	D	1	x	3	=	3
P. E. 105	A	4	x	1	=	4
				13		31

Total quality points earned = 31
Total semester hours attempted = 13
31 divided by 13 = 2.38 (this is your grade point average (GPA) for the semester.)

As each semester or term is completed, your semester hours attempted and your total quality points earned are added to any you have already acquired, and a new grade point average is calculated.



Registration for classes is always conducted with ultimate concern for the individual needs of the student. However, the College is not responsible for any injuries incurred by students during that process.

Class Attendance

It is important that you learn from the very beginning just what each of your classroom teachers requires in terms of class attendance. You should also know that absence from class does not relieve you from responsibility for assignments, though an excused absence may entitle you to turn an assignment in late. We have discovered that there is a strong relationship between class attendance and success or failure in the classroom.

The Honor System

Underlying the life of the College are certain basic assumptions: that all members of the community on campus are here in good faith to learn and to teach; that the atmosphere is one of respect and confidence in which teaching and learning can be pursued without distraction; that common standards of morality and ethics in academic and personal affairs are accepted by all students, administrators, and members of the faculty; and that all members of the College community are equally responsible for maintaining the moral, ethical, and intellectual soundness of the institution.

These attitudes are expressed, to a large degree, through the College's Honor System which is defined by two codes - the Honor Code and the Campus Code. Under the Honor Code you are on your honor not to cheat, steal, or lie; and, if you see another student doing so, you may report him to the Student Attorney General or to the Office of Student Affairs. When taking an examination, you will be expected to write the Honor Pledge, which is as follows: "On my honor, I have neither given nor received help on this test."

Under the Campus Code you are bound on your responsibility as a gentleman or lady to conduct yourself as such at all times. Further, you are to see to it, insofar as possible, that your fellow students do likewise.

The proper embodiment of these assumptions is a total system in which each member of the College community is able to depend upon the honor of the other. You may expect that your professor's presentations will be as objective and as comprehensive as possible; you may expect administrators to be open and direct in their dealings with you and the faculty; and you will be expected to be a person whose word can be trusted and whose actions can be respected.

The Honor System sets the standard toward which the College strives. However, it is necessary that there be some guidelines, policies, and regulations in order for the College to operate. You might wonder - WHY IS THIS?

Elon College, as an institution dedicated to career education and the liberal arts, requires an environment in which students, faculty, and administrators are free to examine issues, to create and advocate ideas, and to act in behalf of concepts which express personal convictions. However, freedom of any nature always exists within certain boundaries. Therefore, institutional policies and regulations are established in order to:

Protect the academic goals of the College;
Reflect the Christian values to which the College, as a church-related school, subscribes;
Enhance the developing capabilities of students;
Recognize the proximity in which students live with each other; and
Protect the rights and sensibilities of others.

The Judicial System

The Honor System and College Rules and Regulations are enforced, when it is necessary, by several judicial agencies. Depending upon the nature of the alleged infraction, they are: The General Council, the Honor Council, the Administrative Judicial Council, and the Judicial Review Committee.

The Board of Trustees of the College has directed that the Faculty exercise authority in the area of student discipline. In turn, the Faculty has delegated some of this authority to the Dean of Student Affairs and to the other judicial agencies mentioned above. The action of any judicial agency becomes final upon the certification of the Dean of Student Affairs. However, under exceptional circumstances, the President of the College has full power to require that the action of the Dean of Student Affairs or of a judicial agency be reviewed and/or overruled.

Councils and Agencies:

The General Council - Composed entirely of students, this Council has jurisdiction, in general, over most residence hall rules and regulations infractions including: disorderly conduct, gambling, drinking violations, fighting and malicious destruction. It has the power to recommend penalties, ranging from Council Reprimand to Permanent Separation. Students disciplined by the Council may appeal its action to the Administrative Judicial Council.

The Honor Council - This body is composed, roughly, half of students and half of faculty. It has jurisdiction over infractions of the Honor Code - cheating, lying, and stealing. Like the General Council, it has the power to recommend penalties of a full range. Students disciplined by this Council may appeal its action to the Judicial Review Committee.

The Administrative Judicial Council - The Council is composed of the Dean of Student Affairs and two other professional members of his staff. It deals with a wide range of rule infractions, some of which are: illegal drug matters, firearms violations, fire or arson, offenses against morals and/or decency, students charged with felonies, violations of North Carolina State Statutes, and disobedience of a lawful order given by a College official. This Council may also assume jurisdiction over General or Honor Council matters, with the exception of cheating, upon the request of the accused

student and the agreement of the Student Attorney General. It may also assume original jurisdiction when the General Council does not exist. The Council may impose a full range of penalties, and its action may be appealed to the President of the College.

The Judicial Review Committee - Composed of the Dean of Student Affairs, the Dean of Academic Affairs, and four members of the teaching faculty, this Committee assumes original jurisdiction over alleged Honor Code violations when the Honor Council does not exist. However, its principal function is to hear appeals of cases heard by the Honor Council. Its action may be reviewed by the President of the College. NOTE: A DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF ALL COUNCILS AND OTHER AGENCIES IS TO BE FOUND IN APPENDIX "B" IN THE BACK OF THIS HANDBOOK.

The Chief Justice - Each year the President of the Student Government Association appoints a student Chief Justice whose duty it is to preside over the General and Honor Councils. He votes in case of a tie.

Clerk of Court - The President of the SGA annually appoints a Clerk of Court whose duty is to keep written records of the accounts and events of each case which is brought before the Honor Council. When a trial is completed, the Clerk presents a full, accurate account of the events and facts and the decision of the Council to the Attorney General.

The Attorney General - Annually the President of the SGA appoints a student Attorney General and four agents - two men and two women - whose responsibility it is: to investigate charges made against students; determine whether sufficient evidence exists to warrant having a judicial hearing before the General or Honor Councils; notify the Dean of Student Affairs and the accused student(s) of the time and place of the trial if he determines that a case does exist; make arrangements for all pertinent witnesses to be present at the hearing or trial; present the case to the Council in question taking care that all pertinent facts come forth; provide opinions as to procedure, precedent, and evidence; notify the Dean of Student Affairs of the results of the trial; and file one copy of the Council records in his office.

The Defense Attorney General - Each year the President of the SGA appoints a Defense Attorney General whose responsibility it is to assist any accused student should he wish help.

Summons and Subpoenas - A summons is a writ or process by which an accused student is notified that: (1) an action has been instituted against him and (2) that he is to appear before a Council. The summons is served in person and in writing by the Attorney General's Office. It is signed by the Attorney General or his agent and the Chief Justice. It specifies: (1) the nature of the charge,

(2) the name of the Council, and (3) the time and place of the trial. It must be served at least seventy-two hours before the trial unless this right is waived by the accused student. Failure to comply with a summons results in contempt of court and may result in Suspension.

A subpoena is a writ, process, or mandate requiring a person to appear before a Council to testify in a certain case. It must be served in person at least twenty-four hours before the trial, must be in writing, and must specify the time and place of the trial. Failure to comply with a subpoena is considered contempt of court.

Student Rights

If you are accused of violating the Honor or Campus Codes or of any other rule or regulation infraction, you have certain specific rights. Those rights are:

1. To be presumed innocent until proven guilty;

2. To have a written statement of the charges of sufficient particularity to enable you to prepare a defense;

3. To have at least a seventy-two (72) hour written notice of the time and place of your trial; you may request a reasonable extension of this period by petitioning the judicial agency hearing your case no less than one day prior to the scheduled time of your trial;

4. To request that the Administrative Judicial Council hear your case - exception: cheating cases. (If you make such a request, the AJC will hear your case only if the Student Attorney General and an authorized representative of the Office of Student Affairs agree that such will be proper procedure.)

5. To have a speedy trial by an appropriate, impartial judicial agency;

6. To have a private, closed trial, or, if you request it in writing, to have a trial open to the Elon College community - student, faculty, and administration;

7. To have the assistance of an adviser from within the College community if you desire;

8. To be confronted by all witnesses having information to present against you;

9. To obtain witnesses in your own behalf;

10. To question the testimony of witnesses and to make any comment concerning their testimony which you feel to be appropriate;

11. To testify in your own behalf;

12. To be free from self-incrimination and from being compelled to be a witness against yourself; your silence is not to be construed as evidence of guilt;

13. To have an explanation of the reasons for any decision rendered against you;

14. To be free from being tried twice for the same offense within the same jurisdiction;

15. To appeal the decision to a higher judicial authority and to have the imposition of the original penalty postponed pending the outcome of your appeal.

Penalties

Penalties are designed to be constructive, creative, and humane.



Among the penalties which may be imposed upon you if you are found guilty of violating the Honor or Campus Codes or any other rule or infraction are:

1. Council Reprimand - A verbal admonition to a student convicted of a violation that he has been in error and that he must take pains to correct his conduct pattern.

2. Official Reprimand - A written admonition to a student convicted of a violation that he has been in error and that he must take pains to correct his conduct pattern.

3. Definite Social Probation - This is a "suspended Suspension." It precludes the student's officially representing the College in any way, generally. Furthermore, if the student does not meet any special stipulations associated with his Probation or should he be found guilty of violating any other social rule or regulation, he automatically will be Suspended from the College. Such a Probation has a definite terminal point.

4. Indefinite Social Probation - It is identical to Definite Social Probation with the exception that the student in question must apply to the agency which imposed the penalty upon him for "reinstatement" or return to good standing, on or after a particular date stipulated at the time of the imposition of the penalty.

5. Definite Suspension - A requirement that the student temporarily leave the College. This sentence is in effect until a definite date stipulated when it is imposed. After that date the student may again register for classes, provided, of course, that he is academically eligible to do so.

6. Indefinite Suspension - Identical to Definite Suspension with the exception that the student must apply, on or after a stipulated date, for reinstatement or return to good standing. If he is reinstated, he is eligible to apply for readmission.

7. Permanent Separation - A permanent separation of the student from the College.

8. Other Penalties - The above list is not inclusive. The agency in question may tailor penalties to suit the circumstances and the student. Examples of other penalties which may be imposed exclusive of or in conjunction with the above are:

   a. Fines -- Students may be required to pay reasonable sums of money as a penalty exacted by a judicial agency.

   b. Work -- Students may be required to work a specified number of hours on campus without compensation; time limits will be indicated by the agency imposing the penalty.

Withdrawal in Lieu of Facing a Hearing or Trial

1. Under certain conditions the Administrative Judicial Council may offer a student charged with an offense the opportunity to withdraw from the College in lieu of facing a hearing or trial. If a student accepts such an option, he must do so in writing and indicate he is taking this action voluntarily.

2. Such student must have the clearance of the Administrative Judicial Council before he may apply formally for readmission.

Rules and Regulations



Student conduct reflects a high degree of maturity.

We are including in this book a listing of rules, regulations, and guidelines. Before you read them you may wish to note some of the rules which were imposed upon Elon students fifty years ago. Here are some excerpts dealing with women's rules and regulations as they were printed in the Student Handbook of 1925 - 1926:

"College women and special students living in town may be accompanied by young men to and from public college entertainments, provided that college men may not sit with young ladies during these exercises, nor accompany them in the day time..."

"Young ladies of the first three classes are allowed to shop in the village without a chaperon during the following afternoon hours: Freshmen from 4 to 5 p.m.; Sophomores from 3 to 5 p.m.; Juniors from 3 to 6 p.m., with the understanding they are to report themselves for any violation of regulations."

"Seniors in groups of two or three may, with the consent of the Dean of Women, be permitted to leave town for the day unchaperoned, returning not later than 7:00 p.m.; and with the written permission of their parents and the approval of the Dean of Women, may visit over nights in the homes of friends, provided on such visits they may not receive social callers."

"Students who do not go home for the week-ends may leave town only once a week. Those who do spend the week-end at home may leave one other time."

"College women, when chaperoned by a lady member of the Faculty or Senior, may go anywhere within the mile and one-half limit by writing in the Hike Book their names, the date, name of the Faculty or Senior, and the place they intend to go. Not more than seven students shall be in any one party."

"Young men and women of the Senior Class may, after May 1, socialize with each other or out-of-town guests on the campus on Sunday afternoons from 1:00 p.m. until 7:30 p.m."

"Girls with Senior privileges may go to the stores any time during the day without a chaperon."

"Young men and young women may not stop on the campus for purposes of conversation except during social hours."

"Young men and young women must observe the regulations for change of classes and use the stairway assigned each sex, sitting also on the alloted side of the chapel.

"Note passing is not to be permitted in chapel and at no time except through a Faculty member, Senior or member of the Senate or Council."

"Under no circumstances can young men and young women of the College, while under the College jurisdiction, ride with each other in automobiles, buggies, or similar vehicles, except on picnics and special occasions."

(this is important stuff! read it!)



Regulations are enforced wisely and with abiding respect for the maturity of our students.

ELON COLLEGE RULES AND REGULATIONS - 1976-1977

A. The Honor Code

1. Cheating
   a. Definition - the intentional misrepresentation of one's work to deceive for personal gain when, in fact, said work is not that person's
   b. Scope - copying another's exclusive work (on a test or examination); plagiarism; unauthorized collaboration on joint projects)
   c. Penalties
      (1) First offense - normally not less than Suspension for one academic semester nor more than one academic year; receive an "F" in the course in question
      (2) Second offense - Permanent Separation from the College; receive an "F" in the course in question

2. Lying
   a. Lying
      (1) Definition - the making of a false statement to any member of the College community (student,

faculty, administration) with the intention of deceiving

(2) Scope - all encompassing

(3) Penalties

(a) First offense - not less than Social Probation for one academic semester nor more than Suspension for one academic semester.

(b) Second offense - Permanent Separation from the College

b. Fraud

(1) Definition - a false representation which is intended to deceive another and, in fact, does deceive

(2) Scope - falsifying statements, records and forms; illegal use of telephones or ID cards

(3) Penalties

(a) First offense - not less than Suspension for one academic semester nor more than Suspension for one academic year

(b) Second offense - Permanent Separation from the College

c. Lying under oath

(1) Definition - the making of a false statement under oath (a sworn affirmation) knowingly and willfully designed to deceive, the said statement being material to the issue or point in question

(2) All oaths

(3) Penalties

(a) First offense - not less than Suspension for one academic semester nor more than Suspension for one academic year

(b) Second offense - Permanent Separation from the College

d. Knowingly passing a worthless check

(1) Definition - issuing and delivering, or aiding and abetting the issuance, of any check or draft from any bank or depository knowing at the time of delivery that there are insufficient funds on deposit in or insufficient credit with the bank or depository

(2) Scope - limited to the campus and Alamance County, North Carolina - Subject to prosecution under N.C. GS14-107

(3) Penalty - not less than the loss of personal check cashing privileges on the Elon College Campus for a period of time to be determined by the judicial agency with restitution of the bad check nor more than Suspension for one academic year

3. Stealing

a. Definition - the unauthorized taking of property from

the possession of another for temporary use

b. Scope - all encompassing

c. Penalties

(1) First offense - not less than Social Probation for one academic year nor more than Suspension for one academic semester

(2) Second offense - Permanent Separation from the College

4. Attempted Offenses

a. Definition - an attempt to commit any of the above listed offenses

b. Scope - all encompassing. (In a case involving a charge of violating one of the above stated rules, the accused may be found guilty of attempting such an offense should the evidence warrant such a finding.)

c. Penalty - not less than an Official Reprimand and a Work Penalty but less than the maximum penalty prescribed for the offense attempted.

B. The Campus Code

1. Hazing

a. Definition - aid or abet...or to annoy any student by playing abusive or ridiculous tricks upon him; endanger his life; frighten, scold, beat, or harass him; or subject him to personal indignity

b. Scope - all encompassing

c. Penalties

(1) Persons - not less than Suspension from the College for one academic year nor more than Permanent Separation from the College

(2) Organizations - not less than Suspension of privileges for one academic year nor more than indefinite disbanding of the organization

2. Gambling

a. Definition - to play, or game, for money or other valuable stakes with the hope of gaining something significant beyond the amount played

b. Scope - all encompassing

c. Penalty - not less than Official Reprimand and a Work Penalty nor more than Suspension for one academic semester

3. Alcoholic Beverages

a. Drinking on campus

(1) Definition - the consumption of alcoholic beverages on campus

(2) Scope - anywhere on campus, including grounds, buildings, residence halls, or parked cars

(3) Penalties
(a) First offense - not less than Social Probation for one academic semester nor more than Suspension for one academic semester
(b) Second offense - Suspension for one academic year
(c) Third offense - Permanent Separation from the College

b. Being under the influence of alcoholic beverages
(1) Definition - a person who, having consumed alcoholic beverages, experiences a loss of the normal use of his mental and/or physical faculties
(2) Scope - no limitation as to location
(3) Penalty - not less than Social Probation for one semester nor more than Suspension for one academic semester

c. Possession of alcoholic beverages
(1) Definitions
(a) Sealed container
(b) Open container
(2) Scope - being in the possession of any student anywhere on the campus including cars
(3) Penalties
(a) Sealed container - not less than an Official Reprimand and a Work Penalty nor more than Social Probation for one academic semester
(b) Open container - not less than an Official Reprimand and a Work Penalty nor more than Suspension for one academic semester

4. Illegal possession, use, distribution, and/or sale of drugs
a. Definition - the illegal possession, use, distribution, and/or sale of narcotics - including opium and heroin; psychotoxic drugs - including barbiturates and amphetamines; hallucinogens - including lysergic acid diethylamide (LSD), mescaline, psilocybin, and marijuana; but not excluding others
b. Scope - on the person or in the possession of a student in any locality; subject to prosecution under State and Federal laws
c. Penalties
(1) Illegal possession or use - not less than Suspension for one academic semester nor more than Suspension for one academic year
(2) Illegal possession or use (second offense) or illegal distribution or sale - Permanent Separation from the College

5. Fighting
a. Definition - an encounter with blows or other personal violence between two or more persons, including assault

and battery
b. Scope - on campus and at College-sponsored events off campus
c. Penalty - not less than an Official Reprimand and a Work Penalty nor more than Suspension for one academic year

6. Possession of firearms or weapons on campus
a. Definition - the possession or use, whether openly or concealed, of any weapon while on the College campus; including, but not limited to: guns, rifles, pistols, powerful explosives, bowie knives, daggers, switch-blade knives, metallic knuckles, and any other weapon of any kind
b. Scope - all encompassing on the campus including automobiles on campus. Subject to prosecution under N.C. GS-269.2
c. Penalties
(1) First offense - Suspension for one academic semester
(2) Second offense - Permanent Separation from the College

7. Possession of fireworks
a. Definition - the possession and/or use of fireworks on campus
b. Scope - all encompassing. Subject to prosecution under N.C. GS14-410
c. Penalty - not less than Social Probation and a Work Penalty nor more than Suspension for one academic semester

8. Malicious destruction or defacing of property
a. Definitions
(1) Against an individual - destruction and/or damage to an individual's personal property
(2) Against the College - destruction, damage, or defacement of College property, personal or real
b. Scope - all encompassing
c. Penalties
(1) Against an individual - not less than an Official Reprimand and a Work Penalty nor more than Suspension for one academic semester and replacement of property
(2) Against the College - not less than an Official Reprimand and a Work Penalty nor more than Suspension for one academic semester and replacement of property

9. Disorderly conduct
a. Definition - conduct which is offensive or annoying to others or is disruptive of the rights of others

b. Scope - all encompassing
c. Penalty - not less than Social Probation nor more than Suspension for one academic semester

10. Residence Hall Violations
    a. Misconduct in residence halls
        (1) Definition - excessive noise such as loud talk, shouting, loud stereo or television sets; horseplay, practical jokes, and general annoyances
        (2) Scope - the residence halls
        (3) Penalty - not less than an Official Reprimand and a Work Penalty nor more than Suspension for one academic semester
    b. Violation of visitation regulations
        (1) Definition - being in other than public areas of residence halls occupied by members of the opposite sex without specific permission
        (2) Scope - residence halls
        (3) Penalty - not less than an Official Reprimand and a Work Penalty nor more than Suspension for one academic semester
    c. Failure to maintain minimum standards of health and safety
        (1) Definition - keeping one's residence hall room in a condition which is unsafe or unsanitary
        (2) Scope - all Residence Halls
        (3) Penalty - not less than an Official Reprimand and a Work Penalty nor more than Social Probation for one academic semester

11. Offenses against morals and decency
    a. Definition - Violation of the following listed North Carolina General Statutes
        (1) Crime against nature (N.C. GS14-177)
        (2) Rape (N.C. GS14-21)
        (3) Fornication and adultery (N.C. GS14-184)
        (4) Indecent language on a telephone (N.C. GS14-196)
        (5) Peeping tom (N.C. GS14-202)
    b. Scope - all encompassing
    c. Penalty - not less than Suspension for one academic semester nor more than Permanent Separation

12. Playing of games outside of designated areas
    a. Definition - the playing of games and like activities outside of areas designated for such without official permission to do so
    b. Scope - campus areas other than those designated for such activities
    c. Penalty - not less than an Official Reprimand and the restitution of any damages resulting from the infraction of this regulation nor more than Social Probation for one academic semester and restitution of damages

13. Disobedience of a lawful order of a College official
    a. Definition - direct disobedience of a lawful order of a College official
    b. Scope - all encompassing
    c. Penalty - not less than an Official Reprimand and a Work Penalty nor more than Suspension for one academic semester

14. Setting fires
    a. Definitions
        (1) Fire setting - deliberately lighting a fire without authorization
        (2) Arson - those fires set with the intention of destroying property
    b. Scope - all encompassing
    c. Penalties
        (1) Fire setting - not less than Social Probation for one academic year and a Work Penalty of 100 hours nor more than Suspension for one academic year
        (2) Arson - Permanent Separation from the College

15. Fire Prevention and Fire Fighting Violations
    a. Definitions
        (1) Molesting or removing fire alarms, fire extinguishers, or exit signs
        (2) Giving false alarms
    b. Scope - all encompassing
    c. Penalties - not less than Social Probation for one semester nor more than Permanent Separation from the College

16. Attempted offenses
    a. Definition - an attempt to commit any of the above listed offenses
    b. Scope - all encompassing. (In a case involving a charge of violating one of the above stated rules, the accused may be found guilty of attempting such an offense should the evidence warrant such a finding.)
    c. Penalty - not less than an Official Reprimand and a Work Penalty but less than the maximum penalty prescribed for the offense attempted

17. Laws of the wider society. All students are required to abide by the laws of the local, State, and National governments.

C. Other Rules, Regulations, and Policies

1. Dress

You are expected to be concerned with your appearance at all times. You should take particular care to dress in

good taste for public programs on campus. When in all academic buildings, the library, and the dining halls, you must wear appropriate footwear.

2. ID Card
Please carry your ID Card with you at all times. It provides identification for athletic events, social activities, resident student meals, etc. You may not lend your card to anyone else; permitting another person to use your card is a violation of regulations. Should you lose your ID Card, please report this fact to the Business Office at once. Arrangements may be made to replace the card; the cost is $2.

3. Smoking
You may not smoke in classrooms, the dining halls, and at public events. We urge you to take due consideration toward non-smokers at all times.

4. Swimming in the Harper Lake
Because of regulations of the Health Department and general safety restrictions, you are not permitted to swim in the lake adjacent to Harper Center.

5. Bicycles
If you have a bicycle, you may not park it in any building. Bike racks are provided in most areas. A bicycle trail has been constructed between Harper Center and the gymnasium parking lot. Please use this trail so that pedestrians may safely use the sidewalk.

6. Motor Vehicles
You may operate any motorized vehicle on campus, but you must register it with the Office of Student Affairs immediately upon your bringing your vehicle on campus. Failure to register your vehicle properly is sufficient cause to revoke your motor vehicle privileges. You will be responsible for your vehicle whether you actually operate it or not.

a. Motor Vehicle Registration Fees:
   (1) Residential students - $10.00 per year
   (2) Commuting students - $ 5.00 per year

b. Vehicle Registration Stickers. You will be issued a registration sticker when you pay the appropriate fee. Please display it precisely in accordance with instructions which will be issued to you at the time. Also, please remember that it is a registration sticker; it will provide you an opportunity to park in certain campus areas, but it will not guarantee that a space will be available every time you wish it.

c. Motor Vehicle Violations:
   (1) Unregistered vehicle

Penalty - $5.00 fine

(2) Hazardous violation - parking in the middle of a lot or other unsafe parking
Penalty - $25.00 fine

(3) Parking in a restricted area
Penalty - $5.00 fine

(4) Other offenses - those not mentioned above
Penalty - $2.00; $1.00 if paid in 48 hours

(5) Failure to pay fine within 10 days
Penalty - An additional $1.00

(6) Revocation of motor vehicle rights - an extreme act caused by gross misuse of a vehicle or repeated violations (three or more)

(7) Impounding - The College may at any time impound a vehicle found to be in violation of campus parking regulations at the expense of the student

Note: Complete motor vehicle regulations will be given you when you register your vehicle.

7. Pets

You may not have pets anywhere on the campus. They provide an harassment and, on occasion, a health hazard.

8. Selling

If you wish to sell confectioneries or other articles on campus, you may do so only with the express permission of the Business Manager. Generally, such sales are not permitted.

9. Posters and signs

Generally, signs and posters may be posted on available bulletin boards. They are not to be placed on doors, walls, or any other parts of buildings. Posters and signs may be posted by students or student organizations. (Make certain that no reference to alcoholic beverages, example BYO, appears on any notice or sign.) If you wish to post a sign in the Student Center or in Alamance, you must receive permission to do so from the Coordinator of Student Activities. Commercial organizations may not post notices at the College.

10. Library Regulations

a. During the academic year the Library is open at the following times:

Monday through Thursday	8:00 a.m.-10:30 p.m.
Friday	8:00 a.m.- 9:00 p.m.
Saturday	10:00 a.m.- 4:00 p.m.
Sunday	3:00 p.m.-10:30 p.m.

During the summer sessions and vacation periods the hours will be arranged as posted.

b. The Iris Holt McEwen Library is a study area for which reasonable quiet is essential. Necessary conversation

should be conducted in moderate voices. Group studying is not permitted except on the main floor of the building.

c. Smoking is not permitted. The bringing of drinks and other refreshments into the building is not permitted.

d. Each borrower is responsible for the safety and proper use of all library materials charged in his name.

e. Certain types of material, including reference books, newspapers, periodicals, phonodiscs, and microfilm may be used only in the Library building.

f. Books and other materials which are loaned for use outside the Library are loaned for various lengths of time. Each borrower is responsible for checking the date due and returning materials on or before the time they are due.

g. Fines are assessed for the late return of materials in accordance with the following schedule:
   (1) General loans - 5¢ per day
   (2) Two-hour loans and one-day loans - 25¢ per hour for the first four hours and 5¢ per hour thereafter. A fraction of an hour is counted as a whole hour.

h. When a book is two weeks overdue, the Library will send you an over-due notice through the campus mail. You receive this notice as a courtesy. Failure to receive one will not be considered reason for cancellation of fines.

i. Report the loss of a book or other materials to the Library at once. If after a reasonable length of time, it has not been found, you will be billed for the cost of its replacement. The following items are totaled to determine the value of a lost item: (1) the current list price of the book, (2) any fines which were due at the time the book was reported lost. If a list price is not available, the Librarian will determine the value of the item.

j. All library materials must be returned at the end of each session. Students failing to do so will not receive credit for any work completed during that session or allowed to re-enroll until the account is cleared. In addition, a $2.00 late fee will be added to any charges that have been incurred.

k. Interlibrary Loans - When the Library is unable to supply the demand for expensive or unusual materials, it will seek to borrow them from another library. However, materials will not be borrowed from another library for class use, general assignments, or term papers as this would violate the "General Interlibrary Loan Code of 1952."

l. Facilities for copying pages from books and other materials are available to students. The charge is 10¢ per page.

The food service encourages students to comment on the meals and snacks they are served.



11. Dining hall regulations
    a. All persons are expected to form a line at the cafeterias as they arrive and no one will take a position other than at the end of the line.
    b. Food, dishes, silverware, or other equipment may not be taken from the dining halls without permission of the dining hall manager.
    c. Visitors are expected to pay for their meals unless payment is made by their hosts
    d. Persons who fail to cooperate with dining hall personnel or to comply with dining hall regulations will lose their dining privileges without compensation.
    e. Meal tickets may not be used by anyone other than those to whom they are issued!

12. Housing Requirement

You will be required to live in College housing unless you live with your parents, a relative, or your spouse. You may also receive permission to live off campus if: (1) you will be 21 years old prior to September 1 of the academic year, or (2) you have 84 semester hours of degree credit prior to September 1 of the academic year, and (3) you complete an official request and obtain permission to live off campus from the Dean of Student Affairs by March 15 prior to the time that off campus residency is expected to begin. After March 15, such permission cannot be given except under unusual circumstances. The College cannot assume any responsibility for location or approval of off campus facilities and cannot serve as an intermediary in any way between you and your landlord.

13. Change of address

If your College address changes at any time, please notify the Office of Student Affairs immediately. It is essential for us to have a way of getting in touch with you about official academic matters and in case of emergency.

14. Recognition of new student organizations

In order for a society, club, or other student organization to receive official recognition by the College, it must receive the approval of the faculty in regard to its plan, purpose, and the rules by which it proposes to be governed. Specific details in regard to the precise process which must be followed are available in the Office of Student Affairs.

15. Fraternity and Sorority Rush

The social fraternities and sororities engage in a process known as "rush" during which they invite men and women students to consider membership in fraternities or sororities, as the case may be. Specific rules govern rush; they are to be found in the Office of Student Affairs and at the SGA Office.

16. Leaves of Absence and Withdrawal

If, for any reason, you conclude that you must leave the College on a temporary or long term basis, you must confer with the Dean of Student Affairs and the Dean of Academic Affairs to formalize your plans. If you wish to be absent for as long as two semesters, you may secure a Leave of Absence under which you will automatically return to the College at a time mutually acceptable. If you wish to withdraw, formal arrangements can be made. In either case, your official record cannot be cleared until action - either Leave or Withdrawal - is complete.

17. Student Records

You may have access to any of your official records. The records and places of availability are as follows:

Record	Available
Admissions & Academic Records	Registrar's Office - 105 CO Building
Disciplinary Records	Office of Student Affairs - 115 Alamance
Placement Records	Counseling Office - 104 Alamance
Financial Aid Records	Financial Aid Office - 114 CO Building

Residence Hall Life



A student sharing his room with an unexpected guest must provide a cot or find a vacant bed.

For most of you, your room in a residence hall will be the only home you will have for four years. We believe that it is important that your life in the residence hall be as positive as possible and that your experiences there will contribute greatly toward your total education. In the residence hall we hope that you will learn much about being considerate of others, adapting to the customs and peculiarities of others, living in close proximity to other people, solving your own frictions and difficulties, being free and yet respecting the rights and sensitivities of others, and managing your own lives to a large extent.

In order to insure that your life in the residence halls is as pleasant and constructive as possible, the College has developed a staff of professional and peer counselors. Each major residence area has a full-time professional Area Coordinator. Assisting the Coordinator are Head Resident and Resident Counselors. These Counselors live in the residence halls and are specially trained to assist you in the development of every phase of your academic and social life.

In each residence hall is a House Government composed of elected representatives and residence counselors. The House Government plays a prominent role in promoting social life, intramural athletics, and representing resident student interests.

Regulations and Guidelines

So that life in the residence halls may be as pleasant and constructive as possible the following rules and guidelines exist. We urge you to become familiar with them.

1. Illness - If you become ill during a time when the Health Service is not open, contact your Area Coordinator, Head Resident Counselor or Resident Counselor for assistance. You may also call the Assistant Dean of Student Affairs, the Coordinator of Housing, or the Dean of Student Affairs.

2. Opening of Halls - Residence halls open the day before registration. The first meal served is the evening meal prior to the day of registration.

3. Electrical Appliances - Underwriter Laboratory approved appliances may be used in residence hall rooms provided that you connect them only to the outlets which are provided. (Special permission from the Dean of Student Affairs is required for the installation of air conditioners and a special additional electricity charge must be imposed.) Extension cords and other unauthorized wiring are very dangerous and may cause fire; therefore, we urge you to exercise extreme caution.

   The College reserves the right to regulate the use of electrical appliances. No refrigerators may be installed unless they are of the small type such as those rented by the Campus Shop (drawing .5 amps of electricity or less). A fine of $20.00 will be imposed on any student who does not comply with these standards.

   You may secure replacement light bulbs from your Head Resident Counselor or Resident Counselor.

   Please take special pains to turn off appliances and lights when you leave your room. Safety and energy saving are very important considerations!

   NOTE: SPACE HEATERS MAY NOT BE USED IN RESIDENCE HALL ROOMS.

4. Holidays - Residence halls are closed during Thanksgiving, Christmas, Spring, and Summer vacations. You must vacate your room no later than 6:00 p.m. on the day classes end and before these vacation periods. After that hour the building will be locked.

   Be certain that you have disconnected all electrical appliances, except refrigerators, before you leave on

holiday. Also, close your windows.

Residence halls will be open at 2:00 p.m. on the day preceding the first day of class following vacation periods. We cannot permit you to occupy rooms during vacation periods. If you are unable to go home, you must make arrangements for temporary accommodations during these periods.

5. Room keys - You must have a key to your room. When you have received your room assignment form you will be permitted to obtain a room key; the assignment form is issued by the Office of Student Affairs. When you receive your key you will be required to provide a $5.00 key deposit. This deposit will be returned to you only if you return the key for the room to which you were assigned and if you present a clearance slip from the Office of Student Affairs or from your Head Resident Counselor. Room keys must be returned to Alamance 105 within one week after the residence halls close in order that you may receive your refund.

   If you should lose your key, contact the Office of Student Affairs. There is a $2.00 fee for key replacement. No new keys will be issued during the final two weeks of any semester or term.

   You may not change rooms or roommates without permission from the Office of Student Affairs. If you do secure such permission, we must charge you a $2.00 room change fee.

   The College cannot assume any responsibility for stolen items. Any item of great value may be checked in for safe keeping at the College Business Office.

6. Room reservations - You may reserve a residence hall room in the Spring of each year. A $75.00 deposit is required and will be applied to your account. After May 1 only $25.00 of this deposit is refundable; after August 1, none of it is refundable.

7. Breakage and unreasonable wear and tear - You and your roommate(s) will be held responsible for any breakage or unreasonable wear in your room. If responsibility can be fixed upon a certain person, he will be expected to pay for the damage. If such responsibility cannot be fixed, however, everyone in the room will equally share any costs involved in repair or replacement.

   For the above reason, you should carefully check the furniture and condition of your room and report to the Office of Student Affairs in writing any damaged condition which you discover upon entering a new room so that you will not

be charged. Any student found guilty of willful destruction of College property is liable to dismissal from the College. (See Rules and Regulations, Page 32.)

8. Room inspections - All residence hall rooms are inspected periodically. You will be expected to have your room in good order. For obvious reasons, conditions dangerous to health and safety cannot be accommodated.

9. Withdrawal - If you withdraw from the College, you must have your room inspected by your Head Resident Counselor or Resident Counselor. In addition, you must stop by the Office of Student Affairs to officially begin the withdrawal process.

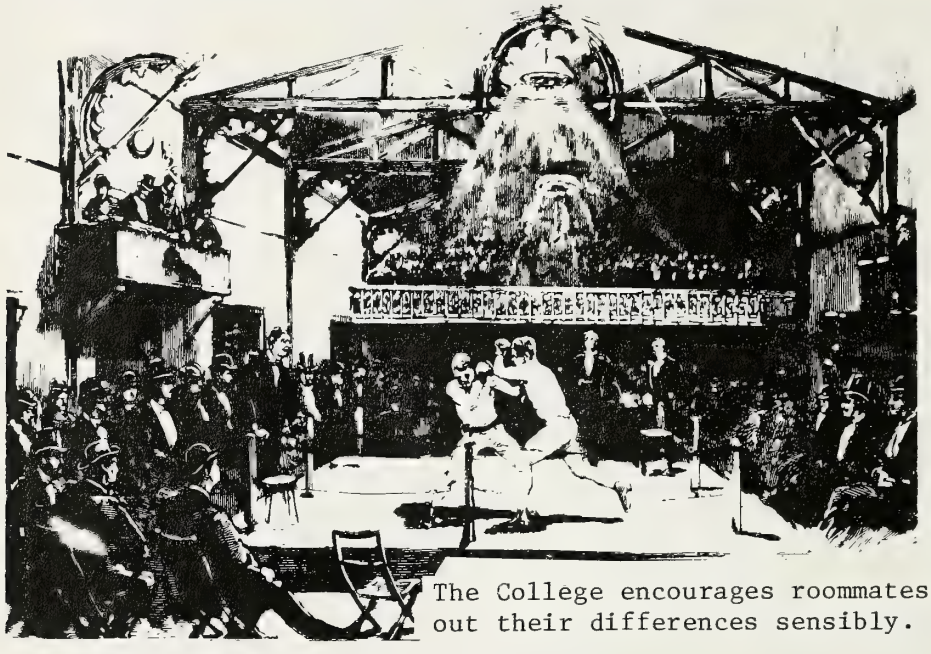
10. Visitation - Unless special permission has been granted by the Office of Student Affairs in regard to certain occasions and time periods, women students may not visit in men's residence hall rooms and men may not visit in women's residence hall rooms. Exception: men and women may visit in residence hall rooms between the hours of 2:00 p.m. and 5:00 p.m. on Sunday under the following contions:
    a. A student may not visit a member of the opposite sex unless specifically invited to do so.
    b. A guest must be registered.
    c. Students must meet their guests and escort them to their rooms.
    d. If a student is entertaining a guest, he must keep the door to his room ajar at least twelve inches.
    e. A guest must remain in the room of his or her host or hostess or in the lounge.
    f. Guests must enter and leave through the following doors:
        Sloan - Front door
        Virginia and West - Front door and at east end of West
        Staley - the entrance leading from Harper Center
        Smith and Carolina - South end doors
        Moffitt - West door

11. Room Searches - When there is strong reason to believe that an emergency health situation exists in a residence hall room or that the occupants of a particular room are in violation of rules and regulations, especially those pertaining to the possession, use, or distribution of drugs for non-medical, illegal purposes, investigation and search may be performed by College officials and/or law enforcement agents at the request of the Dean of Student Affairs.

12. Clear halls - Safety requires that halls be clear at all times. Therefore, we cannot permit you to store luggage,

ironing boards, or other personal belongings there.

13. Order - In order to respect the rights of those around you, you must be reasonably quiet. Therefore, do not play radios, record players, musical instruments, or television sets loudly enough to disturb other students. Especially during study or sleeping hours such caution is important.



The College encourages roommates to work out their differences sensibly.

14. Food - If you have food in your room, be certain that you store it in tin cans or plastic containers with tight lids or in refrigerators. Uncovered food is too tempting to small, unpleasant insect visitors!

15. Trash - Trash cans are provided in each residence hall. Please use them. Under no circumstances may trash be swept or thrown from rooms into the halls; cigarettes are not to be thrown on the halls or stairways.

16. Furniture - Furniture must remain in the rooms where it has been placed by the College. You may not place your mattress on the floor at any time. We must hold you liable for any furniture removed from your room or for any damage which may be done to your mattress.

17. Official signs - You may not display highway signs, markers, warning lights, etc. in your room. The presence of such items strongly suggests that they have been stolen!

18. Wall hangings - You should not place nails or tacks in the walls or woodwork of your room. (Exception: West residents may use tacks provided they are placed in the grooves in the paneling.) Use only adhesive type supports

for hanging pictures. Any items placed on walls, doors, furniture, etc. that cause damage will subject you to a charge for the damage. Do not attach anything to ceilings in any way.

19. Residence hall hours - Men and women students may enter and leave their residence halls at will. (Women's halls are locked for security purposes at 11:30, Monday through Thursday; 1:30, Friday and Saturday; and 12:00 midnight on Sunday.) Women's buildings have combination locks. Your Head Resident Counselor will provide you with the combination to your building when you arrive on campus. DO NOT GIVE THE COMBINATION TO ANY OTHER PERSON. YOUR SAFETY AND THAT OF THE OTHER WOMEN IN YOUR BUILDING DEPENDS UPON YOUR TAKING THIS RULE SERIOUSLY.

20. Assistance with luggage - Men students may assist women students in taking luggage to or from residence hall rooms on registration day, the beginning of vacations, the end of vacations, and at the end of the school year in May provided permission has been obtained from the Head Resident Counselor or a Resident Counselor.

21. Parental visits - Parents may visit their sons or daughters at any time. Fathers must secure the assistance of a Resident Counselor or the Head Resident Counselor so that women in the area may be warned that there is a "man on the hall!"

22. Sunbathing - You are urged to exercise due care when sunbathing so as to be located in a reasonably private area of the campus. Bathing suits may not be worn on campus (including lounges) except when sunbathing. When going to and coming from sunbathing areas, please make certain that you are reasonably attired.

23. Student visitors - Students are to use house phones to contact dates.

24. Repairs - You should report all needed repairs to the Area Coordinator, Head Resident Counselor or to a Resident Counselor. Please do not attempt to make repairs!

25. Laundry Facilities - If you wish to do your own laundry, laundry facilities are available at convenient places throughout the campus. If you use these facilities, please show every consideration for others by removing laundry as soon as the cycle is completed. If at all possible, please don't use the laundry rooms after midnight or in the early morning hours.

26. Linen Service - A commercial laundry organization makes linen and towel service available to students through campus representatives.

27. Storage - The College cannot provide you with storage facilities for belongings if you are planning to be away for extended periods, such as Winter or Summer terms.

28. Fire Information - If a serious fire occurs in your residence hall, follow this procedure:
    a. Close all windows and the door to your room and leave the building immediately.
    b. If the building is filled with smoke, you should stay as close to the floor as possible and hold a wet towel over your face as you exit.
    c. Make every effort to stay to the right and in a single file as you exit. It is essential that you DO NOT run; however, you should walk as rapidly as possible.
    d. Candles and non-electric lamps and lanterns may not be used or kept in residence halls.

29. Guests - You may have a guest of your sex in your residence hall under the following conditions and understanding:
    a. Your guest must be housed in your residence hall
    b. You must make arrangements with the Head Resident Counselor to house your guest
    c. Upon his or her arrival you must check him in with your Head Resident Counselor
    d. Your guest must abide by the College rules and regulations; if he fails to do so, he may be asked to leave
    e. A guest may not visit for more than three days under ordinary circumstances

30. Mail - Residential students obtain their mailbox numbers from the Supervisor of Mail Services in 106 Alamance. If you receive a package, you will find a note to that effect in your box. You may then pick up your package at the Long Center mailroom any afternoon between 4:00 and 4:30 p.m.



Rain, snow, sleet or hail, the campus mail is carefully and expertly directed to your campus address.

31. Damage to rooms, hallways, or other public residence hall areas - If the person or persons responsible for damage occurring in individual rooms, hallways, or other public residence areas (e.g., lounges) cannot be identified, those persons living in the rooms, along the hallway, or residing in the residence hall in question jointly will be held financially responsible.

32. Lost and Found - The Lost and Found service is maintained by the Student Center - 203 Long Center.

33. Telephones - Extension telephones are available on each floor of the residence halls. Calls other than long distance calls may be made from these phones. Long distance calls must be made from the pay telephones located in each hall. Telephones located in the Head Resident Counselor's room are not to be used by students.



When using the College's telephone system, it is important to speak loudly, enunciate clearly and keep the string tight.

Please demonstrate consideration for your fellow students when using the hall phones; speak in a regular tone of voice and limit your calls to a reasonable length of time. Illegal and/or fradulent use of a telephone or malicious damage to a phone will make you liable to Suspension from the College and will subject you to prosecution under State and Federal laws.

Please notify your parents about how to contact you by phone as soon as you arrive on campus. When the switchboard is open (7:30 a.m. - 9:30 p.m.), friends may reach you through the College number (584-9711) and the extension nearest your room. When the switchboard is closed, you may be reached through the pay telephone in your residence hall; the numbers are listed on the following page. PLEASE LET PARENTS AND FRIENDS KNOW THESE EMERGENCY NUMBERS!

Barney 584-9015
Brannock 584-9096
Carolina, First Floor 584-9041
Carolina, Second Floor 584-9070
Carolina, Third Floor 584-9066
Harper Center Lounge 584-9059
Hook 584-9058
Iota Tau Kappa 584-9005
Kappa Sigma 584-9664
Moffitt, Second Floor 584-9046
Moffitt, Third Floor 584-9027
Sigma Phi Epsilon 584-9053
Sloan, First Floor 584-9032
Sloan, Second Floor 584-9065
Sloan, Third Floor 584-9055
Smith, First Floor 584-9077
Smith, Second Floor 584-9002
Smith, Third Floor 584-9048
Staley, First Floor 584-9026
Staley, Second Floor 584-9061
Staley, Third Floor 584-9010
Tau Kappa Epsilon 584-9087
Virginia, First Floor 584-9018
Virginia, Second Floor 584-9049
Virginia, Third Floor (Breezeway).....584-9040
West, First Floor 584-9054
West, Second Floor (Breezeway) 584-9049
West, Third Floor 584-9040
Zeta Tau 584-9052

Appendix "A"—Community Health & Social Services

Alamance Mental Health Center 228-0581
1946 Martin Street
Burlington, N. C.

Services include diagnosis, evaluation, and treatment - and if necessary referral to another more appropriate agency or source. Fees are based on the ability to pay. Application can be made by any resident of Alamance County. The Alamance County Volunteer Services are also housed here. Call for an interview at 227-4267.

Alamance County Association for Mental Health 227-3893
Box 427
Burlington, N. C.

Alamance County Health Center 227-7451
Graham-Hopedale Road
Burlington, N. C.
Hours: Monday through Friday - 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m.
Clinics include: Chest, Immunizations, Venereal Diseases, and Prenatal Care.
Investigation complaints of Environmental Sanitation are dealt with. Most all clinics are free.

Alamance County Hospital, Inc. 228-1371
327 Graham-Hopedale Road
P. O. Box 3157
Burlington, N. C.

Alamance County Rescue Unit 228-7857
P. O. Box 615 (Sheriff's Office for dispatching)
Graham, N. C.

Alcoholics Anonymous 228-7117
443 South Spring Street
Burlington, N. C.

Duke Medical Center/Poison Control Center 684-8111
Box 3007, Duke Medical Center
Durham, N. C.
In case of an emergency call 684-8111 and state that the call is an emergency. Poison control call for information other than emergency write only to, Dr. Shirley Osterhout, Box 3007, Duke Medical Center, Durham, N. C.

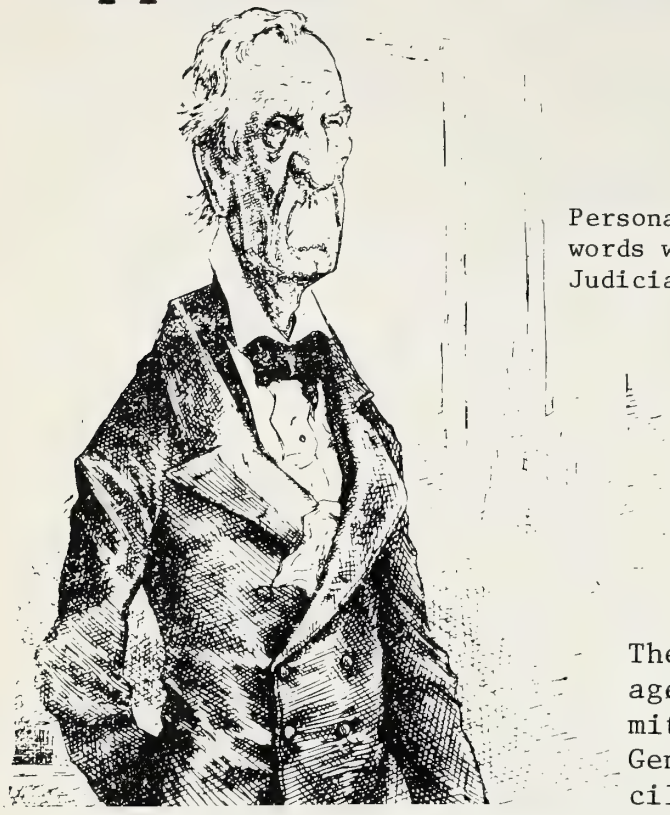
Memorial Hospital of Alamance County 228-1711
P. O. Box 4008
730 Hermitage Road
Burlington, N. C.

North Carolina State Board of Health 228-8341
President: Dr. Charles Raper, Asheville, N. C.
Office: 328 West Davis Street
Burlington, N. C.

The Salvation Army 227-5529
1012 Dixie Street
Box 1238
Burlington, N. C.

Suicide and Crisis Service of Alamance County 227-6220
P. O. Box 427
Burlington, N. C.

Appendix "B"—Judicial Agencies



Personal warmth and dynamism are the words which best typify the Elon Judicial Agency members.

The following are the judicial agencies - councils and committees - of Elon College: The General Council, the Honor Council, the Administrative Judicial Council, and the Judicial Review Committee.

1. The General Council
   a. Membership. The Council is composed of the Chief Justice and six other students, three men and three women.
   b. Jurisdiction. The Council has original jurisdiction over the following:
      (1) Drinking on campus
      (2) Being under the influence of alcoholic beverages
      (3) Possession of alcoholic beverages
      (4) Fighting
      (5) Misconduct in residence halls
      (6) Residence hall visitation violations
      (7) Disorderly conduct
      (8) Gambling
      (9) Malicious destruction or defacing of property against an individual
      (10) Attempting any of the above offenses
   c. Range of penalties. The Council may recommend any penalty or combination of penalties ranging from Council Reprimand to Permanent Separation.
   d. Nature of action. Unless it is appealed, the action of the Council is final when it is certified by the Dean of Student Affairs.
   e. Appeal. Any student disciplined by the Council may appeal the decision to the Administrative Judicial Council.

2. The Honor Council
   a. Membership. The Council is composed of the Chief Justice, three other students, and three members of the faculty.
   b. Jurisdiction. The Council has original jurisdiction over the following:
      (1) Cheating
      (2) Stealing
      (3) Lying
      (4) Fraud
      (5) Attempting any of the above offenses
   c. Range of penalties. The Council may recommend any penalty or combination of penalties ranging from Council Reprimand to Permanent Separation.
   d. Nature of action. Unless it is appealed, the action of the Council is final when it is certified by the Dean of Student Affairs.
   e. Appeal. Any student disciplined by the Council may appeal the decision to the Judicial Review Committee.

3. The Administrative Judicial Council
   a. Membership. The Council is composed of the Dean of Student Affairs and two other professional staff members of the Office of Student Affairs whom he appoints. The Dean presides over the Council.
   b. Jurisdiction. The Council has original jurisdiction over the following:
      (1) Possession and/or use of illegal drugs; selling of illegal drugs
      (2) Possession and/or use of firearms or weapons on campus
      (3) Possession and/or use of fireworks
      (4) Arson
      (5) Disobedience of a lawful order given by a College official
      (6) Offenses against morals and decency
      (7) Knowingly passing a worthless check; forging checks or documents
      (8) Students arrested and charged with felonies
      (9) Alleged violation of local, State, and national laws
      (10) Hazing
      (11) Gambling
      (12) Malicious destruction
      (13) Assault and battery
      (14) Attempting any of the above offenses

      The Council may assume jurisdiction over General or Honor Council matters, with the exception of cheating, upon the request of the accused student and the agreement of the Student Attorney General. It may also assume original jurisdiction when the Honor or General Councils do not exist.

      Finally, the Council hears appeals of cases tried originally

by the General Council.

c. Range of penalties. The Council may impose any penalty or combination of penalties ranging from Council Reprimand to Permanent Separation.

d. Nature of action. Unless it is appealed, the action of the Council is final when it has been certified by the Dean of Student Affairs.

e. Appeal. Any student disciplined by the Council may appeal the decision to the President of the College

4. The Judicial Review Committee

a. Membership. The Committee is composed of the Dean of Student Affairs, the Dean of the College, and four members of the faculty (elected for two-year terms; two elected each year). The Dean of Student Affairs presides over the Committee and votes only in case of a tie.

b. Jurisdiction

(1) The Committee assumes original jurisdiction over alleged violations of the Honor Code when the Honor Council does not exist, unless the student requests a hearing before the Administrative Judicial Council.

(2) The Committee assumes appellate jurisdiction over cases heard by the Honor Council.

c. Range of Penalties

(1) When acting in the absence of the Honor Council, the Committee may impose any penalty or combination of penalties ranging from Council Reprimand to Permanent Separation.

(2) When considering an appeal the Committee may:

a. Remand the case to the Honor Council upon the discovery of evidence not available at the original trial; or

b. Review the case. If it does so, it may:

1. Uphold the original decision
2. Uphold the original decision but reduce the penalty
3. Exonerate the student

d. Unless it is appealed, the action of the Committee becomes final when it has been certified by the Dean of Student Affairs.

e. Review. The action of the Committee may be reviewed by the President of the College.

The Judicial Orientation Board

The Board consists of the Dean of Student Affairs, the Chief Justice of the Honor and General Councils, and the Attorney General. The Board has responsibility for orienting all Honor and General Council members so that they will be knowledgeable with regard to matters of student due process and the procedures applying to the Honor and General Courts.

Appendix "C"—Where to Go for Information About . . . .

Absences	Your Instructor
Academic Advising	Your Academic Adviser OR Counseling Office, Alamance 104
Academic Appeals	Vice-President of Academic Affairs Dr. Moncure, Classroom-Office Bldg. 113
Academic Records	Registrar Mr. Harper, Classroom-Office Bldg. 105
Academic Skills Program	Learning Laboratory - Mooney 105
Adding/Dropping Courses	Your Academic Adviser
Admissions	Director of Admissions Mrs. Bright, Classroom-Office Bldg. 114
Advisers (assigning of)	Counseling Office - Alamance 104
Alumni Affairs	Office of Alumni and Parent Relations Mr. Bass, Classroom-Office Bldg. 103
Athletics	
Baseball	Mr. Jones, Alumni Gym, Room 113
Basketball	
Women's	Ms. Jackson, Jordan Gym, Room 203
Men's	Mr. Miller, Alumni Gym, Room 103
Cross-Country	Dr. Watts, Classroom-Office Bldg. 314
Football	Mr. Wilson, Alumni Gym, Room 116
Golf	Mr. Morningstar, Alumni Gym, Room 118
Soccer	Dr. Harris, Jordan Gym, Room 116
Swimming	Mr. Kelly, Alumni Gym, Room 116
Tennis	Mr. Tolley, Jordan Gym, Room 208
Track	Mr. Johnson, Alumni Gym, Room 106
Volleyball	Ms. Yarborough, Jordan Gym, Room 203
Wrestling	Mr. Brown, Jordan Gym, Room 209
Automobile Registration	Traffic Office Mrs. Sharpe, Alamance 113
Books, Supplies	Campus Shop Long Student Center 100
Bills, Fees	Cashier's Office Alamance 114

Business Affairs	Business Office Mr. Butler, Alamance 118
Calendar Arrangement	Development Office Mrs. McCauley, Classroom-Office Bldg. 103
Changes in Academic Programs (Major)	Counseling Office Mr. Berry, Alamance 104
Check Cashing	Campus Shop - Long Student Center 100
Class Schedule Preparation	Your Academic Adviser
College Program Credit	Student Activities Office Mr. Sharpe, Long Student Center 203
Counseling, Career	Counseling Office Ms. Frykholm, Alamance 104
Counseling, Personal	Student Affairs Staff Office of Student Affairs, Alamance 115 Dr. Caddell Dean Long Ms. Marvin Dean Rhodes Counseling Office, Alamance 104 Mr. Berry Ms. Frykholm Mr. Barnes Student Activities Office, Long Student Center 203 Mr. Sharpe
Dropping/Adding Courses	Your Academic Adviser
Employment, Student	Office of Financial Aid Mr. Simmons, Classroom-Office Bldg. 114
Financial Aid	Office of Financial Aid Mr. Simmons, Classroom-Office Bldg. 114
Fire Protection	Elon College Fire Department Telephone 584-0366
Food Service	McEwen or Harden Dining Halls, Varsity Room, Long Student Center Mr. Southerland, Harper Center
Foreign Student Affairs	Office of Student Affairs Ms. Marvin, Alamance 115

Grades	Registrar's Office Mr. Harper, Classroom-Office Bldg. 105
Graduation Requirements	Your Academic Adviser OR Counseling Office, Alamance 104 OR Registrar's Office, Classroom-Office Bldg. 105
Handicapped Students	Counseling Office Mr. Berry, Alamance 104
Health Services	Health Service, Long Student Center 102 Mrs. Bryan Mrs. Salter
Honor Council	Student Attorney General Long Student Center 207 OR Dean Rhodes, Alamance 115
Housing	Office of Student Affairs, Alamance 115 Dean Rhodes Ms. Marvin
I.D. Card Replacement	Cashier's Office, Alamance 114
Insurance	Insurance Clerk Mrs. Sharpe, Alamance 113
Intramurals	Student Activities Office Long Student Center 103
Leaves of Absence	Office of Student Affairs, Alamance 115 Dean Long
Loans	Office of Financial Aid Mr. Simmons, Classroom-Office Bldg. 114
Lost and Found	Student Activities Office Mr. Sharpe, Long Student Center 203
Mail Services	Mail Services Mr. Gibbs, Alamance 106
Medical Assistance	Health Service, Long Student Center 102
Medical Emergency	Residence Hall Area Coordinator
Music - Bands	Mr. White, Carlton 211
Choir	Mr. Apperson, Whitley 102
Orchestra	Dr. Artley, Carlton 101
Private Lessons	Dr. Moore, Carlton 202

Overnight Guests	Your Resident Counselor
Parent Relations	Office of Alumni and Parent Relations Mr. Bass, Classroom Office Bldg. 103 OR Office of Student Affairs, Dean Long, Alamance 115
Parking Tickets	Traffic Counselor Mrs. Sharpe, Alamance 113
Police (Campus Security)	Elon College Police Department Telephone 584-1301
Placement, Job	Counseling Office Mr. Barnes, Alamance 104
Pre-registration	Your Academic Adviser
President of the College	President's Office Dr. Young, Classroom-Office Bldg. 100
Publications	
Yearbook (Phi Psi Cli)	Long Student Center (off Room 213)
Newspaper (Pendulum)	Long Student Center 205
Literary Magazine (Colonnades)	Long Student Center 211
News Releases	Classroom-Office Bldg. 103
Newsletter (Communicator)	Classroom-Office Bldg. 103
Public Affairs	Director of Institutional Relations Mr. Isley, Classroom-Office Bldg. 103
Re-Admission (to the College)	Admissions Office Classroom-Office Bldg. 114
Reading/Writing Improvement	Academic Skills Program - Mooney 105
Refrigerator, Rental	Campus Shop - Long Student Center
Refunds	Cashier's Office - Alamance 114
Registration	Your Academic Adviser OR Registrar's Office, Classroom-Office Bldg. 105
Religious/Personal Concerns	College Chaplain Dr. Caddell, Alamance 115
Reservations for Meetings	Development Office Mrs. McCauley, Classroom-Office Bldg. 103

Room Changes	Office of Student Affairs, Alamance 115 Dean Rhodes OR Ms. Marvin
ROTC	Military Science Office, Carlton 305 Lt. Col. Lipscomb
Scholarships	Office of Financial Aid Mr. Simmons, Classroom-Office Bldg. 114
Service and Student Organizations Alpha Phi Omega Elon College Civinettes	Student Activities Office Long Student Center 203
Student Activities	Student Activities Office Mr. Sharpe, Long Student Center 203
Student Activities Van	Office of Student Affairs, Alamance 115
Student Affairs	Office of Student Affairs Dean Long, Alamance 115
Student Government	Student Government Assoc. Offices Long Student Center 209
Student Locator Information	Switchboard Mrs. Mary Thomas, Alamance Rotunda
Summer Session	Director of Summer School Classroom-Office Bldg. 113 Counseling Office, Alamance 104
Teacher Certification	Counseling Office, Alamance 104
Transcripts and Transfer Credits	Registrar's Office Mr. Harper, Classroom-Office Bldg. 105
Tutors	Office of Student Affairs, Alamance 115 Dean Rhodes Ms. Marvin
Veterans Affairs	Office of Financial Aid Mr. Simmons, Classroom-Office Bldg. 114
Vocational Testing	Counseling Office, Alamance 104 Ms. Frykholm
Withdrawals from College	Office of Student Affairs, Alamance 115 Dean Long

Appendix "D"—College Calendar

FALL SEMESTER

September

5 Freshmen arrive
5-8 Freshman Orientation (Orientation Calendar available on arrival)
6-7 Registration
8 Drop-Add Day
9 Classes begin
11 Football vs. Norfolk State - Away - 1:30 p.m.
12 Faculty Organ Recital - Richard Apperson - Whitley - 4:00 p.m.
13 Last day for late registration
18 Women's Volleyball vs. Appalachian (Scrimmage) - Away - 6:00
Football vs. Liberty Baptist - Home - 7:30 p.m.
21 Women's Volleyball vs. Pembroke & High Point - Away - 7:30 p.m.
Lyceum - The MacFrampton Triumvirate - Whitley - 8:00 p.m.
23 Women's Volleyball vs. UNC-G & Winston-Salem - Home - 7:00 p.m.
25 Football vs. Lockhaven State College - Away - 1:30 p.m.
28 Women's Volleyball vs. N. C. Central & Wingate - Home - 6:00 p.m.
Lyceum Film Series - "The Lion's Cub" - Whitley - 8:00 p.m.
29 SUB - An Evening with Irv Weiner presenting "The Mister Fingers Show" - Whitley - 8:00 p.m.
30 Soccer vs. UNC-G - Away
(Tentative) Women's Volleyball vs. Mars Hill & Atlantic Christian - Home - 6:00 p.m.

October

1 Pre-Homecoming Dance - SGA - Royal Villa, Greensboro - 8:00 p.m.
2 Football vs. Mars Hill - Away - 2:00 p.m.
3 (Tentative) Soccer vs. High Point - Away
5 Women's Volleyball vs. WCU & St. Augustine - Home - 3:00 p.m.
(Tentative) Soccer vs. Belmont Abbey - Home
Lyceum Film Series - "The Marriage Game" - Whitley - 8:00 p.m.
7 Women's Volleyball vs. Catawba - Away - 7:00 p.m.
Voice Recital - Terrell Cofield and Jeff Ishee - Whitley - 8:00 p.
9 HOMECOMING
Football vs. Wofford - Home - 2:00 p.m.
11 SUB - "A Night at the Races" - Horse Race Party - 2nd Floor McEwen - 8:00 p.m.
12 Women's Volleyball vs. Guilford - Away - 6:00 p.m.
Lyceum Film Series - "Shadow in the Sun" - Whitley - 8:00 p.m.
14 Women's Volleyball vs. Appalachian & Duke - Home - 4:00 p.m.
16 Football vs. Presbyterian - Home - 3:30 p.m. or 7:30 p.m.
(Tentative) Soccer vs. Greensboro College - Home
19 (Tentative) Soccer vs. Pfeiffer - Home
Women's Volleyball vs. Winthrop - Away - 6:00 p.m.
Lyceum Film Series - "Horrible Conspiracies" - Whitley - 8:00 p.m
20 Board of Trustees Fall meeting

21 Women's Volleyball vs. ECU - Away - 6:00 p.m.
22 (Tentative) Soccer vs. N. C. Wesleyan - Home
23 Football vs. Catawba - Away - 2:00 p.m.
25 (Tentative) Soccer vs. Atlantic Christian - Home
26 Women's Volleyball vs. N. C. State & High Point - Home 6:00 p.m.
Lyceum Film Series "The Enterprise of England" - Whitley 8:00
27 Bloodmobile - Jordan Gymnasium
28 Women's Volleyball vs. Chowan & Louisburg - Away - 6:00 p.m.
Worship Service - Whitley - 7:30 p.m.
30 Football vs. Gardner-Webb - Away - 7:30 p.m.
31 Choral Vespers - Whitley - 4:00 p.m.

November

1 Mid-semester reports due
2 Women's Volleyball vs. Wake Forest & UNC-Chapel Hill - Away 6:00 p.m.
(Tentative) Soccer vs. Averett - Home
Lyceum Film Series "Sweet England's Pride" - Whitley - 8:00
5 Organ Recital - Robert Langston - Whitley - 8:00 p.m.
6 Football vs. Newberry - Home - 2:00 p.m.
6-7 PARENTS WEEKEND
8 Pops Concert - Alumni Memorial Gymnasium - 8:00 p.m.
9 Woman in Life and Art Symposium - "Woman's Role in History" Whitley - 7:30 p.m.
11 Opera Scenes - Whitley - 8:00 p.m.
13 Football vs. Lenoir Rhyne - Away - 2:00 p.m.
16 Woman in Life and Art Symposium - "Woman as Portrayed in Art" Mooney Theatre - 7:30 p.m.
Lyceum - Y. G. Srimati - Whitley - 8:00 p.m.
18 Woman in Life and Art Symposium - "Woman as Martyr" - Mooney Theatre - 7:30 p.m.
SUB - UNC-G Dance Company Tour - Whitley - 8:00 p.m.
20 Football vs. Carson-Newman - Home - 2:00 p.m.
22 (Tentative) Basketball vs. Liberty Baptist College - Away
23 Woman in Life and Arts Symposium - "Woman in the Judaic-Christian Traditions" - Whitley - 7:30 p.m.
24 Thanksgiving holiday begins at close of classes
26-27 (Tentative) Basketball - Catawba Thanksgiving Tournament
29 Thanksgiving holiday ends at 8:00 a.m.
30 Woman in Life and Art Symposium - "Woman in Literature" - Mooney Theatre - 7:30 p.m.

December

1 (Tentative) Basketball vs. Lenoir Rhyne - Away - 8:00 p.m.
2 Band Concert - Whitley - 8:00 p.m.
4 (Tentative) Basketball vs. High Point - Home - 7:30 p.m.
5 "Messiah" - Whitley - 4:00 p.m.
6 (Tentative) Basketball vs. Mars Hill - Home - 7:30 p.m.
7 Woman in Life and Art Symposium - "Woman in Politics" - Whitley - 7:30 p.m.
9 Christmas Carol Service - Whitley - 8:00 p.m.

10 Classes end
11 Reading Day
(Tentative) Basketball vs. Atlantic Christian
13-16 Fall Semester Examinations

Day Classes That Meet At:	Have Exams At:	
9:05 MWF	8:00- 9:30 on Monday	December 13
11:40 TTh	11:00-12:30 on Monday	December 13
8:00 MWF	2:00- 3:20 on Monday	December 13
10:10 MWF	8:00- 9:30 on Tuesday	December 14
10:10 TTh	11:00-12:30 on Tuesday	December 14
2:00 TTh	8:00- 9:30 on Wednesday	December 15
1:20 MWF	11:00-12:30 on Wednesday	December 15
8:00 TTh	2:00- 3:30 on Wednesday	December 15
11:15 MWF	8:00- 9:30 on Thursday	December 16
2:25 MWF	11:00-12:30 on Thursday	December 16

Evening Classes That Meet on:			
Monday	7:00 p.m.	on Monday	December 6
Tuesday	7:00 p.m.	on Tuesday	December 7
Wednesday	7:00 p.m.	on Wednesday	December 8
Thursday	7:00 p.m.	on Thursday	December 9

PLEASE NOTE:

If a student has three examinations scheduled for the same day, he/she may secure a change request form from the Registrar's Office. This change of request form must be completed and returned to the Registrar's Office by 5:00 p.m. on the last day of classes.

Permission to make up missed examinations must be secured from the Dean of Academic Affairs. This permission is ordinarily not given except on the basis of a medical statement.

27-Jan 5 Study Tour of Israel and Rome
30-Jan 27 Study Abroad in England

WINTER TERM

January
4 Registration
5 Classes begin
(Tentative) Basketball vs. Belmont Abbey - Home - 7:30 p.m.
8 (Tentative) Basketball vs. High Point - Away

12 (Tentative) Basketball vs. Lenoir Rhyne - Home - 7:30 p.m.
15 (Tentative) Basketball vs. Guilford - Away
17 (Tentative) Basketball vs. Liberty Baptist - Home - 7:30 p.m.
19 (Tentative) Basketball vs. Catawba - Away
22 (Tentative) Basketball vs. Winston-Salem State - Home - 7:30
24 Liberal Arts Film: "Diary of a Country Priest" - Commentator: Dr. William O'Grady - Whitley - 7:30 p.m.
26 (Tentative) Basketball vs. Campbell - Home - 7:30 p.m.
27 Winter Term ends

Winter Term 1977 (all classes examinations) Thursday, January 27

29 (Tentative) Basketball vs. Guilford - Home - 7:30 p.m.
31 (Tentative) Basketball vs. Belmont Abbey - Away - 7:30 p.m.
Liberal Arts Film: "Shop on Main Street" - Commentator: Elie Wiesel - Whitley - 7:30 p.m.

SPRING SEMESTER

February
1 Registration
2 Drop-Add Day
3 Classes begin
(Tentative) Basketball vs. Pfeiffer - Home - 7:30 p.m.
5 (Tentative) Basketball vs. Catawba - Home - 7:30 p.m.
7 Film Series - "The Ascent of Man" - "Lower Than the Angels" - Mooney Theatre - 7:30 p.m.
8 Bloodmobile - Jordan Gymnasium
Liberal Arts Film: "The Virgin Spring" - Commentator: Dr. Carlyle Maurney - Whitley - 7:30 p.m.
9 (Tentative) Basketball vs. Campbell - Away
12 (Tentative) Basketball vs. Pfeiffer - Away
13 Film Series - "The Ascent of Man" - "The Harvest of the Seasons" - Mooney Theater - 7:30 p.m.
14 (Tentative) Basketball vs. Mars Hill - Away
Liberal Arts Film: "A Man For All Seasons" - Commentator: Dr. Edward Goerner - Whitley - 7:30 p.m.
15 Film Series - "The Ascent of Man" - "The Grain in the Stone" Mooney Theater - 7:30 p.m.
16 SUB - Dinner Theater - "Hackberry Cavalier" - Alpha-Omega Players - 2nd Floor McEwen Dining Hall - 6:00 p.m.
19 (Tentative) Basketball vs. Atlantic Christian - Home - 7:30
21 Film Series - "The Ascent of Man" "The Hidden Structure" - Mooney Theater - 7:30 p.m.
22 Film Series - "The Ascent of Man" - "Music of the Spheres" Mooney Theater - 7:30 p.m.
23-26 (Tentative) Carolinas Conference Basketball Tournament - Lexington
28 Film Series - "The Ascent of Man" - "The Starry Messenger" Mooney Theater - 7:30 p.m.

March

1 Film Series - "The Ascent of Man" - "The Majestic Clockwork" - Mooney Theater - 7:30 p.m.
7 Film Series - "The Ascent of Man" - "The Drive for Power" Mooney Theater - 7:30 p.m.
8 Film Series - "The Ascent of Man" - "The Ladder of Creation" Mooney Theater - 7:30 p.m.
9 Board of Trustees Spring meeting
14 Mid-semester reports due
Orchestra Concert - Whitley - 8:00 p.m.
15 Lyceum - Ron Hudson, guitarist - Whitley - 8:00 p.m.
22 Film Series - "The Ascent of Man" - "World Within World" Mooney Theater - 7:30 p.m.
23 SUB - Avery County High Mountain Cloggers - 2nd Floor McEwen Dining Hall - 7:00 p.m.
28 Film Series - "The Ascent of Man" - "Knowledge of Certainty" Mooney Theater - 7:30 p.m.
29 Lyceum - Nevin Miller - Whitley - 8:00 p.m.

April

4 Film Series - "The Ascent of Man" - "Generation Upon Generation" - Mooney Theater - 4:00 p.m.
4-7 Liberal Arts Symposium
5 Film Series - "The Ascent of Man" - "The Long Childhood" Mooney Theater - 4:00 p.m.
8 Spring vacation begins at close of classes
18 Spring vacation ends at 8:00 a.m.
25 Orchestra Concert - Whitley - 8:00 p.m.
28 Worship Service - Whitley - 7:30 p.m.

May

5 Band Concert - Whitley - 8:00 p.m.
13 Classes end
14 Reading Day
16-19 Spring Semester Examinations

Day Classes That Meet At:	Have Exams At:	
9:05 MWF	8:00-9:30 on Monday	May 16
11:40 TTh	11:00-12:30 on Monday	May 16
8:00 MWF	2:00- 3:20 on Monday	May 16
10:10 MWF	8:00- 9:30 on Tuesday	May 17
10:10 TTh	11:00-12:30 on Tuesday	May 17
2:00 TTh	8:00- 9:30 on Wednesday	May 18
1:20 MWF	11:00-12:30 on Wednesday	May 18
8:00 TTh	2:00- 3:30 on Wednesday	May 18
11:15 MWF	8:00- 9:30 on Thursday	May 19
2:25 MWF	11:00-12:30 on Thursday	May 19

Evening Classes
That Meet On:

Monday	7:00 p.m. on Monday	May 9
Tuesday	7:00 p.m. on Tuesday	May 10
Wednesday	7:00 p.m. on Wednesday	May 11
Thursday	7:00 p.m. on Thursday	May 12

PLEASE NOTE:

If a student has three examinations scheduled for the same day, he/she may secure a change request form from the Registrar's Office. This change of request form must be completed and returned to the Registrar's Office by 5:00 p.m. on the last day of classes.

Permission to make up missed examinations must be secured from the Dean of Academic Affairs. This permission is ordinarily not given except on the basis of a medical statement.

21 Alumni Day
22 Commencement

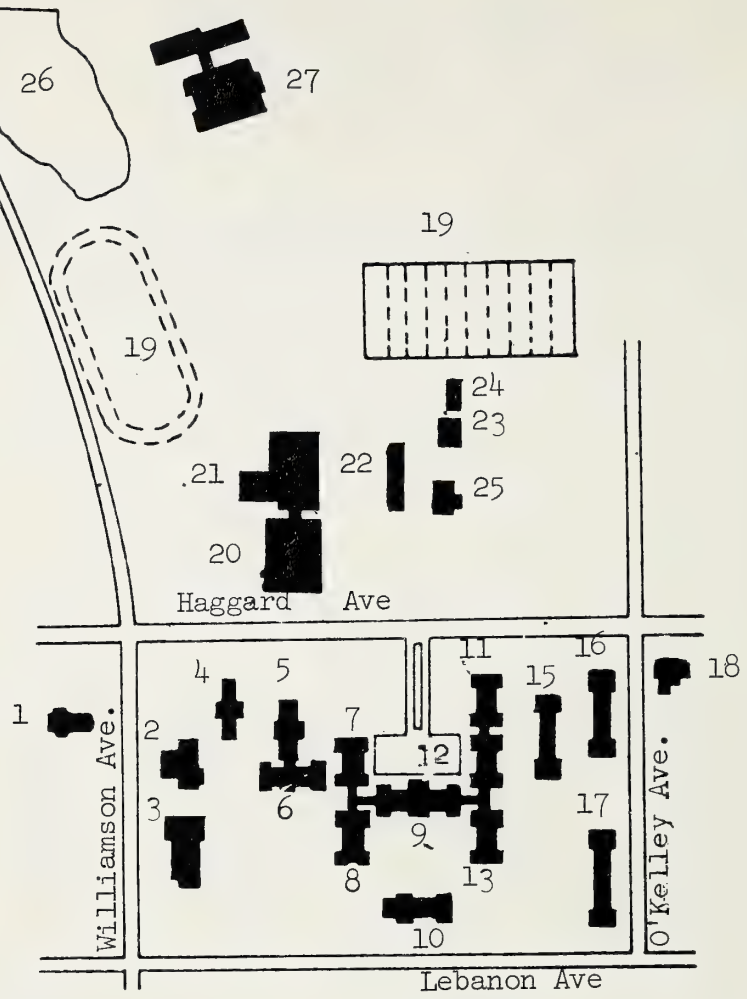
Summer School

1st Term - June 6 - July 8

2nd Term - July 11 - August 12

Commencement - August 14

Elon College Campus



Alamance - 9
Athletic Fields - 19
Barney - 17
Brannock - 17
Carlton - 7
Carolina - 16
Carpenter Shop - 24
Classroom-Office - 11
Community Church - 1
Duke - 12
Gymnasium - 20
Harden Cafeteria - 27
Harper Center - 27
Hook - 17
Lake - 26
Library (McEwen) - 3
Long Student Center - 10
MeEwen Dining Hall - 2
Moffitt - 27
Mooney - 13
North - 22
Physical Ed Facilities - 21
Power House - 25
President's Home - 18
Sloan - 4
Smith - 15
Staley - 27
Store Room - 23
Virginia - 5
West - 6
Whitley - 8

Index

A

Address, Change of..... 44
Administrative Judicial Council.....27, 56
Advisers, Resident..... 3
Aid,
  Emergency..... 5
  Financial..... 5
Airports..... 14
Alcohol..... 36
Alpha Phi Omega..... 20
Animal Watching..... 9
Appliances, Electrical..... 47
Archery..... 9
Art..... 9
Attendance, Class..... 25
Attorney General..... 28
Automobiles..... 41

B

"Back Door".....20
Bank Account..... 6
Basketball.....65
Bicycle Trails..... 9
Bike Rental..... 9
Billiards.....10
Black Cultural Society.....21
Boating..... 9
Bookstore..... 5
Bowling.....10
Breakage.....48
Bus.....14

C

Campus Code.....26
Career Planning..... 4
Ceramics.....10
Cheating.....34
Checks, Cashing..... 6
Cheerleaders.....23
Chief Justice.....28
Churches.....14
Civinettes.....20
Clerk of Court.....28
Clinic, Hours..... 2
Clubs, Departmental.....20
Coffee House.....19
College Program Credit.....19
Colonnades.....18
Communicator.....17

Commuter Organization....21
Concerts....19
Counseling.... 3
Counseling Service.... 3

D
Dancing....10
Degree Requirements....24
Dining Halls....44
Disorderly Conduct....38
Dramatics....10
Dress....40
Driving Instruction 10
Drugs....36

E
Electronic Games....11
Emergencies.... 2
Employment, Part-Time.... 4

F
Fighting....36
Fines....31
Fires....40
Fishing....11
Flying....11
Food....50
Football....64
Foosball....11
Forum, Liberal Arts....19
Fraternities....18, 45
Fraud....35
Furniture....50

G
Gambling....36
General Council....27, 56
Golf....11
Grade Point Averages....24, 25
Guests....52
Guitar....12

H
Halls....49
Harper Center....15
Hazing....36
Health Services,
College.... 2
Community.... 2
Hiking....12
Holidays....47

Honor Code....26
Honor Council....28, 57
Honor System....26
Horseback....12
Hours....51
Housing....44

I

Ice Cream.... 9
Ice Skating....12
ID Cards....41
Illness....47
Insurance, Health.... 2
International Club....21
Iota Tau Kappa....18

J

Judicial Orientation Board....58
Judicial Review Committee....27, 58
Judicial System....27
Judo....12

K

Kappa Psi Nu....18
Kappa Sigma....18
Karate....12
Keys....48

L

Laundry....51
Lessons,
  Guitar....12
  Horseback....12
  Judo....12
  Karate....12
  Raquetball....13
  Scuba Diving....13
  Self Defense....13
  Yoga....14
Library....5, 42
Linen Service....52
Luggage....20
Lyceum....19
Lying....34

M

Mail....52
Motor Vehicles....41
Movies.... 7
Museums....12
Music....10, 19

N

O

Order....50
Organizations, New....45

P

Parks....12
Penalties, Judicial....30
Pendulum....18
Pets....42
Phi Mu....18
Phi Psi Cli....18
Photography Club....21
Physician's Hours.... 2
PIRG....21
Placement.... 4
Posters....42
Probation, Social....31
Public Affairs Committee....19
Publications....18
  Colonnades....18
  Communicator....18
  Pendulum....18
  Phi Psi Cli....18

Q

Quality Points....24

R

Racing, Drag....10
Radio Club (Ham)....13
Raquetball....13
Recreation.... 9
Repairs....51
Reprimand,
  Council....30
  Official....31
Restaurants.... 7
Rights, Students....29
Roller Skating....13
Rooms,
  Inspections....49
  Reservations....48
  Searches....49

S

Scuba Diving....13
Security, Campus.... 6
Self Defense....13
Selling....42

Separation, Permanent.....31
Service Organizations.....20
SGA.....17
  Officers.....17
  Senate.....17
Sick Trays..... 2
Sigma Sigma Sigma.....18
Signs.....42, 50
Smoking.....41
Sororities.....18, 45
Sports,
  Intramurals.....22
  Intercollegiate.....22
Stealing.....35
Storage.....52
Student Center.....18
Student Senate.....17
Student Union Board.....16
Stunts.....13
Sunbathing.....51
Suspension.....31
Swimming.....13, 41

T

Tau Kappa Epsilon.....18
Taxi.....14
Telephones.....53, 54
Tennis.....13
Transportation..... 2
Trash.....50
Travel Agencies.....14
Tuxedo Rental.....13

U - V

Visitation.....49
Visits
  Male.....51
  Parental.....51
Volleyball.....14

W

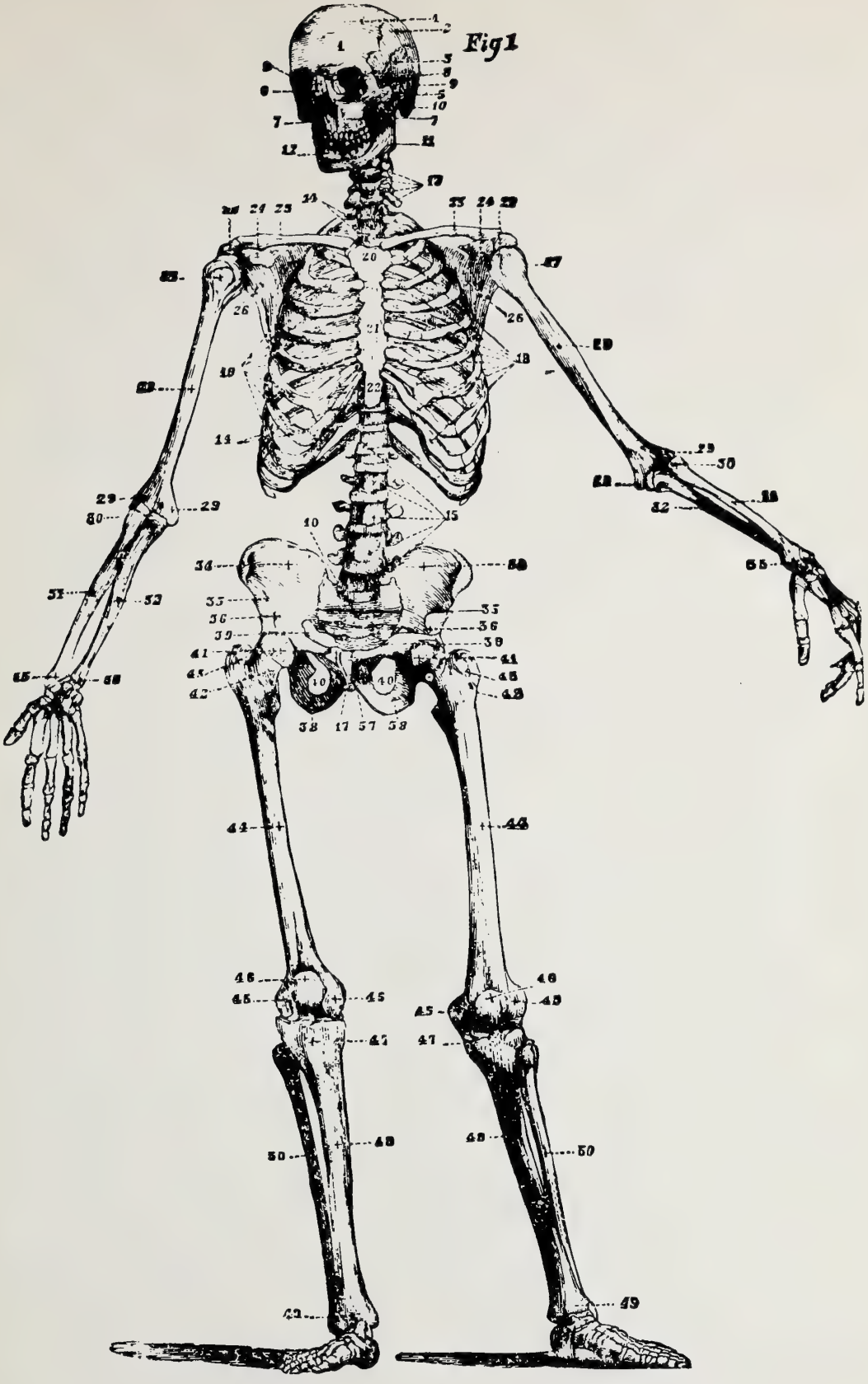
Withdrawal.....32, 45
Work.....31

X - Y

Yoga.....14

Z

Zeta Tau Alpha.....18



At Elon, you will find life and its myriad intricacies reduced to their lowest common denominator--make no bones about it.



1977-78 Student Handbook

(Or, how to avoid getting pinched at Elon College.)

Student Handbook 1977-78



PUBLISHED BY OFFICE OF STUDENT AFFAIRS
William G. Long, editor

Contents

Purpose. 1

Health 2

Counseling. 3

Other Services 5

In and Around Town 6

Campus Activities 15

Religious Life 20

Other Campus Organizations 21

Athletics 22

Academics 24

The Honor System. 26

Rules and Regulations 32

Residence Hall Life. 46

APPENDIX A - Community Health and Social Services. 54

APPENDIX B - Judicial Agencies 56

APPENDIX C - Where To Go For Information About. 59

APPENDIX D - College Calendar 64

APPENDIX E - Caution Deposit/Room Keys 70

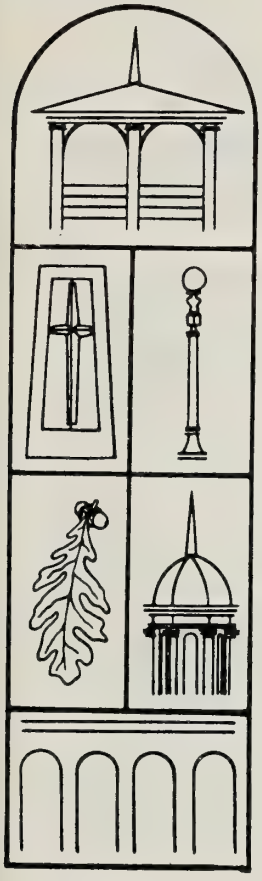
APPENDIX F - Room Searches 71

Campus Map 72

Index 73

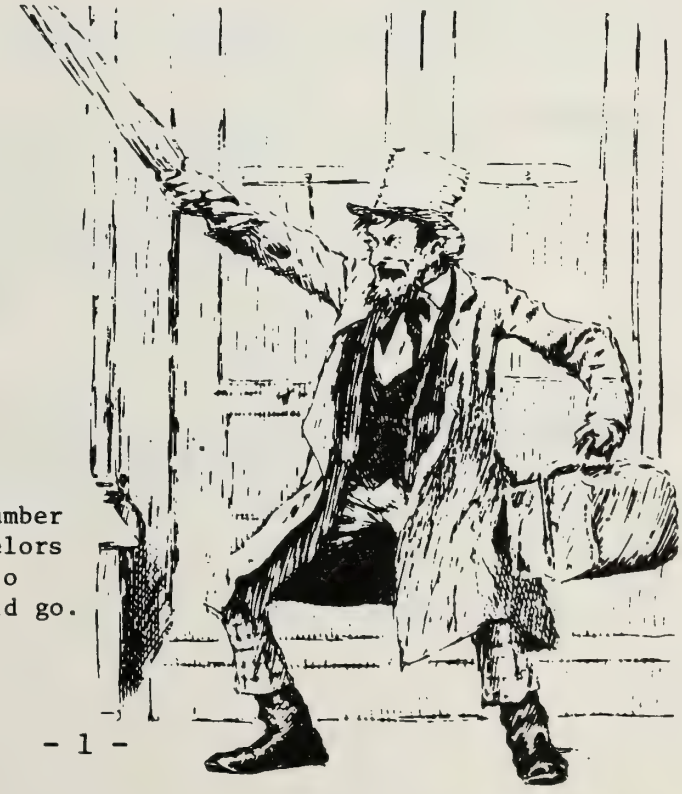
Purpose

Everyone knows that things - gloves, glasses, and umbrellas - get lost. But people get lost, too. We've provided you with this Handbook to help you find your way. You'll find it helpful both upon arrival on campus and many times after that. It's like a city map, in a way. You can't expect to remember every street in a new town; you have to depend upon a map, especially at first. Just so, you'll find yourself leaning on this Handbook, particularly while you're new at Elon. We've designed it so that you'll know about opportunities for involvement on and off campus and so that you'll know those rules and guidelines which give definition to our College community.





PLEASE READ THE SIGN POSTS CAREFULLY!



At Elon you will find a large number of friendly and competent Counselors and Advisers who will be happy to help point out the way you should go.

Health Services

The Health Service

The College Health Service is located in the Long Student Center Building. The Physician and a Registered Nurse hold office hours daily, Monday through Friday. These services are free of charge to all full-time students. If you should become ill, it is best to check in with the Health Service right away. Meal arrangements can be made if you are too ill to go to class.

Clinic Hours: 8:00 a.m. - 11:30 a.m.; 12:30 p.m. - 3:00 p.m., Monday through Friday.

Physician's Hours: 12:30 p.m. - 1:00 p.m.

Emergency Calls: If the Health Service is not open, contact your Area Coordinator, Head Resident Counselor, Resident Counselor, or a member of the Staff of the Office of Student Affairs.

Emergency Transportation to the Hospital: In case of serious accident or sudden serious illness in which a student may be unable to talk, bleeding heavily, or unconscious, call an ambulance. A member of the Student Affairs Staff should accompany the student in the ambulance.

Routine Transportation: For routine medical services, you are expected to provide your own transportation.

Health Insurance: Elon has a fairly comprehensive health insurance policy which covers every full-time student from forty-eight (48) hours prior to the beginning of each academic year until forty-eight (48) hours after the close of the Spring Semester. Details are available in the Business Office or the Office of Student Affairs.

Community Health Services: Many health services are available in the immediately surrounding community. These are listed in Appendix A.

Counseling



Before allowing friends to diagnose your problem, you are advised to contact the Counseling Office or Health Services!

Sooner or later you may need help with such matters as understanding academic requirements, scheduling courses, improving your study habits and academic work, understanding yourself or your relationships with other people better, developing knowledge about careers and making career decisions, or finding information about employment.

Academic and Personal Counseling

The College maintains a Counseling Service which includes your Area Coordinator, Head Resident Counselor, Freshman Adviser, the Career Planning Service, the Placement Service, the Academic Counseling Office, the Chaplain, and the Office of Student Affairs.

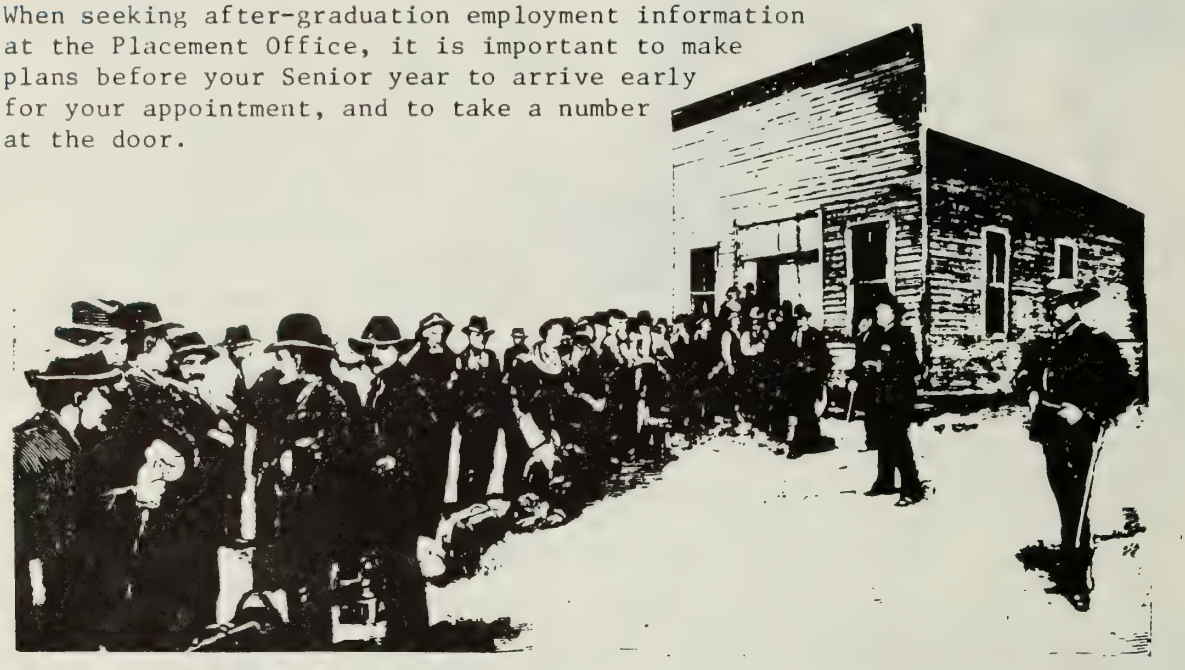
All of these people and/or services can, in various ways, help you think through possible actions or sort out feelings before they become confused and difficult. We urge you to make full use of the Counseling Service in all of its forms. And, you don't have to have a specific problem in order to talk with one of the counselors or advisers. At Elon counseling is really an opportunity for sharing concerns and clarifying perspectives with a person who cares about you and is competent to help. Although all counselors are available in a time of crisis, you are urged to speak to one at any time for any reason.

If you live in a residence hall, a peer counselor, or Resident Counselor, lives near you. There are many problems with which he can deal if you will contact him. If he can't help you, he will know to whom to refer you. Professionals connected with the Counseling Service may be found in the Counseling Office, 104 Alamance; the Office of the Chaplain, 115 Alamance; or the Office of the Coordinator of Student Activities, 203 Long Student Center. In addition, your Freshman Adviser or Faculty Adviser is always happy to see you should you need to do so.

Career Planning and Placement

As you begin to analyze your goals, for many of you the choice of possible careers may be confusing. The Career Planning Coordinator, whose office is in Alamance 104, serves as a resource person to assist you in obtaining objective information which will help you in beginning the process of career planning. The Coordinator will counsel you, too, as you seek a clearer understanding of your career goals. Career files and business profiles as well as graduate school catalogues are available for browsing purposes.

When seeking after-graduation employment information at the Placement Office, it is important to make plans before your Senior year to arrive early for your appointment, and to take a number at the door.



Juniors and Seniors may use the Placement Office, Alamance 104, to help with job information and the arranging of interviews, as well as obtaining information about graduate scholarships and assistantship information. Seniors should file credentials with the Placement Office. Upon the request of the student, these are forwarded to prospective employers at no charge.

Part-Time Employment: Part-time employment and summer employment information may be obtained through the Placement Office.

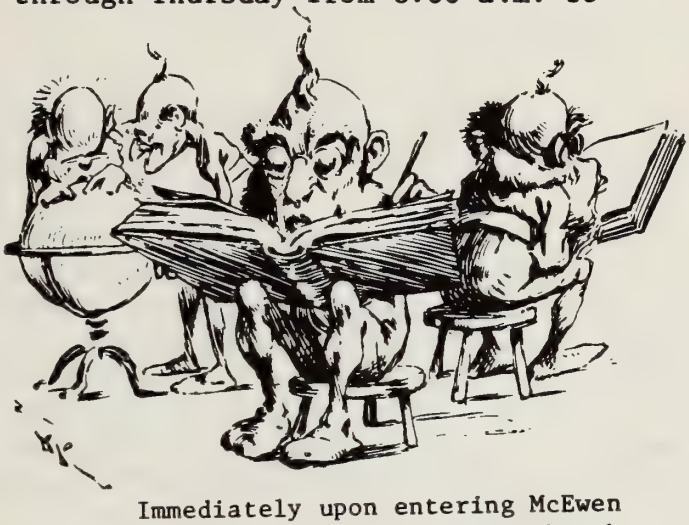
Commuter Services and Activities

The Office of the Commuter Student Coordinator serves as the focal point for those students who do not live on the Elon Campus. Activities designed to meet their special needs, counseling services, small group activities, and other special programs are planned and managed by the Coordinator who is advised by a special committee of commuting students.

Other Services

The Library

The McEwen Library, which contains almost 150,000 volumes, is open for student use Monday through Thursday from 8:00 a.m. to 10:30 p.m., on Friday from 8:00 a.m. to 9:00 p.m., on Saturday from 10:00 a.m. to 4:00 p.m., and on Sunday from 3:00 p.m. to 10:30 p.m. Unless otherwise announced, it is closed during holidays. The rules governing the use of the library are simple. However, you are expected to follow them carefully in order to make the facilities and holdings of the Library available to a maximum number of people in and outside the College community.



Immediately upon entering McEwen Library students discover why the library staff has developed its national reputation.

The Book Store

The Campus Shop is the College Bookstore. Located in the Long Student Center, it provides textbooks, light reading, physical education equipment and other miscellaneous articles such as notebooks, typing paper, sweatshirts, novelty items, posters, records, etc., as well as personal grooming aids and laundry supplies.

Personal checks may be cashed with or without purchase if you are a full-time Elon student. The limit is $20.00. Books not available in the Campus Shop may be ordered through the Shop Manager.

Campus Shop Hours: 8:30 a.m. - 5:00 p.m. Monday - Friday.

Financial Aid

The College provides financial assistance for eligible students who, without such aid, would be unable to attend. If you wish to apply for assistance, you must submit an application to the Financial Aid Office. Details are available there.

If you have an emergency financial aid situation, contact the Financial Aid Office or the Office of Student Affairs.

Personal Bank Account;

We URGE you to open an account with a local bank to eliminate complications in the management of personal funds. AND WE PARTICULARLY URGE YOU TO KEEP CAREFUL RECORDS OF CHECKS WRITTEN SO AS TO AVOID PASSING A WORTHLESS CHECK. (See #3 under Elon College Rules and Regulations - 1976-77)

Campus Security:

Campus security is provided by the Burns Agency which patrols the campus during the night. In case of emergency, call 216 or 389 or contact the Elon College Police Department, 584-1301.

Although the presence of Burns personnel increases campus security, you should remember that security is always a problem. Strange persons should be reported immediately to your Head Resident Adviser, a Burns Security Man, or any other campus official. You should also remember to LOCK YOUR DOOR AT ALL TIMES. The College cannot assume responsibility for your personal property and possessions. You should check with your parents to see if their home insurance policy will cover your belongings while you are in College. Most policies do.



In And Around Town

Although you will probably spend the vast majority of your time on the campus, there will be many times when you will want to move about in the immediate area. For this reason, we've provided a list of entertainment, dining, ice cream shops, recreation facilities, museums, and free-time activities which you may find useful. IN AND AROUND TOWN attempts to provide you with a bird's eye view. It is, in no sense, all inclusive. Specific activities and events will be announced through newsletters, newspaper articles, and other media.

Movies:

Cinema Theatre	119 N. Main, Graham	226-1488
Park Theatre	Mason's Plaza	226-4447
Terrace Theatre (Discount tickets-Campus Shop)	Holly Hill East	228-1981
70 Twin Drive-In	Haw River Road (Hwy 70)	578-0939

Restaurants -- Dining Out:

Bonanza Sirloin Pit 107 Chapel Hill Road	Take out orders 11 a.m. to 9 p.m.	228-6010
China Inn 108 Huffman Mill Road	Chinese and American Food	227-7165
Cortez Restaurant I-85	Holiday Inn	227-5173
Cutting Board 2619 Alamance Road	Steaks cut to your liking	226-0291
Family Fish House I-85 Plaza	You always get a good deal	227-3170
Feed Barn I-85 South	Country Style	697-0475
Fran's Front Porch Julian, N.C.	A unique experience	685-4104
Huey's Barbecue Hwy. 87 North, Glen Raven	Fantastic Salad Bar	584-7211 584-1260
Huey's Seafood 1135 N. Church	Take-out orders also Seafood	226-4464
Hungry Bull Steak House 2408 S. Church (discount to students)	Cafeteria	227-1832
Jack's Barbecue 213 Main, Gibsonville	Delicious Barbecue	449-6347
Jack's Steak House 402 Huffman Mill Road	A fine place for the family to eat	584-6464
K & W Cafeteria Holly Hill Mall	Family atmosphere	584-7725

Larry's East 70 Seafood Hwy. 70 East	Good Variety	578-0257
Le Chateau Steak House I-85 at St. Mark's Road	Great Steaks	584-1323
Pancake House Near Holiday Inn	Pancakes - our business	---
Peppi's Pizza Dean 224 S. Graham-Hopedale	Make your own Super Salad	228-7821
Pizza Hut 1623 S. Church	Sit down or Carry Out	226-9991
Pizzaville 210 Huffman Mill 1385 N. Church	Carry Out Orders Open Seven Days A Week	584-1123 227-2088
Sal's Holly Hill Mall	Italian Style Pizza	584-5637
Sambo's Huffman Mill Road	All Day Breakfast	584-5700
Waffle House 2448 Maple Ave.	"We Never Close"	227-0880
Western Steak House 142 N. Graham-Hopedale	Only Choice Western Beef	227-7438
Zia Teresa I-85 North	Real Italian	227-1010

Short Order Foods:

Arby's 2526 S. Church	Big Beautiful Beef Sandwiches	228-0679
Burger Chef 1610 S. Church	With or without they've got some fine fixens'	228-9956
Chick-Fil-A, Inc. 112 Holly Hill Mall	Delicious	584-9608
Dairy Castle Hwy. 87 North	Close to the College	584-8838
Dunkin Donuts 1837 S. Church	Somethin's always cooking down at Dunkin Donuts	228-9217
Brown & Company 112 Williamson, Elon	Carry Out Orders Italian Style Pizza	584-9118

Golden Skillet Fried Chicken 2125 S. Church	Fast Take-Out Service Open Seven Days A Week	227-0149
Hardee's Hamburgers 130 W. Haggard Ave., Elon 740 S. Church 2428 S. Church	Say hello to Hardees	584-5486 226-2317 227-4747
Kentucky Fried Chicken 435 N. Church	The Way the Colonel Likes It	227-2731
McDonald's Hamburgers 1344 Huffman Mill Road	Home of the Big Mac and Quarter Pounders	584-7700
Ralph's Drive-In 1833 S. Church St.	A favorite spot	226-8602
Your House, Inc. 1218 S. Church St.	24-Hour Service Phone in Orders	227-3739
Zack's Corner of Worth & Davis	Famous for our Hot Dogs and the ZACK ATTACK	226-4746

Ice Cream:

Baskin Robbins Holly Hill Mall	Flavors Galore	584-0635
Mayberry Ice Cream Shops 1356 S. Church St. Cum-Park Plaza	All Flavors	228-9408 228-9121

Recreation and Park Facilities:

Animal Watching:
Pet-Go-Round, Holly Hill Mall 584-7283

Archery:
Community YMCA, 1346 S. Church St. 227-2601

Art:
Arts Center - Arts Association of Alamance County
135 W. Elm, Graham 226-4495

Robinson House Arts and Crafts Center, 420 Hoke 228-0636

Bike Rental:
AAA, 2309 S. Church St. 227-5290

Bike Trail:
Burlington Recreation Department 226-7371

Boating:

Lake Burlington, Union Ridge Road	421-3872
Lake Juno, Liberty	
Troxler Recreation Area, Shiloh Church Road	
Camp Frontier, Cane Mountain Rd., Snow Camp	

Bowling:

Burlington Lanes (ten pin), 1110 Vaughn Rd.	227-2758
Community YMCA (duck pins), Burlington	227-2061

Billiards:

Idle Hour Billiard Parlor, 1370 N. Church St.	227-0575
Gibsonville Pool Hall; Left, then right at purple gas station	

Ceramics:

Art of Ceramics, 2018 S. Church St.	
Playtime Ceramics, 1654 W. Webb Ave.	227-7576

Community Music:

The New Directions, Inc., La Vista Drive	227-6046

Dancing Lessons:

Candy Brooks Studio, 1346 S. Church St.	226-7502
Eloise Glass Studio, 1916 Woodland Ave.	226-4068
Studio of Music and Dance, 346 Maple Ave.	226-7185

Drag Racing:

Piedmont Dragway, Inc., Dragstrip Rd., Gibsonville	449-7411

Dramatics:

Gallery Players Community Theatre, Arts Center, Graham, N.C. (State Theatre)	226-4816
Sword of Peace (Summer Outdoor Drama), Snow Camp	376-6948

Driving Instruction:

Alamance Driver School (Motorcycle and Scooter) 1766 E. Webb Ave.	228-7952

Fishing and Supplies:

Lake Burlington	421-3872
Sawyer Family Campgrounds, Bethel Church Rd., Graham	
Warrens Worm Ranch, Hopedale-Sandycross Rd.	578-0332
Jack's Sport Shop, 530 W. Elm, Graham	226-5014

Flying Lessons:

Causey Aviation Service, Inc., Julian, N.C.	685-4673
Bill Price Aviation, Inc., Municipal Airport	228-8200 or 228-1064

Foosball:

Community YMCA	227-2061
Idle Hour Billiard Parlor, 1370 N. Church	227-0575

Golf:

Driving Ranges

Shamrock, Shamrock Drive (Day only)	226-7045
M and M, Huffman Mill Rd.	584-1515

Eighteen Hole

Arrowhead, Mebane Oaks Rd., Mebane, N.C.	563-5255
Cedarcrest, Hwy. 70 W., Burlington, N.C.	
Confederate Acres, Woods Rd., Graham, N.C.	227-4815
Indian Valley (municipal), Indian Valley Dr.	584-7871
Shamrock, Shamrock	226-7045
Shillelagh, Hwy. 61, Gibsonville	449-4882

Miniature

Burlington City Park, S. Main St.	226-7371
Putt Putt, 1340 N. Church	228-6217

Guitar Lessons:
Community YMCA 227-2061

Hiking:
Sawyer Family Campgrounds, Bethel Church Rd., Graham

Cane Mountain, Cain Mountain Rd., Snow Camp

Camp Frontier, Cane Mountain Rd., Snow Camp

Horseback Riding:
Shamrock Stables, Monroe Holt Rd.

Shennandoah Ranch, Hwy. 70 W.

Camp Frontier, Cane Mountain Rd., Snow Camp

Cane Mountain Stables, Snow Camp

Ice Skating:
Daniel Boone, I-85, Hillsborough

Carolina Circle Mall, Greensboro

Piedmont Sports Arena, Greensboro

Jazz Dance Lessons:
Community YMCA 227-2061

Judo Lessons:
Community YMCA 227-2061

Karate Lessons:
Community YMCA 227-2061

Museums:
Alamance Battleground State Park, Alamance Battleground Rd. 227-4785

McDade Wildlife Museum, 1333 Overbrook

Parks - County and City (open year round 8:00 a.m. - 11:30 P.M.)
City Park at S. Main and S. Church Streets has 56 acres with facilities that include a miniature golf course, concession stand, swimming pool, lighted softball fields, tennis courts, picnic tables and grills, outdoor stage, comfort station and nature trails.

Fairchild Park on Graham-Hopedale Road has 30 acres and facilities for softball, picnicing, tennis and professional baseball. Some of Elon's intercollegiate baseball games are played in this stadium, particularly night games.

Cedarock Park, off Highway 49 south of Belmont, contains 415 acres in a beautiful natural setting and offers picnic shelters, nature trails, fishing lakes, and a place to ride your own horse.

Town and Country Nature Park at McKinney and Woodhaven Streets is the newest of the Burlington City Parks. It has 50 acres, taking in a bike route, comfort station and Nature Trail.

Racquetball Lessons
Community YMCA 227-2061

Radio Club (Ham)
Alamance Amateur Radio Club, Inc., 2822 Westchester
(basement of City Garage, meet second and fourth Monday nights)

Roller Skating
Interskate Roller Skating Center, 605 Chapel Hill Rd. 227-7769

Scuba Diving Lessons (Skin diving also)
Community YMCA 227-2061

Self-Defense Classes (men and women)
Community YMCA 227-2061

Stunts or Group Projects
Call John Elmore, Holly Hill Mall Merchants Assoc. 584-1851

Swimming (out of doors)
Burlington City Pool 226-7371

Sawyer Family Campgrounds

Troxler's Recreation Area

Lake Juno, Liberty

Camp Frontier Lake, Snow Camp

Jack's Recreational Center, Burch Bridge Rd.

Swimnastics
Community YMCA 227-2061

Tennis
Burlington City Park, S. Main St.

Fairchild Park, N. Graham-Hopedale Rd.

Tuxedo Rental
Blalock's Formal Wear - 220 E. Front St. 226-3366

Boone-Morton - 243 E. Front St. 226-4081

Volleyball (men's, Wednesday noon)
Community YMCA 227-2061

Yoga Instruction
Community YMCA 227-2061

Churches

The Community Church (United Church of Christ) is the campus church and has an historic relationship to the College. You, of course, are free to attend or not attend any church or synagogue. The Chaplain, Steve Caddell, has a full directory of all local churches in his office. In addition, the Burlington Daily Times-News publishes a list each week.

Escape

Airports

Greensboro-High Point Airport

Eastern	299-3221
Piedmont	275-2801
United	1-800-241-2150

Raleigh-Durham

Delta	1-800-241-1200
Eastern	228-8338
Piedmont	WX-5000
United	1-800-241-2150

(Call numbers above at no charge for either airport)

Bus Lines

Carolina Trailways, 334 Maple Ave. 226-4806

Taxi Services

Graves Cab, 802 Ross 228-1487

Pickard's Taxi, 121 E. Elm, Graham 226-6359

Red Bird Cab, 108 S. Lexington 226-5561

Travel Agencies

Global Travel Agency, 518 S. Main 228-7826

Campus Activities



There are literally hundreds of exciting, worthwhile activities to occupy the fertile minds of Elon students.

The William S. Long Student Center

The Student Center is open daily to all members of the College community. We urge you to use the following facilities: The Varsity Grill, Campus Shop, Mail Room, TV Lounge, Pool Room, Game Room, Stereo Listening Room, bulletin boards, main Lounge, various meeting rooms, SGA Offices, and the offices of other student organizations. You will also find the offices of the Coordinator and Assistant Coordinator of Student Activities in the Center.

Student Center Hours: Monday-Thursday - 8:30 a.m. to 11:30 p.m.
Friday - 8:30 a.m. to midnight
Saturday and Sunday - 1:00 p.m. to midnight

Harper Center

Many social and recreational activities are held in Harper Center where a large Lounge, TV room, and our campus Coffeehouse, "The Back Door", are available for students. WSOE -FM radio station, scheduled to open in 1977, will also be located in Harper Center. The lake is a popular spot for picnics and outdoor movies.

The Student Government Association - SGA

Officially representing your interests in regard to your social and academic life here at the College is the Student Government Association, the SGA. It derives its power from a Constitution approved by the Board of Trustees and Administration of the College.



Twice a month Student Senate holds open meetings to discuss campus issues and pass legislation--in this case to raise money for a larger meeting hall.

Elon College, as a chartered corporation organized under the laws of the State of North Carolina, places final authority in the Board of Trustees which in turn delegates such authority as it sees fit to the Administration and Faculty.

The legal authority of the SGA has the same relation to the Administration and Faculty as the authority of Administration and Faculty has to that of the Trustees; therefore, it must be expected that the Faculty and Administration must retain the right to delegate or to withhold authority with due regard for their own comprehensive responsibility.

SGA officers are selected in campus-wide elections each Spring (sophomore, junior, and senior classes) and Fall (the freshman class). Through the SGA, Liberal Arts Forum and Public Affairs speakers are brought to the campus. WSOE-FM, the campus radio station; The Pendulum, our campus newspaper; the Colonnades, the student literary magazine; our movie program, busses to games, homecoming activities; concert weekends; entertainment - these are but some of the many activities which the SGA, through its officers and the Student Senate, support with a budget in excess of $78,000.00.

Your involvement is the key to an effective SGA. Make your concerns and opinions known. If you are interested in the details of the structure of the SGA, copies of the Constitution are available at the SGA Office in the Long Student Center.

SGA Officers for the 1977-1978 Academic Year are:

Student Government Association Officers

President - Tim Moore
Vice-President - Bunny Carr
Treasurer - Todd Iddings

Senior Class

President - Charles Hopkins
Vice-President - Linda Bartlett
Secretary-Treasurer - Kelly Harris

Junior Class

President - Robin Moser
Vice-President - Kathy Butler
Secretary-Treasurer - Denise Tompkins Thorne

Sophomore Class

President - Jeri Stadler
Vice-President - Valerie Clark
Secretary-Treasurer - Martha Fulcher

The Student Senate

Seniors - Karon DeClark, Caroline Hunter, Kemp Liles, Cary Taylor, Chip Bell
Juniors - Lee Berryman, Banu Duruman, Annette Metcalf, Martha Ramseur, David Sams
Sophomores - Bryant Colson, Russell Worley, Diane Bratcher, Vincent de Paul Jamme, Gerald Smith

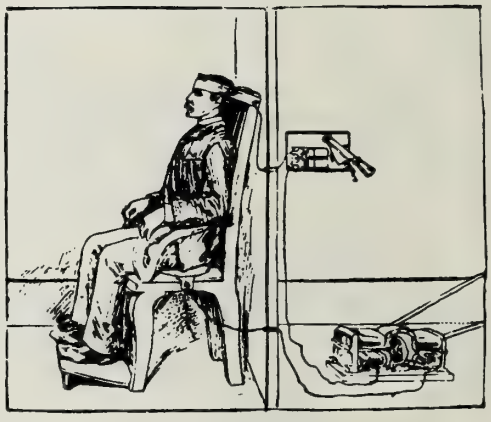
Publications and Communications

In various ways and through differing media the College undertakes to keep all members of the community aware of developments and activities. A weekly newsletter, the Communicator, lists current events. Every two weeks the campus newspaper, The Pendulum,

provides an "open air market" for student, faculty, and administrative opinions and for articles dealing with the most important campus events, past and present. The Pendulum is written entirely by students. The Colonnades is the campus literary magazine; it is published in conjunction with the English Department. Each year the Phi Psi Cli, the yearbook, provides a pictorial and written history of campus life. Finally, a ten watt FM educational radio station, WELN, will round out the media which bring awareness to all of us. There are almost limitless opportunities for you to participate in the activities of The Pendulum, the Colonnades, the Phi Psi Cli, and WSOE-FM.

The Student Union Board - SUB

SUB is responsible for planning campus-wide social activities, formulating policy governing the use of the Student Center and the Harper Center recreational areas, and advising the Coordinator of Student Activities on matters pertaining to student activities in general. The following are standing committees of the Board: Recreational Activities, Special Events, Fine Arts, Coffeehouse, and Public Relations. The Board plans a variety of activities including the performing arts, tournaments, and concerts. "The Back Door" is operated by members of SUB.



Student Union Board programs will electrify you!

Social Fraternities and Sororities



In the Greek system you meet persons of differing backgrounds and interests.

Six fraternities, three sororities and one sorority colony are part of the campus scene. All but two of these Greek organizations are affiliated with national bodies. Each provides its membership with important opportunities in the area of service and social activities. The national sororities are: Phi Mu, Sigma Sigma Sigma, and Zeta Tau Alpha; the national fraternities are: Kappa Sigma, Sigma Phi Epsilon, Tau Kappa Epsilon and Sigma Pi; the local fraternities are: Iota Tau Kappa and Kappa Psi Nu. Alpha Sigma Alpha is the national sorority colony.

Entertainment and Enlightenment

College Program Credit is given for many of the following events. By attending a specified number of approved programs, a student may earn one semester hour of credit each academic year.

The Music Department - The Elon College Fighting Christian Marching Band, the Concert Band, the Community Orchestra, the Elon Choir, the Emanons, the annual opera, and student and senior recitals are programs of the Department which enrich the campus. Many of these activities carry academic credit. Two of the band credits may be substituted for Phys Ed!



Students with a broad array of musical talents are being sought for the Fighting Christian Marching Band!

The Liberal Arts Forum - Sponsored by the SGA, the Liberal Arts Forum schedules a number of lectures and presents an annual Spring Symposium based on a particular theme.

The Lyceum - This series brings outstanding artists and performers to the campus during the year.

The Public Affairs Committee - This organization brings renowned speakers such as Ralph Nader and Dick Gregory to the campus.

SGA Concerts - Each year the Entertainment Committee of the SGA selects choice groups such as Linda Ronstadt, Jimmy Buffet, Doobie Brothers, ZZ Top, and other groups to "rock and roll" the student body at Homecoming, Spring Weekend, and other designated weekends. The cost to the student is kept to a minimum.

Sunday Night Movies - together the SUB and the SGA bring a wide array of choice recent and classic films to the campus on a weekly basis. During the warmer months the films are shown outside.

"The Back Door" - Open to all students and located in Harper Center, provides small informal concerts by local musicians and students. There is a small admission charge. Pizza and soft drinks are sold. If you are interested in performing, contact Bill Sharpe. A small fee is paid to the performers.

The Big Four - The four biggest social events on campus each year are: Homecoming, Parents Weekend, Greek Week, and Spring Weekend.

Departmental Clubs - A number of departments sponsor clubs whose purpose is to advance the interests of particular disciplines and to involve students in a more interesting social activity. Among these are Sigma Alpha Mu, the Society for the Advancement of Management; the Student National Education Association; and foreign language clubs.

Service Organizations - There are two specifically service student organizations at Elon:

Alpha Phi Omega - A national collegiate service fraternity many of whose members have been in the Boy Scout movement. It emphasizes leadership, friendship, and service.

The Civinettes - A women's service organization sponsored by Civitan International.

Religious Life

Having been founded by the Southern Convention of the Christian Church for the purpose of training men and women for lay and professional Christian service, Elon College carries on this tradition in a broadened way. Aside from the regular courses in Bible, Philosophy, and Christian Education, there are a wide range of enriching and challenging religious experiences available on campus.

Through various student groups, programs of Bible study, fellowship, and community service are fostered; these appeal to differing student interests. Each Thursday morning there is a worship service conducted by students and members of the faculty. A religious enrichment week is held in the Fall. There is also an on-going lecture series co-sponsored by the Department of Religion and several student groups. Student groups such as the Elon Christian Fellowship, meet weekly.

Historically related to the College, the Elon Community Church is made up of students, faculty members, and residents of the town.

Other Campus Organizations

International Club - The purpose of the International Club is to bring together students of different cultures in an exchange of ideas and experiences. Membership is open to all students.

The Black Cultural Society - The purpose of the Society is to promote understanding and a sense of unity among Black students; to encourage Elon College to achieve a greater awareness and appreciation of the culture and achievements of Black people; and to attack with vigor all injustices and inequalities that may exist on the campus with respect to Black people. Membership is open to all students.

The Commuter Organization - If you do not reside in College housing, you will find the Commuter Organization a place where you may have input both socially and in terms of your particular needs and frustrations. The Organization meets regularly to discuss the special needs of day students.

The Photography Club - This organization is designed to provide an opportunity for those of you who have an interest in photography to meet for the exchange and development of ideas, to work for the promotion of photography as a meaningful campus activity, and to strive for better facilities.

PIRG - One of the more recent organizations established here at Elon is a Public Interest Research Group. It is an outgrowth of Ralph Nader's visit in 1974. Those interested in its formation are dedicated to the gathering of consumer-oriented information and research.

The Chess Club - This co-ed group enables students to have fun learning the basics of the game while advancing to more challenging levels of competition.

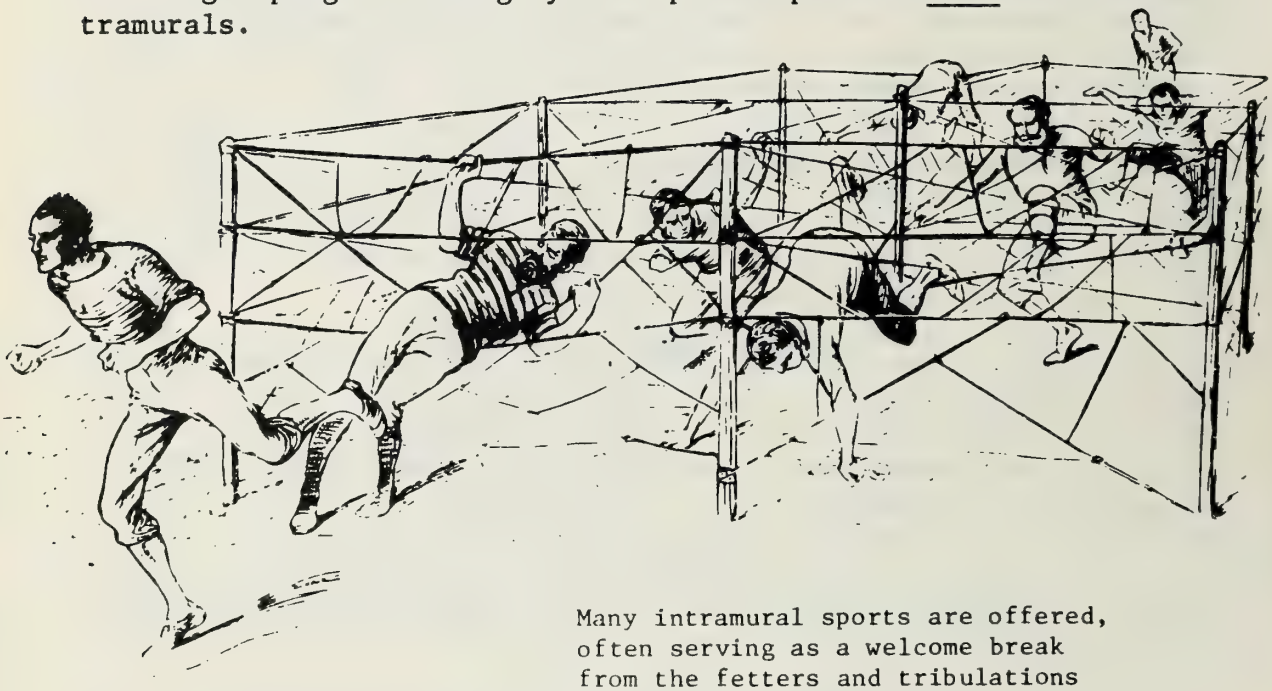
Lacrosse Club - This sport offers an opportunity for Lacrosse enthusiasts to enjoy playing the game in organized competition with clubs from other area colleges.

Athletics

Intramural Sports

A fundamental part of student activities is our intramural program. Everyone is encouraged to participate in athletics at Elon, for we believe that the training of the body is easily as important as the training of the mind. We have an extensive program for men and women. Team or individual competition is available in such sports as touch football, soccer, basketball, volleyball, tennis, table tennis, shuffleboard, softball, horseshoes, bowling, badminton, archery, track, swimming, golf, racquetball, and wrestling (men only).

Teams are organized largely on the basis of residence or social groupings. We urge you to participate in some form of intramurals.



Many intramural sports are offered, often serving as a welcome break from the fetters and tribulations of classroom work.

Intercollegiate Sports

Annually twelve athletic teams here at Elon compete with other colleges. Many of these teams have received State or National recognition during the past few years. Intercollegiate sports are: Football, men's basketball, women's basketball, baseball, tennis, wrestling, golf, women's volleyball, track, cross country, and soccer.

Sportsmanship Code

Traditionally, all persons participating in intercollegiate athletics have observed the following code:

1. I will consider my athletic opponents, their supporters, and the officials as my guests. As their host at Elon I shall treat them with courtesy and consideration.
2. I will not applaud errors made by either team.
3. I will not attempt to embarrass any player or official. I will not be unjust or slanderous in any remarks to them or about them.
4. I will not consciously stir up any unfriendly rivalry among the fans or players.
5. I will show good sportsmanship in both winning and losing.
6. I will conduct myself while at other schools in the same manner in which I would expect the students of other schools to conduct themselves here.
7. At any sports activity that I may attend I will do all in my power to promote good will.
8. I will strive to encourage players and authorities to live up to the spirit of the rules governing their athletic competition.
9. I will consider it my privilege and duty to exemplify this code in all of my activities, on the campus as well as at the sports arena.



A modern, highly competitive intercollegiate athletics program is offered.

The College Cheerleaders for 1977-1978 are:

Christy Jones
Lisa Foster
Diane Stoneman
Lynn Nessett
Karon DeClark
Angie Lintz
Kathy Butler
Trent Dickens

Coach: Ms. Barbara Yarborough

The Intercollegiate Schedule

Schedules for intercollegiate athletics are found in Appendix D.

Academics

General Degree Requirements and Grading

Regardless of what you may decide will be your major, if you follow a four year degree program, you will have to complete the following minimum general requirements:

Humanities	24 Semester Hours
Social Sciences	12 Semester Hours
Mathematics and/or Natural Science	10 Semester Hours
Physical Education	2 Semester Hours

(For further details see "Degree Requirements" in the College Catalogue.)

In addition to the requirements we have just listed, you will have to complete the requirements of one major subject area, will have to earn at least 126 semester hours of credit, and have a "C" (2.00) grade point average in both your major and all of your work.

At the end of any term in which you have earned less than a 2.00 grade point average, you may be placed on Academic Probation, which means that, if you do not show marked improvement within the following term, you may be suspended from the College because of academic deficiency. Normally, you must remain away from Elon for at least one regular semester before returning after academic suspension, and you can receive no credit for work taken elsewhere during the time of your suspension.

Quality Points

Your grade point average (GPA) is calculated by dividing the total number of attempted semester hours of credit into the total number of quality points earned. An "A" = 4.00; "B" = 3.00; "C" = 2.00; "D" = 1.00; "F" = 0.00. If you take a four semester hour course and receive an "A", you will have 16 quality points (4 x 4 = 16). If you take a three semester hour course and receive a "C", you will have 6 quality points (3 x 2 = 6).

Let's take a typical semester of work and compute the quality point average. Suppose the following were your schedule:

Course	Grade	Quality Points per Sem. Hr.		Hours Per Course		Quality Points per Course
English 111	B	3	x	3	=	9
Math 101	C	2	x	3	=	6
Religion 111	B	3	x	3	=	9
History 111	D	1	x	3	=	3
P. E. 105	A	4	x	1	=	4
				13		31

Total quality points earned = 31
Total semester hours attempted = 13
31 divided by 13 = 2.38 (this is your grade point average (GPA) for the semester.)

As each semester or term is completed, your semester hours attempted and your total quality points earned are added to any you have already acquired, and a new grade point average is calculated.



Registration for classes is always conducted with ultimate concern for the individual needs of the student. However, the College is not responsible for any injuries incurred by students during that process.

Class Attendance

It is important that you learn from the very beginning just what each of your classroom teachers requires in terms of class attendance. You should also know that absence from class does not relieve you from responsibility for assignments, though an excused absence may entitle you to turn an assignment in late. We have discovered that there is a strong relationship between class attendance and success or failure in the classroom.

The Honor System

Underlying the life of the College are certain basic assumptions: that all members of the community on campus are here in good faith to learn and to teach; that the atmosphere is one of respect and confidence in which teaching and learning can be pursued without distraction; that common standards of morality and ethics in academic and personal affairs are accepted by all students, administrators, and members of the faculty; and that all members of the College community are equally responsible for maintaining the moral, ethical, and intellectual soundness of the institution.

These attitudes are expressed, to a large degree, through the College's Honor System which is defined by two codes - the Honor Code and the Campus Code. Under the Honor Code you are on your honor not to cheat, steal, or lie; and, if you see another student doing so, you may report him to the Student Attorney General or to the Office of Student Affairs. When taking an examination, you will be expected to write the Honor Pledge, which is as follows: "On my honor, I have neither given nor received help on this test."

Under the Campus Code you are bound on your responsibility as a gentleman or lady to conduct yourself as such at all times. Further, you are to see to it, insofar as possible, that your fellow students do likewise.

The proper embodiment of these assumptions is a total system in which each member of the College community is able to depend upon the honor of the other. You may expect that your professor's presentations will be as objective and as comprehensive as possible; you may expect administrators to be open and direct in their dealings with you and the faculty; and you will be expected to be a person whose word can be trusted and whose actions can be respected.

The Honor System sets the standard toward which the College strives. However, it is necessary that there be some guidelines, policies, and regulations in order for the College to operate. You might wonder - WHY IS THIS?

Elon College, as an institution dedicated to career education and the liberal arts, requires an environment in which students, faculty, and administrators are free to examine issues, to create and advocate ideas, and to act in behalf of concepts which express personal convictions. However, freedom of any nature always exists within certain boundaries. Therefore, institutional policies and regulations are established in order to:

Protect the academic goals of the College;
Reflect the Christian values to which the College, as a church-related school, subscribes;
Enhance the developing capabilities of students;
Recognize the proximity in which students live with each other; and
Protect the rights and sensibilities of others.

The Judicial System

The Honor System and College Rules and Regulations are enforced, when it is necessary, by several judicial agencies. Depending upon the nature of the alleged infraction, they are: The General Council, the Honor Council, the Administrative Judicial Council, and the Judicial Review Committee.

The Board of Trustees of the College has directed that the Faculty exercise authority in the area of student discipline. In turn, the Faculty has delegated some of this authority to the Dean of Student Affairs and to the other judicial agencies mentioned above. The action of any judicial agency becomes final upon the certification of the Dean of Student Affairs. However, under exceptional circumstances, the President of the College has full power to require that the action of the Dean of Student Affairs or of a judicial agency be reviewed and/or overruled.

Councils and Agencies:

The General Council - Composed entirely of students, this Council has jurisdiction, in general, over most residence hall rules and regulations infractions including: disorderly conduct, gambling, drinking violations, fighting and malicious destruction. It has the power to recommend penalties, ranging from Council Reprimand to Permanent Separation. Students disciplined by the Council may appeal its action to the Administrative Judicial Council.

The Honor Council - This body is composed, roughly, half of students and half of faculty. It has jurisdiction over infractions of the Honor Code - cheating, lying, and stealing. Like the General Council, it has the power to recommend penalties of a full range. Students disciplined by this Council may appeal its action to the Judicial Review Committee.

The Administrative Judicial Council - The Council is composed of the Dean of Student Affairs and two other professional members of his staff. It deals with a wide range of rule infractions, some of which are: illegal drug matters, firearms violations, fire or arson, offenses against morals and/or decency, students charged with felonies, violations of North Carolina State Statutes, and disobedience of a lawful order given by a College official. This Council may also assume jurisdiction over General or Honor Council matters, with the exception of cheating, upon the request of the accused

student and the agreement of the Student Attorney General. It may also assume original jurisdiction when the General Council does not exist. The Council may impose a full range of penalties, and its action may be appealed to the President of the College.

The Judicial Review Committee - Composed of the Dean of Student Affairs, the Dean of Academic Affairs, and four members of the teaching faculty, this Committee assumes original jurisdiction over alleged Honor Code violations when the Honor Council does not exist. However, its principal function is to hear appeals of cases heard by the Honor Council. Its action may be reviewed by the President of the College. NOTE: A DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF ALL COUNCILS AND OTHER AGENCIES IS TO BE FOUND IN APPENDIX "B" IN THE BACK OF THIS HANDBOOK.

The Chief Justice - Each year the President of the Student Government Association appoints a student Chief Justice whose duty it is to preside over the General and Honor Councils. He votes in case of a tie.

Clerk of Court - The President of the SGA annually appoints a Clerk of Court whose duty is to keep written records of the accounts and events of each case which is brought before the Honor Council. When a trial is completed, the Clerk presents a full, accurate account of the events and facts and the decision of the Council to the Attorney General.

The Attorney General - Annually the President of the SGA appoints a student Attorney General and four agents - two men and two women - whose responsibility it is: to investigate charges made against students; determine whether sufficient evidence exists to warrant having a judicial hearing before the General or Honor Councils; notify the Dean of Student Affairs and the accused student(s) of the time and place of the trial if he determines that a case does exist; make arrangements for all pertinent witnesses to be present at the hearing or trial; present the case to the Council in question taking care that all pertinent facts come forth; provide opinions as to procedure, precedent, and evidence; notify the Dean of Student Affairs of the results of the trial; and file one copy of the Council records in his office.

The Defense Attorney General - Each year the President of the SGA appoints a Defense Attorney General whose responsibility it is to assist any accused student should he wish help.

Summons and Subpoenas - A summons is a writ or process by which an accused student is notified that: (1) an action has been instituted against him and (2) that he is to appear before a Council. The summons is served in person and in writing by the Attorney General's Office. It is signed by the Attorney General or his agent and the Chief Justice. It specifies: (1) the nature of the charge,

(2) the name of the Council, and (3) the time and place of the trial. It must be served at least seventy-two hours before the trial unless this right is waived by the accused student. Failure to comply with a summons results in contempt of court and may result in Suspension.

A subpoena is a writ, process, or mandate requiring a person to appear before a Council to testify in a certain case. It must be served in person at least twenty-four hours before the trial, must be in writing, and must specify the time and place of the trial. Failure to comply with a subpoena is considered contempt of court.

Student Rights

If you are accused of violating the Honor or Campus Codes or of any other rule or regulation infraction, you have certain specific rights. Those rights are:

1. To be presumed innocent until proven guilty;

2. To have a written statement of the charges of sufficient particularity to enable you to prepare a defense;

3. To have at least a seventy-two (72) hour written notice of the time and place of your trial; you may request a reasonable extension of this period by petitioning the judicial agency hearing your case no less than one day prior to the scheduled time of your trial;

4. To request that the Administrative Judicial Council hear your case - exception: cheating cases. (If you make such a request, the AJC will hear your case only if the Student Attorney General and an authorized representative of the Office of Student Affairs agree that such will be proper procedure.)

5. To have a speedy trial by an appropriate, impartial judicial agency;

6. To have open to the Elon College community - student, faculty, and administration - or, if you request it in writing, to have a private, closed trial;

7. To have the assistance of an adviser from within the College community if you desire;

8. To be confronted by all witnesses having information to present against you;

9. To obtain witnesses in your own behalf;

10. To question the testimony of witnesses and to make any comment concerning their testimony which you feel to be appropriate;

11. To testify in your own behalf;

12. To be free from self-incrimination and from being compelled to be a witness against yourself; your silence is not to be construed as evidence of guilt;

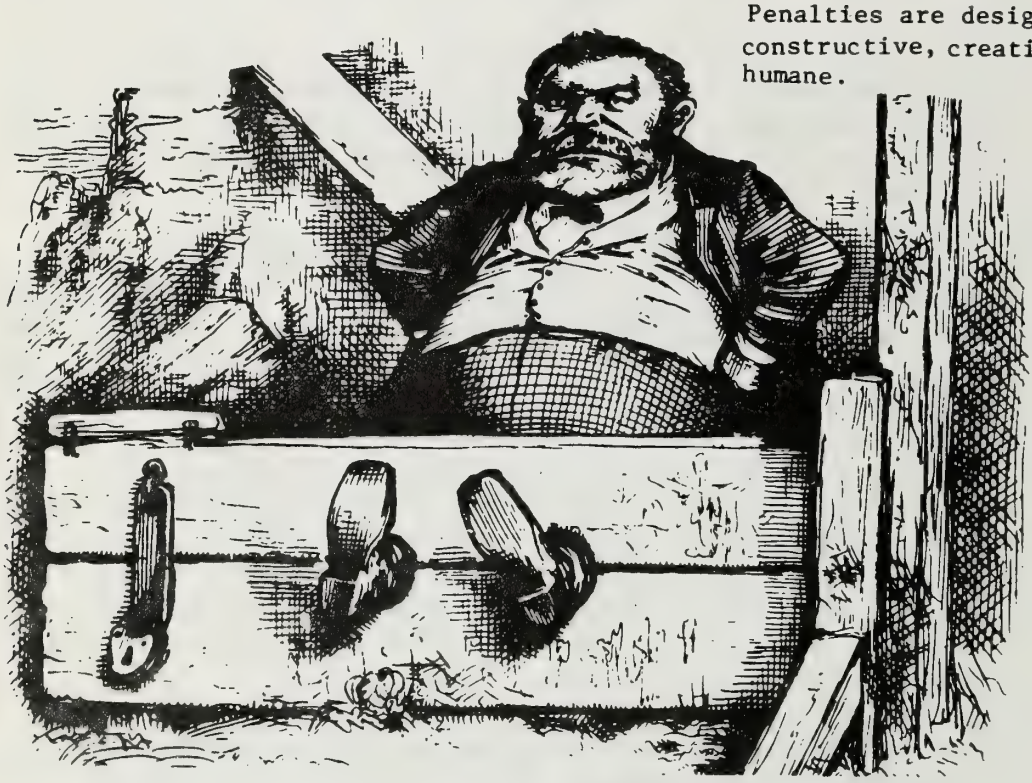
13. To have an explanation of the reasons for any decision rendered against you;

14. To be free from being tried twice for the same offense within the same jurisdiction;

15. To appeal the decision to a higher judicial authority and to have the imposition of the original penalty postponed pending the outcome of your appeal.

Penalties

Penalties are designed to be constructive, creative, and humane.



Among the penalties which may be imposed upon you if you are found guilty of violating the Honor or Campus Codes or any other rule or infraction are:

1. Council Reprimand - A verbal admonition to a student convicted of a violation that he has been in error and that he must take pains to correct his conduct pattern.

2. Official Reprimand - A written admonition to a student convicted of a violation that he has been in error and that he must take pains to correct his conduct pattern.

3. Definite Social Probation - This is a "suspended Suspension." It precludes the student's officially representing the College in any way, generally. Furthermore, if the student does not meet any special stipulations associated with his Probation or should he be found guilty of violating any other social rule or regulation, he automatically will be Suspended from the College. Such a Probation has a definite terminal point.

4. Indefinite Social Probation - It is identical to Definite Social Probation with the exception that the student in question must apply to the agency which imposed the penalty upon him for "reinstatement" or return to good standing, on or after a particular date stipulated at the time of the imposition of the penalty.

5. Definite Suspension - A requirement that the student temporarily leave the College. This sentence is in effect until a definite date stipulated when it is imposed. After that date the student may again register for classes, provided, of course, that he is academically eligible to do so.

6. Indefinite Suspension - Identical to Definite Suspension with the exception that the student must apply, on or after a stipulated date, for reinstatement or return to good standing. If he is reinstated, he is eligible to apply for readmission.

7. Permanent Separation - A permanent separation of the student from the College.

8. Other Penalties - The above list is not inclusive. The agency in question may tailor penalties to suit the circumstances and the student. Examples of other penalties which may be imposed exclusive of or in conjunction with the above are:

    a. Fines -- Students may be required to pay reasonable sums of money as a penalty exacted by a judicial agency.

    b. Work -- Students may be required to work a specified number of hours on campus without compensation; time limits will be indicated by the agency imposing the penalty.

Withdrawal in Lieu of Facing a Hearing or Trial

1. Under certain conditions the Administrative Judicial Council may offer a student charged with an offense the opportunity to withdraw from the College in lieu of facing a hearing or trial. If a student accepts such an option, he must do so in writing and indicate he is taking this action voluntarily.

2. Such student must have the clearance of the Administrative Judicial Council before he may apply formally for readmission.

Rules and Regulations



Student conduct reflects a high degree of maturity.

We are including in this book a listing of rules, regulations, and guidelines. Before you read them you may wish to note some of the rules which were imposed upon Elon students fifty years ago. Here are some excerpts dealing with women's rules and regulations as they were printed in the Student Handbook of 1925 - 1926:

"College women and special students living in town may be accompanied by young men to and from public college entertainments, provided that college men may not sit with young ladies during these exercises, nor accompany them in the day time..."

"Young ladies of the first three classes are allowed to shop in the village without a chaperon during the following afternoon hours: Freshmen from 4 to 5 p.m.; Sophomores from 3 to 5 p.m.; Juniors from 3 to 6 p.m., with the understanding they are to report themselves for any violation of regulations."

"Seniors in groups of two or three may, with the consent of the Dean of Women, be permitted to leave town for the day unchaperoned, returning not later than 7:00 p.m.; and with the written permission of their parents and the approval of the Dean of Women, may visit over nights in the homes of friends, provided on such visits they may not receive social callers."

"Students who do not go home for the week-ends may leave town only once a week. Those who do spend the week-end at home may leave one other time."

"College women, when chaperoned by a lady member of the Faculty or Senior, may go anywhere within the mile and one-half limit by writing in the Hike Book their names, the date, name of the Faculty or Senior, and the place they intend to go. Not more than seven students shall be in any one party."

"Young men and women of the Senior Class may, after May 1, socialize with each other or out-of-town guests on the campus on Sunday afternoons from 1:00 p.m. until 7:30 p.m."

"Girls with Senior privileges may go to the stores any time during the day without a chaperon."

"Young men and young women may not stop on the campus for purposes of conversation except during social hours."

"Young men and young women must observe the regulations for change of classes and use the stairway assigned each sex, sitting also on the alloted side of the chapel.

"Note passing is not to be permitted in chapel and at no time except through a Faculty member, Senior or member of the Senate or Council."

"Under no circumstances can young men and young women of the College, while under the College jurisdiction, ride with each other in automobiles, buggies, or similar vehicles, except on picnics and special occasions."

(this is important stuff! read it!)



Regulations are enforced wisely and with abiding respect for the maturity of our students.

ELON COLLEGE RULES AND REGULATIONS - 1976-1977

A. The Honor Code

1. Cheating
   a. Definition - the intentional misrepresentation of one's work to deceive for personal gain when, in fact, said work is not that person's
   b. Scope - copying another's exclusive work (on a test or examination); plagiarism; unauthorized collaboration on joint projects)
   c. Penalties
      (1) First offense - normally not less than Suspension for one academic semester nor more than one academic year; receive an "F" in the course in question
      (2) Second offense - Permanent Separation from the College; receive an "F" in the course in question

2. Lying
   a. Lying
      (1) Definition - the making of a false statement to any member of the College community (student,

faculty, administration) with the intention of deceiving

(2) Scope - all encompassing

(3) Penalties

(a) First offense - not less than Social Probation for one academic semester nor more than Suspension for one academic semester.

(b) Second offense - Permanent Separation from the College

b. Fraud

(1) Definition - a false representation which is intended to deceive another and, in fact, does deceive

(2) Scope - falsifying statements, records and forms; illegal use of telephones or ID cards

(3) Penalties

(a) First offense - not less than Suspension for one academic semester nor more than Suspension for one academic year

(b) Second offense - Permanent Separation from the College

c. Lying under oath

(1) Definition - the making of a false statement under oath (a sworn affirmation) knowingly and willfully designed to deceive, the said statement being material to the issue or point in question

(2) All oaths

(3) Penalties

(a) First offense - not less than Suspension for one academic semester nor more than Suspension for one academic year

(b) Second offense - Permanent Separation from the College

d. Knowingly passing a worthless check

(1) Definition - issuing and delivering, or aiding and abetting the issuance, of any check or draft from any bank or depository knowing at the time of delivery that there are insufficient funds on deposit in or insufficient credit with the bank or depository

(2) Scope - limited to the campus and Alamance County, North Carolina - Subject to prosecution under N.C. GS14-107

(3) Penalty - not less than the loss of personal check cashing privileges on the Elon College Campus for a period of time to be determined by the judicial agency with restitution of the bad check nor more than Suspension for one academic year

3. <u>Stealing</u>

a. Definition - the unauthorized taking of property from

the possession of another for temporary use

b. Scope - all encompassing

c. Penalties

(1) First offense - not less than Social Probation for one academic year nor more than Suspension for one academic semester

(2) Second offense - Permanent Separation from the College

4. Attempted Offenses

a. Definition - an attempt to commit any of the above listed offenses

b. Scope - all encompassing. (In a case involving a charge of violating one of the above stated rules, the accused may be found guilty of attempting such an offense should the evidence warrant such a finding.)

c. Penalty - not less than an Official Reprimand and a Work Penalty but less than the maximum penalty prescribed for the offense attempted

B. The Campus Code

1. Hazing

a. Definition - aid or abet...or to annoy any student by playing abusive or ridiculous tricks upon him; endanger his life; frighten, scold, beat, or harass him; or subject him to personal indignity

b. Scope - all encompassing

c. Penalties

(1) Persons - not less than Suspension from the College for one academic year nor more than Permanent Separation from the College

(2) Organizations - not less than Suspension of privileges for one academic year nor more than indefinite disbanding of the organization

2. Gambling

a. Definition - to play, or game, for money or other valuable stakes with the hope of gaining something significant beyond the amount played

b. Scope - all encompassing

c. Penalty - not less than Official Reprimand and a Work Penalty nor more than Suspension for one academic semester

3. Alcoholic Beverages

a. Drinking on campus

(1) Definition - the consumption of alcoholic beverages on campus

(2) Scope - anywhere on campus, including grounds, buildings, residence halls, or parked cars

(3) Penalties
(a) First offense - not less than Social Probation for one academic semester nor more than Suspension for one academic semester
(b) Second offense - Suspension for one academic year
(c) Third offense - Permanent Separation from the College

b. Being under the influence of alcoholic beverages
(1) Definition - a person who, having consumed alcoholic beverages, experiences a loss of the normal use of his mental and/or physical faculties
(2) Scope - no limitation as to location
(3) Penalty - not less than Social Probation for one semester nor more than Suspension for one academic semester

c. Possession of alcoholic beverages
(1) Definitions
(a) Sealed container
(b) Open container
(2) Scope - being in the possession of any student anywhere on the campus including cars
(3) Penalties
(a) Sealed container - not less than an Official Reprimand and a Work Penalty nor more than Social Probation for one academic semester
(b) Open container - not less than an Official Reprimand and a Work Penalty nor more than Suspension for one academic semester

4. Illegal possession, use, distribution, and/or sale of drugs
a. Definition - the illegal possession, use, distribution, and/or sale of narcotics - including opium and heroin; psychotoxic drugs - including barbiturates and amphetamines; hallucinogens - including lysergic acid diethylamide (LSD), mescaline, psilocybin, and marijuana; but not excluding others
b. Scope - on the person or in the possession of a student in any locality; subject to prosecution under State and Federal laws
c. Penalties
(1) Illegal possession or use - not less than Suspension for one academic semester nor more than Suspension for one academic year
(2) Illegal possession or use (second offense) or illegal distribution or sale - Permanent Separation from the College

5. Fighting
a. Definition - an encounter with blows or other personal violence between two or more persons, including assault

and battery
b. Scope - on campus and at College-sponsored events off campus
c. Penalty - not less than an Official Reprimand and a Work Penalty nor more than Suspension for one academic year

6. Possession of firearms or weapons on campus
a. Definition - the possession or use, whether openly or concealed, of any weapon while on the College campus; including, but not limited to: guns, rifles, pistols, powerful explosives, bowie knives, daggers, switch-blade knives, metallic knuckles, and any other weapon of any kind
b. Scope - all encompassing on the campus including automobiles on campus. Subject to prosecution under N.C. GS-269.2
c. Penalties
(1) First offense - Suspension for one academic semester
(2) Second offense - Permanent Separation from the College

7. Possession of fireworks
a. Definition - the possession and/or use of fireworks on campus
b. Scope - all encompassing. Subject to prosecution under N.C. GS14-410
c. Penalty - not less than Social Probation and a Work Penalty nor more than Suspension for one academic semester

8. Malicious destruction or defacing of property
a. Definitions
(1) Against an individual - destruction and/or damage to an individual's personal property
(2) Against the College - destruction, damage, or defacement of College property, personal or real
b. Scope - all encompassing
c. Penalties
(1) Against an individual - not less than an Official Reprimand and a Work Penalty nor more than Suspension for one academic semester and replacement of property
(2) Against the College - not less than an Official Reprimand and a Work Penalty nor more than Suspension for one academic semester and replacement of property

9. Disorderly conduct
a. Definition - conduct which is offensive or annoying to others or is disruptive of the rights of others

b. Scope - all encompassing
c. Penalty - not less than Social Probation nor more than Suspension for one academic semester

10. Residence Hall Violations
    a. Misconduct in residence halls
        (1) Definition - excessive noise such as loud talk, shouting, loud stereo or television sets; horseplay, practical jokes, and general annoyances
        (2) Scope - the residence halls
        (3) Penalty - not less than an Official Reprimand and a Work Penalty nor more than Suspension for one academic semester
    b. Violation of visitation regulations
        (1) Definition - being in other than public areas of residence halls occupied by members of the opposite sex without specific permission
        (2) Scope - residence halls
        (3) Penalty - not less than an Official Reprimand and a Work Penalty nor more than Suspension for one academic semester
    c. Failure to maintain minimum standards of health and safety
        (1) Definition - keeping one's residence hall room in a condition which is unsafe or unsanitary
        (2) Scope - all Residence Halls
        (3) Penalty - not less than an Official Reprimand and a Work Penalty nor more than Social Probation for one academic semester

11. Offenses against morals and decency
    a. Definition - Violation of the following listed North Carolina General Statutes
        (1) Crime against nature (N.C. GS14-177)
        (2) Rape (N.C. GS14-21)
        (3) Fornication and adultery (N.C. GS14-184)
        (4) Indecent language on a telephone (N.C. GS14-196)
        (5) Peeping tom (N.C. GS14-202)
    b. Scope - all encompassing
    c. Penalty - not less than Suspension for one academic semester nor more than Permanent Separation

12. Playing of games outside of designated areas
    a. Definition - the playing of games and like activities outside of areas designated for such without official permission to do so
    b. Scope - campus areas other than those designated for such activities
    c. Penalty - not less than an Official Reprimand and the restitution of any damages resulting from the infraction of this regulation nor more than Social Probation for one academic semester and restitution of damages

13. Disobedience of a lawful order of a College official
    a. Definition - direct disobedience of a lawful order of a College official
    b. Scope - all encompassing
    c. Penalty - not less than an Official Reprimand and a Work Penalty nor more than Suspension for one academic semester

14. Setting fires
    a. Definitions
        (1) Fire setting - deliberately lighting a fire without authorization
        (2) Arson - those fires set with the intention of destroying property
    b. Scope - all encompassing
    c. Penalties
        (1) Fire setting - not less than Social Probation for one academic year and a Work Penalty of 100 hours nor more than Suspension for one academic year
        (2) Arson - Permanent Separation from the College

15. Fire Prevention and Fire Fighting Violations
    a. Definitions
        (1) Molesting or removing fire alarms, fire extinguishers, or exit signs
        (2) Giving false alarms
    b. Scope - all encompassing
    c. Penalties - not less than Social Probation for one semester nor more than Permanent Separation from the College

16. Attempted offenses
    a. Definition - an attempt to commit any of the above listed offenses
    b. Scope - all encompassing. (In a case involving a charge of violating one of the above stated rules, the accused may be found guilty of attempting such an offense should the evidence warrant such a finding.)
    c. Penalty - not less than an Official Reprimand and a Work Penalty but less than the maximum penalty prescribed for the offense attempted

17. Laws of the wider society. All students are required to abide by the laws of the local, State, and National governments.

C. Other Rules, Regulations, and Policies

1. Dress

You are expected to be concerned with your appearance at all times. You should take particular care to dress in

good taste for public programs on campus. When in all academic buildings, the library, and the dining halls, you must wear appropriate footwear.

2. ID Card

Carry your ID Card with you always. It provides identification for athletic events, social activities, student meals, etc. You may not lend your card to anyone else; permitting another person to use your card is a violation of regulations. Should you lose your ID Card or Meal Ticket, report it to the Business Office at once. There is a $5.00 replacement charge for the loss of either card or ticket.

3. Smoking

You may not smoke in classrooms, the dining halls, and at public events. We urge you to take due consideration toward non-smokers at all times.

4. Swimming in the Harper Lake

Because of regulations of the Health Department and general safety restrictions, you are not permitted to swim in the lake adjacent to Harper Center.

5. Bicycles

If you have a bicycle, you may not park it in any building. Bike racks are provided in most areas. A bicycle trail has been constructed between Harper Center and the gymnasium parking lot. Please use this trail so that pedestrians may safely use the sidewalk.

6. Motor Vehicles

You may operate any motorized vehicle on campus, but you must register it with the Office of Student Affairs immediately upon your bringing your vehicle on campus. Failure to register your vehicle properly is sufficient cause to revoke your motor vehicle privileges. You will be responsible for your vehicle whether you actually operate it or not.

a. Motor Vehicle Registration Fees:
   (1) Residential students - $10.00 per year
   (2) Commuting students - $ 5.00 per year

b. Vehicle Registration Stickers. You will be issued a registration sticker when you pay the appropriate fee. Please display it precisely in accordance with instructions which will be issued to you at the time. Also, please remember that it is a registration sticker; it will provide you an opportunity to park in certain campus areas, but it will not guarantee that a space will be available every time you wish it.

c. Motor Vehicle Violations:
   (1) Unregistered vehicle

Penalty - $5.00 fine

(2) Hazardous violation - parking in the middle of a lot or other unsafe parking
Penalty - $25.00 fine

(3) Parking in a restricted area
Penalty - $5.00 fine

(4) Other offenses - those not mentioned above
Penalty - $2.00; $1.00 if paid in 48 hours

(5) Failure to pay fine within 10 days
Penalty - An additional $1.00

(6) Revocation of motor vehicle rights - an extreme act caused by gross misuse of a vehicle or repeated violations (three or more)

(7) Impounding - The College may at any time impound a vehicle found to be in violation of campus parking regulations at the expense of the student

Note: Complete motor vehicle regulations will be given you when you register your vehicle.

7. Pets

You may not have pets anywhere on the campus. They provide an harassment and, on occasion, a health hazard.

8. Selling

If you wish to sell confectioneries or other articles on campus, you may do so only with the express permission of the Business Manager. Private business organizations may not sell items on campus through personal solicitation.

9. Posters and signs

Generally, signs and posters may be posted on available bulletin boards. They are not to be placed on doors, walls, or any other parts of buildings. Posters and signs may be posted by students or student organizations. (Make certain that no reference to alcoholic beverages, example BYO, appears on any notice or sign.) If you wish to post a sign in the Student Center or in Alamance, you must receive permission to do so from the Coordinator of Student Activities. Commercial organizations may not post notices at the College.

10. Library Regulations

a. During the academic year the Library is open at the following times:

Monday through Thursday	8:00 a.m.-10:30 p.m.
Friday	8:00 a.m.- 9:00 p.m.
Saturday	10:00 a.m.- 4:00 p.m.
Sunday	3:00 p.m.-10:30 p.m.

During the summer sessions and vacation periods the hours will be arranged as posted.

b. The Iris Holt McEwen Library is a study area for which reasonable quiet is essential. Necessary conversation

should be conducted in moderate voices. Group studying is not permitted except on the main floor of the building.

c. Smoking is not permitted. The bringing of drinks and other refreshments into the building is not permitted.

d. Each borrower is responsible for the safety and proper use of all library materials charged in his name.

e. Certain types of material, including reference books, newspapers, periodicals, phonodiscs, and microfilm may be used only in the Library building.

f. Books and other materials which are loaned for use outside the Library are loaned for various lengths of time. Each borrower is responsible for checking the date due and returning materials on or before the time they are due.

g. Fines are assessed for the late return of materials in accordance with the following schedule:
   (1) General loans - 5¢ per day
   (2) Two-hour loans and one-day loans - 25¢ per hour for the first four hours and 5¢ per hour thereafter. A fraction of an hour is counted as a whole hour.

h. When a book is two weeks overdue, the Library will send you an over-due notice through the campus mail. You receive this notice as a courtesy. Failure to receive one will not be considered reason for cancellation of fines.

i. Report the loss of a book or other materials to the Library at once. If after a reasonable length of time, it has not been found, you will be billed for the cost of its replacement. The following items are totaled to determine the value of a lost item: (1) the current list price of the book, (2) any fines which were due at the time the book was reported lost. If a list price is not available, the Librarian will determine the value of the item.

j. All library materials must be returned at the end of each session. Students failing to do so will not receive credit for any work completed during that session or allowed to re-enroll until the account is cleared. In addition, a $2.00 late fee will be added to any charges that have been incurred.

k. Interlibrary Loans - When the Library is unable to supply the demand for expensive or unusual materials, it will seek to borrow them from another library. However, materials will not be borrowed from another library for class use, general assignments, or term papers as this would violate the "General Interlibrary Loan Code of 1952."

l. Facilities for copying pages from books and other materials are available to students. The charge is 10¢ per page.

The food service encourages students to comment on the meals and snacks they are served.



11. Dining hall regulations
    a. All persons are expected to form a line at the cafeterias as they arrive and no one will take a position other than at the end of the line.
    b. Food, dishes, silverware, or other equipment may not be taken from the dining halls without permission of the dining hall manager.
    c. Visitors are expected to pay for their meals unless payment is made by their hosts
    d. Persons who fail to cooperate with dining hall personnel or to comply with dining hall regulations will lose their dining privileges without compensation.
    e. Meal tickets may not be used by anyone other than those to whom they are issued!

12. Housing Requirement

You will be required to live in College housing unless you live with your parents, a relative, or your spouse. You may also receive permission to live off campus if: (1) you will be 21 years old prior to September 1 of the academic year, or (2) you have 84 semester hours of degree credit prior to September 1 of the academic year, and (3) you complete an official request and obtain permission to live off campus from the Dean of Student Affairs by March 15 prior to the time that off campus residency is expected to begin. After March 15, such permission cannot be given except under unusual circumstances. The College cannot assume any responsibility for location or approval of off campus facilities and cannot serve as an intermediary in any way between you and your landlord.

13. Change of address

If your College address changes at any time, please notify the Office of Student Affairs immediately. It is essential for us to have a way of getting in touch with you about official academic matters and in case of emergency.

14. Recognition of new student organizations

In order for a society, club, or other student organization to receive official recognition by the College, it must receive the approval of the faculty in regard to its plan, purpose, and the rules by which it proposes to be governed. Specific details in regard to the precise process which must be followed are available in the Office of Student Affairs.

15. Fraternity and Sorority Rush

The social fraternities and sororities engage in a process known as "rush" during which they invite men and women students to consider membership in fraternities or sororities, as the case may be. Specific rules govern rush; they are to be found in the Office of Student Affairs and at the SGA Office.

16. Leaves of Absence and Withdrawal

If, for any reason, you conclude that you must leave the College on a temporary or long term basis, you must confer with the Dean of Student Affairs and the Dean of Academic Affairs to formalize your plans. If you wish to be absent for as long as two semesters, you may secure a Leave of Absence under which you will automatically return to the College at a time mutually acceptable. If you wish to withdraw, formal arrangements can be made. In either case, your official record cannot be cleared until action - either Leave or Withdrawal - is complete.

17. Student Records

You may have access to any of your official records. The records and places of availability are as follows:

Record	Available
Admissions & Academic Records	Registrar's Office - 105 CO Building
Disciplinary Records	Office of Student Affairs - 127 Alamance
Placement Records	Counseling Office - 104 Alamance
Financial Aid Records	Financial Aid Office - 114 CO Building

Residence Hall Life



A student sharing his room with an unexpected guest must provide a cot or find a vacant bed.

For most of you, your room in a residence hall will be the only home you will have for four years. We believe that it is important that your life in the residence hall be as positive as possible and that your experiences there will contribute greatly toward your total education. In the residence hall we hope that you will learn much about being considerate of others, adapting to the customs and peculiarities of others, living in close proximity to other people, solving your own frictions and difficulties, being free and yet respecting the rights and sensitivities of others, and managing your own lives to a large extent.

In order to insure that your life in the residence halls is as pleasant and constructive as possible, the College has developed a staff of professional and peer counselors. Each major residence area has a full-time professional Area Coordinator. Assisting the Coordinator are Head Resident and Resident Counselors. These Counselors live in the residence halls and are specially trained to assist you in the development of every phase of your academic and social life.

In each residence hall is a House Government composed of elected representatives and residence counselors. The House Government plays a prominent role in promoting social life, intramural athletics, and representing resident student interests.

Regulations and Guidelines

So that life in the residence halls may be as pleasant and constructive as possible the following rules and guidelines exist. We urge you to become familiar with them.

1. Illness - If you become ill during a time when the Health Service is not open, contact your Area Coordinator, Head Resident Counselor or Resident Counselor for assistance. You may also call the Assistant Dean of Student Affairs, the Coordinator of Housing, or the Dean of Student Affairs.

2. Opening of Halls - Residence halls open the day before registration. The first meal served is the evening meal prior to the day of registration.

3. Electrical Appliances - Underwriter Laboratory approved appliances may be used in residence hall rooms provided that you connect them only to the outlets which are provided. (Special permission from the Dean of Student Affairs is required for the installation of air conditioners and a special additional electricity charge must be imposed.) Extension cords and other unauthorized wiring are very dangerous and may cause fire; therefore, we urge you to exercise extreme caution.

   The College reserves the right to regulate the use of electrical appliances. No refrigerators may be installed unless they are of the small type such as those rented by the Campus Shop (drawing .5 amps of electricity or less). A fine of $20.00 will be imposed on any student who does not comply with these standards.

   You may secure replacement light bulbs from your Head Resident Counselor or Resident Counselor.

   Please take special pains to turn off appliances and lights when you leave your room. Safety and energy saving are very important considerations!

   NOTE: SPACE HEATERS MAY NOT BE USED IN RESIDENCE HALL ROOMS.

4. Holidays - Residence halls are closed during Thanksgiving, Christmas, Spring, and Summer vacations. You must vacate your room no later than 6:00 p.m. on the day classes end and before these vacation periods. After that hour the building will be locked.

   Be certain that you have disconnected all electrical appliances, except refrigerators, before you leave on

holiday. Also, close your windows.

Residence halls will be open at 2:00 p.m. on the day preceding the first day of class following vacation periods. We cannot permit you to occupy rooms during vacation periods. If you are unable to go home, you must make arrangements for temporary accommodations during these periods.

5. Caution deposit - A fee of $25.00-caution key/deposit is charged every resident student. The full deposit is refundable at the end of each Spring semester or when a student becomes a non-resident. To be eligible for a full refund, the student must return his/her room key and have no damage charges listed against him/her. If there have been damages, the amount in question will be subtracted from the $25.00 and the remainder returned. Failure to return a key to 101 North Building within one week after residence halls close will result in a $5.00 charge. (Regulations applying to the Caution/Key Return Policy are found in Appendix "E".)

   If you should lose your key, contact the Office of Student Affairs. There is a $2.00 fee for key replacement. No new keys will be issued during the final two weeks of any semester or term.

   You may not change rooms or roommates without permission from the Office of Student Affairs. If you do secure such permission, we must charge you a $2.00 room change fee.

   The College cannot assume any responsibility for stolen items. Any item of great value may be checked in for safe keeping at the College Business Office.

6. Room reservations - You may reserve a residence hall room in the Spring of each year. A $75.00 deposit is required and will be applied to your account. After May 1 only $25.00 of this deposit is refundable; after August 1, none of it is refundable.

7. Breakage and unreasonable wear and tear - You and your roommate(s) will be held responsible for any breakage or unreasonable wear in your room. If responsibility can be fixed upon a certain person, he will be expected to pay for the damage. If such responsibility cannot be fixed, however, everyone in the room will equally share any costs involved in repair or replacement.

   For the above reason, you should carefully check the furniture and condition of your room and report to the Office of Student Affairs in writing any damaged condition which you discover upon entering a new room so that you will not

be charged. Any student found guilty of willful destruction of College property is liable to dismissal from the College. (See Rules and Regulations, Page 32.)

8. Room inspections - All residence hall rooms are inspected periodically. You will be expected to have your room in good order. For obvious reasons, conditions dangerous to health and safety cannot be accommodated.

9. Withdrawal - If you withdraw from the College, you must have your room inspected by your Head Resident Counselor or Resident Counselor. In addition, you must stop by the Office of Student Affairs to officially begin the withdrawal process.

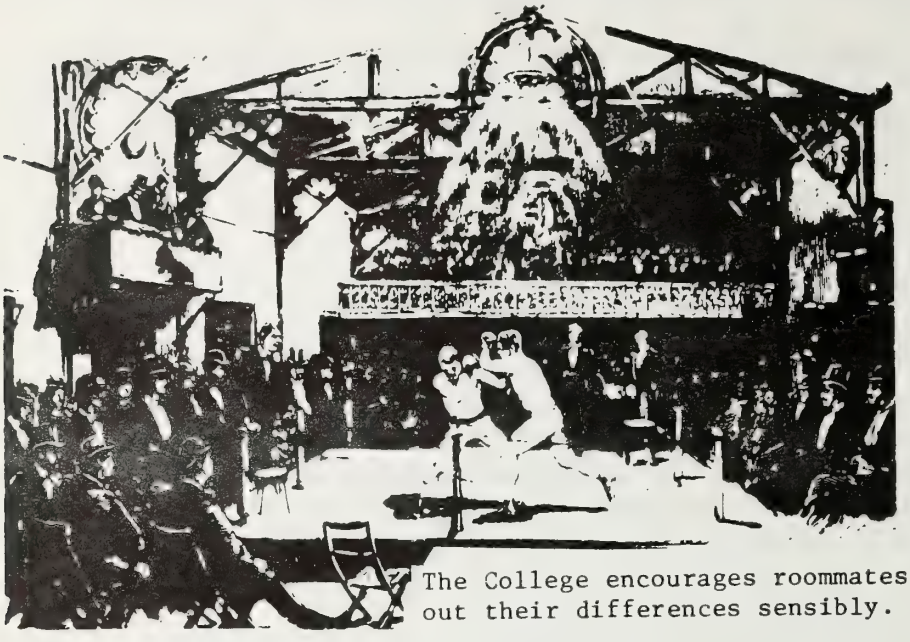
10. Visitation - Unless special permission has been granted by the Office of Student Affairs in regard to certain occasions and time periods, women students may not visit in men's residence hall rooms and men may not visit in women's residence hall rooms. Exception: men and women may visit in residence hall rooms between the hours of 2:00 p.m. and 5:00 p.m. on Sunday under the following contions:
    a. A student may not visit a member of the opposite sex unless specifically invited to do so.
    b. A guest must be registered.
    c. Students must meet their guests and escort them to their rooms.
    d. If a student is entertaining a guest, he must keep the door to his room ajar at least twelve inches.
    e. A guest must remain in the room of his or her host or hostess or in the lounge.
    f. Guests must enter and leave through the following doors:
        Sloan - Front door
        Virginia and West - Front door and at east end of West
        Staley - the entrance leading from Harper Center
        Smith and Carolina - South end doors
        Moffitt - West door

11. Room Searches - When there is strong reason to believe that an emergency health situation exists in a residence hall room or that the occupants of a particular room are in violation of rules and regulations, especially those pertaining to the possession, use, or distribution of drugs for non-medical, illegal purposes, investigation and search may be performed by College officials and/or law enforcement agents at the request of the Dean of Student Affairs. (Specific information in regard to room searches is found in Appendix "F".)

12. Clear halls - Safety requires that halls be clear at all times. Therefore, we cannot permit you to store luggage,

ironing boards, or other personal belongings there.

13. Order - In order to respect the rights of those around you, you must be reasonably quiet. Therefore, do not play radios, record players, musical instruments, or television sets loudly enough to disturb other students. Especially during study or sleeping hours such caution is important.



The College encourages roommates to work out their differences sensibly.

14. Food - If you have food in your room, be certain that you store it in tin cans or plastic containers with tight lids or in refrigerators. Uncovered food is too tempting to small, unpleasant insect visitors!

15. Trash - Trash cans are provided in each residence hall. Please use them. Under no circumstances may trash be swept or thrown from rooms into the halls; cigarettes are not to be thrown on the halls or stairways.

16. Furniture - Furniture must remain in the rooms where it has been placed by the College. You may not place your mattress on the floor at any time. We must hold you liable for any furniture removed from your room or for any damage which may be done to your mattress.

17. Official signs - You may not display highway signs, markers, warning lights, etc. in your room. The presence of such items strongly suggests that they have been stolen!

18. Wall hangings - You should not place nails or tacks in the walls or woodwork of your room. (Exception: West residents may use tacks provided they are placed in the grooves in the paneling.) Use only adhesive type supports

for hanging pictures. Any items placed on walls, doors, furniture, etc. that cause damage will subject you to a charge for the damage. Do not attach anything to ceilings in any way.

19. Residence hall hours - Men and women students may enter and leave their residence halls at will. (Women's halls are locked for security purposes at 11:30, Monday through Thursday; 1:30, Friday and Saturday; and 12:00 midnight on Sunday.) Women's buildings have combination locks. Your Head Resident Counselor will provide you with the combination to your building when you arrive on campus. DO NOT GIVE THE COMBINATION TO ANY OTHER PERSON. YOUR SAFETY AND THAT OF THE OTHER WOMEN IN YOUR BUILDING DEPENDS UPON YOUR TAKING THIS RULE SERIOUSLY.

20. Assistance with luggage - Men students may assist women students in taking luggage to or from residence hall rooms on registration day, the beginning of vacations, the end of vacations, and at the end of the school year in May provided permission has been obtained from the Head Resident Counselor or a Resident Counselor.

21. Parental visits - Parents may visit their sons or daughters at any time. Fathers must secure the assistance of a Resident Counselor or the Head Resident Counselor so that women in the area may be warned that there is a "man on the hall!"

22. Sunbathing - You are urged to exercise due care when sunbathing so as to be located in a reasonably private area of the campus. Bathing suits may not be worn on campus (including lounges) except when sunbathing. When going to and coming from sunbathing areas, please make certain that you are reasonably attired.

23. Student visitors - Students are to use house phones to contact dates.

24. Repairs - You should report all needed repairs to the Area Coordinator, Head Resident Counselor or to a Resident Counselor. Please do not attempt to make repairs!

25. Laundry Facilities - If you wish to do your own laundry, laundry facilities are available at convenient places throughout the campus. If you use these facilities, please show every consideration for others by removing laundry as soon as the cycle is completed. If at all possible, please don't use the laundry rooms after midnight or in the early morning hours.

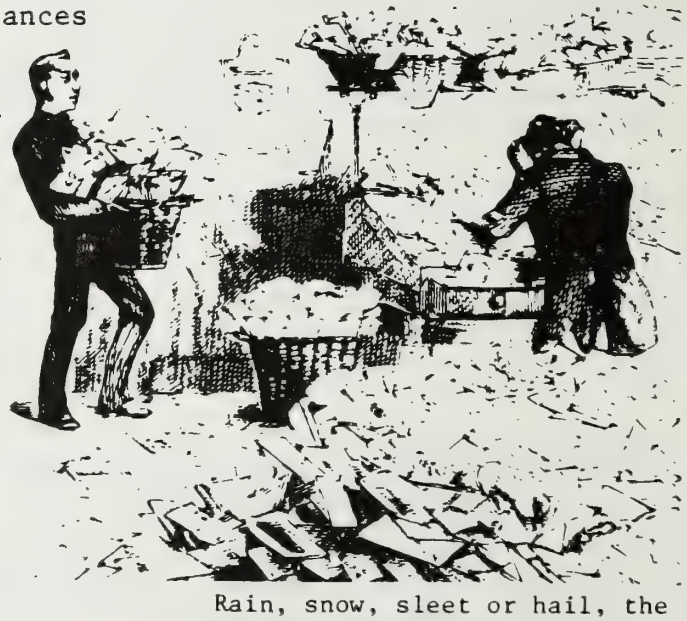
26. Linen Service - A commercial laundry organization makes linen and towel service available to students through campus representatives.

27. Storage - The College cannot provide you with storage facilities for belongings if you are planning to be away for extended periods, such as Winter or Summer terms.

28. Fire Information - If a serious fire occurs in your residence hall, follow this procedure:
    a. Close all windows and the door to your room and leave the building immediately.
    b. If the building is filled with smoke, you should stay as close to the floor as possible and hold a wet towel over your face as you exit.
    c. Make every effort to stay to the right and in a single file as you exit. It is essential that you DO NOT run; however, you should walk as rapidly as possible.
    d. Candles and non-electric lamps and lanterns may not be used or kept in residence halls.

29. Guests - You may have a guest of your sex in your residence hall under the following conditions and understanding:
    a. Your guest must be housed in your residence hall
    b. You must make arrangements with the Head Resident Counselor to house your guest
    c. Upon his or her arrival you must check him in with your Head Resident Counselor
    d. Your guest must abide by the College rules and regulations; if he fails to do so, he may be asked to leave
    e. A guest may not visit for more than three days under ordinary circumstances

30. Mail - Residential students obtain their mailbox numbers from the Supervisor of Mail Services in 106 Alamance. If you receive a package, you will find a note to that effect in your box. You may then pick up your package at the Long Center mailroom any afternoon between 4:00 and 4:30 p.m.



Rain, snow, sleet or hail, the campus mail is carefully and expertly directed to your campus address.

31. Damage to rooms, hallways, or other public residence hall areas - If the person or persons responsible for damage occurring in individual rooms, hallways, or other public residence areas (e.g., lounges) cannot be identified, those persons living in the rooms, along the hallway, or residing in the residence hall in question jointly will be held financially responsible.

32. Lost and Found - The Lost and Found service is maintained by the Student Center - 203 Long Center.

33. Telephones - Extension telephones are available on each floor of the residence halls. Calls other than long distance calls may be made from these phones. Long distance calls must be made from the pay telephones located in each hall. Telephones located in the Head Resident Counselor's room are not to be used by students.



When using the College's telephone system, it is important to speak loudly, enunciate clearly and keep the string tight.

Please demonstrate consideration for your fellow students when using the hall phones; speak in a regular tone of voice and limit your calls to a reasonable length of time. Illegal and/or fradulent use of a telephone or malicious damage to a phone will make you liable to Suspension from the College and will subject you to prosecution under State and Federal laws.

Please notify your parents about how to contact you by phone as soon as you arrive on campus. When the switchboard is open (7:30 a.m. - 9:30 p.m.), friends may reach you through the College number (584-9711) and the extension nearest your room. When the switchboard is closed, you may be reached through the pay telephone in your residence hall; the numbers are listed on the following page. PLEASE LET PARENTS AND FRIENDS KNOW THESE EMERGENCY NUMBERS!

Barney 584-9015
Brannock 584-9096
Carolina, First Floor 584-9041
Carolina, Second Floor 584-9070
Carolina, Third Floor 584-9066
Harper Center Lounge 584-9059
Hook 584-9058
Iota Tau Kappa 584-9005
Kappa Sigma 584-9664
Moffitt, Second Floor 584-9046
Moffitt, Third Floor 584-9027
Sigma Phi Epsilon 584-9053
Sloan, First Floor 584-9032
Sloan, Second Floor 584-9065
Sloan, Third Floor 584-9055
Smith, First Floor 584-9077
Smith, Second Floor 584-9002
Smith, Third Floor 584-9048
Staley, First Floor 584-9026
Staley, Second Floor 584-9061
Staley, Third Floor 584-9010
Tau Kappa Epsilon 584-9087
Virginia, First Floor 584-9018
Virginia, Second Floor 584-9049
Virginia, Third Floor (Breezeway).....584-9040
West, First Floor 584-9054
West, Second Floor (Breezeway) 584-9049
West, Third Floor 584-9040
Zeta Tau 584-9052

Appendix "A"—Community Health & Social Services

Alamance Mental Health Center 228-0581
1946 Martin Street
Burlington, N. C.

Services include diagnosis, evaluation, and treatment - and if necessary referral to another more appropriate agency or source. Fees are based on the ability to pay. Application can be made by any resident of Alamance County. The Alamance County Volunteer Services are also housed here. Call for an interview at 227-4267.

Alamance County Association for Mental Health 227-3893
Box 427
Burlington, N. C.

Alamance County Health Center 227-7451
Graham-Hopedale Road
Burlington, N. C.
Hours: Monday through Friday - 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m.
Clinics include: Chest, Immunizations, Venereal Diseases, and Prenatal Care.
Investigation complaints of Environmental Sanitation are dealt with. Most all clinics are free.

Alamance County Hospital, Inc. 228-1371
327 Graham-Hopedale Road
P. O. Box 3157
Burlington, N. C.

Alamance County Rescue Unit 228-7857
P. O. Box 615 (Sheriff's Office for dispatching)
Graham, N. C.

Alcoholics Anonymous 228-7117
443 South Spring Street
Burlington, N. C.

Duke Medical Center/Poison Control Center 684-8111
Box 3007, Duke Medical Center
Durham, N. C.
In case of an emergency call 684-8111 and state that the call is an emergency. Poison control call for information other than emergency write only to, Dr. Shirley Osterhout, Box 3007, Duke Medical Center, Durham, N. C.

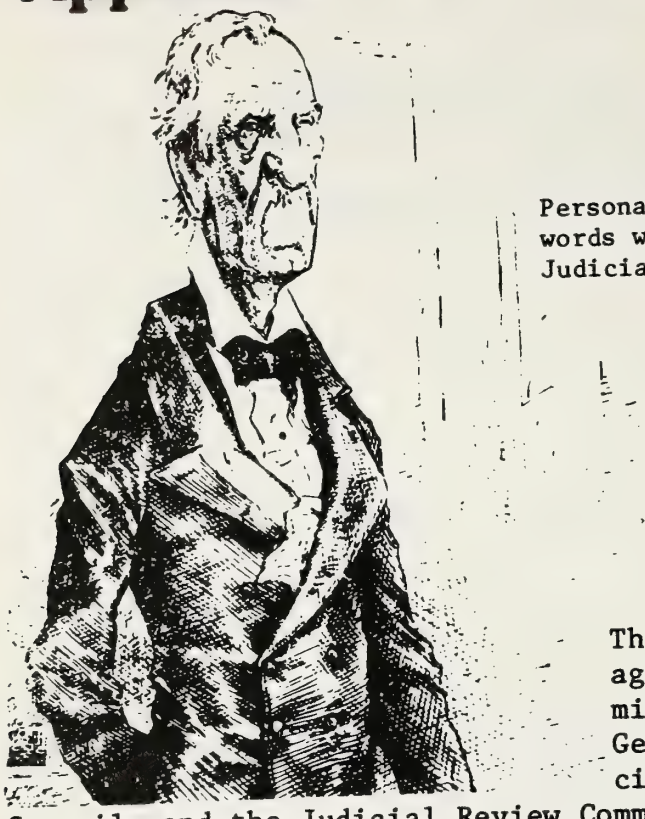
Memorial Hospital of Alamance County 228-1711
P. O. Box 4008
730 Hermitage Road
Burlington, N. C.

North Carolina State Board of Health 228-8341
President: Dr. Charles Raper, Asheville, N. C.
Office: 328 West Davis Street
Burlington, N. C.

Rape Crisis 227-6220
Telephone Counseling
and Information

Suicide and Crisis Service of Alamance County 227-6220
P. O. Box 427
Burlington, N. C.

Appendix "B"—Judicial Agencies



Personal warmth and dynamism are the words which best typify the Elon Judicial Agency members.

The following are the judicial agencies - councils and committees - of Elon College: The General Council, the Honor Council, the Administrative Judicial Council, and the Judicial Review Committee.

1. The General Council
   a. Membership. The Council is composed of the Chief Justice and six other students, three men and three women.
   b. Jurisdiction. The Council has original jurisdiction over the following:
      (1) Drinking on campus
      (2) Being under the influence of alcoholic beverages
      (3) Possession of alcoholic beverages
      (4) Fighting
      (5) Misconduct in residence halls
      (6) Residence hall visitation violations
      (7) Disorderly conduct
      (8) Gambling
      (9) Malicious destruction or defacing of property against an individual
      (10) Attempting any of the above offenses
   c. Range of penalties. The Council may recommend any penalty or combination of penalties ranging from Council Reprimand to Permanent Separation.
   d. Nature of action. Unless it is appealed, the action of the Council is final when it is certified by the Dean of Student Affairs.
   e. Appeal. Any student disciplined by the Council may appeal the decision to the Administrative Judicial Council.

2. The Honor Council
   a. Membership. The Council is composed of the Chief Justice, three other students, and three members of the faculty.
   b. Jurisdiction. The Council has original jurisdiction over the following:
      (1) Cheating
      (2) Stealing
      (3) Lying
      (4) Fraud
      (5) Attempting any of the above offenses
   c. Range of penalties. The Council may recommend any penalty or combination of penalties ranging from Council Reprimand to Permanent Separation.
   d. Nature of action. Unless it is appealed, the action of the Council is final when it is certified by the Dean of Student Affairs.
   e. Appeal. Any student disciplined by the Council may appeal the decision to the Judicial Review Committee.

3. The Administrative Judicial Council
   a. Membership. The Council is composed of the Dean of Student Affairs and two other professional staff members of the Office of Student Affairs whom he appoints. The Dean presides over the Council.
   b. Jurisdiction. The Council has original jurisdiction over the following:
      (1) Possession and/or use of illegal drugs; selling of illegal drugs
      (2) Possession and/or use of firearms or weapons on campus
      (3) Possession and/or use of fireworks
      (4) Arson
      (5) Disobedience of a lawful order given by a College official
      (6) Offenses against morals and decency
      (7) Knowingly passing a worthless check; forging checks or documents
      (8) Students arrested and charged with felonies
      (9) Alleged violation of local, State, and national laws
      (10) Hazing
      (11) Gambling
      (12) Malicious destruction
      (13) Assault and battery
      (14) Attempting any of the above offenses

      The Council may assume jurisdiction over General or Honor Council matters, with the exception of cheating, upon the request of the accused student and the agreement of the Student Attorney General. It may also assume original jurisdiction when the Honor or General Councils do not exist.

      Finally, the Council hears appeals of cases tried originally

by the General Council.

c. Range of penalties. The Council may impose any penalty or combination of penalties ranging from Council Reprimand to Permanent Separation.

d. Nature of action. Unless it is appealed, the action of the Council is final when it has been certified by the Dean of Student Affairs.

e. Appeal. Any student disciplined by the Council may appeal the decision to the President of the College

4. The Judicial Review Committee

a. Membership. The Committee is composed of the Dean of Student Affairs, the Dean of the College, and four members of the faculty (elected for two-year terms; two elected each year). The Dean of Student Affairs presides over the Committee and votes only in case of a tie.

b. Jurisdiction

(1) The Committee assumes original jurisdiction over alleged violations of the Honor Code when the Honor Council does not exist, unless the student requests a hearing before the Administrative Judicial Council.

(2) The Committee assumes appellate jurisdiction over cases heard by the Honor Council.

c. Range of Penalties

(1) When acting in the absence of the Honor Council, the Committee may impose any penalty or combination of penalties ranging from Council Reprimand to Permanent Separation.

(2) When considering an appeal the Committee may:

a. Remand the case to the Honor Council upon the discovery of evidence not available at the original trial; or

b. Review the case. If it does so, it may:

1. Uphold the original decision
2. Uphold the original decision but reduce the penalty
3. Exonerate the student

d. Unless it is appealed, the action of the Committee becomes final when it has been certified by the Dean of Student Affairs.

e. Review. The action of the Committee may be reviewed by the President of the College.

The Judicial Orientation Board

The Board consists of the Dean of Student Affairs, the Chief Justice of the Honor and General Councils, and the Attorney General. The Board has responsibility for orienting all Honor and General Council members so that they will be knowledgeable with regard to matters of student due process and the procedures applying to the Honor and General Courts.

Appendix "C"—Where to Go for Information About . . . .

Absences	Your Instructor
Academic Advising	Your Academic Adviser OR Counseling Office, Alamance 104
Academic Appeals	Associate Dean of Academic Affairs Dr. C. White, Classroom-Office Bldg. 113
Academic Records	Registrar Mr. Harper, Classroom-Office Bldg. 105
Academic Skills Program	Learning Laboratory - Mooney Mrs. Betty Maness
Adding/Dropping Courses	Your Academic Adviser
Admissions	Director of Admissions Mrs. Bright, Classroom-Office Bldg. 114
Advisers (assigning of)	Counseling Office - Alamance 104
Alumni Affairs	Office of Alumni and Parent Relations Mr. Bass, Classroom-Office Bldg. 103
Athletics	
Baseball	Mr. McBee, Alumni Gym, Room 113
Basketball	
Women's	Ms. Jackson, Jordan Gym, Room 207
Men's	Mr. Miller, Alumni Gym, Room 103
Cross-Country	Dr. Watts, Classroom-Office Bldg. 314
Football	Mr. Tolley, Alumni Gym, Room 116
Golf	Mr. Morningstar, Alumni Gym, Room 107-A
Soccer	Dr. Harris, Jordan Gym, Room 208
Swimming	Mr. Kelly, Alumni Gym, Room 224
Tennis	Staff, Jordan Gym
Track	Mr. Johnson, Alumni Gym, Room 106
Volleyball	Ms. Yarborough, Jordan Gym, Room 205
Wrestling	Mr. Brown, Jordan Gym, Room 209
Automobile Registration	Traffic Office Alamance 115
Books, Supplies	Campus Shop Long Student Center 100
Bills, Fees	Cashier's Office Alamance 114

Business Affairs	Business Office Mr. Butler, Alamance 116
Calendar Arrangements	Development Office Mrs. McCauley, Classroom-Office Bldg. 103
Changes in Academic Programs (Major)	Counseling Office Mr. Berry, Alamance 104
Check Cashing	Campus Shop - Long Student Center-100
Class Schedule Preparation	Your Academic Adviser
College Program Credit	Student Activities Office Mr. Sharpe, Long Student Center 211
Commuter Activities	Mrs. Teme Reice, Alamance 127-D
Counseling, Career	Mrs. Bobbie Allnutt, Alamance 104
Counseling, Personal	Student Affairs Staff Dean Long, Alamance 127 Dr. Caddell, Carlton 303 Dean Marvin, Alamance 127 Dean Rhodes, Alamance 127 Mr. Berry, Alamance 104 Ms. Lackey, Harper Center Mrs. Allnutt, Alamance 104-A Mr. Barnes, Alamance 104 Mr. Sharpe, Long Student Center 211 Mr. Brown, Long Student Center 203 Mrs. Reice, Alamance 127-D
Dropping/Adding Courses	Your Academic Adviser
Employment, Student	Office of Financial Aid Mr. Simmons, Classroom-Office Bldg. 114
Financial Aid	Office of Financial Aid Mr. Simmons, Classroom-Office Bldg. 114
Fire Protection	Elon College Fire Department Telephone 584-0366
Food Service	McEwen or Harden Dining Halls, Varsity Room, Long Student Center Mr. Southerland, Harper Center
Foreign Student Affairs	Office of Student Affairs Dean Marvin, Alamance 127

Grades	Registrar's Office Mr. Harper, Classroom-Office Bldg. 105
Graduation Requirements	Your Academic Adviser OR Counseling Office, Alamance 104 OR Registrar's Office, Classroom-Office Bldg. 105
Handicapped Students	Counseling Office Mr. Berry, Alamance 104
Health Services	Health Service, Long Student Center 102 Mrs. Bryan Mrs. Salter
Honor Council	Student Attorney General Long Student Center 207 OR Dean Rhodes, Alamance 115
Housing	Office of Student Affairs Alamance 127 Dean Marvin
I.D. Card Replacement	Cashier's Office, Alamance 114
Insurance	Insurance Clerk Alamance 115
Intramurals	Intramural Office Ms. Lackey, Harper Center
Leaves of Absence	Office of Student Affairs, Alamance 127 Dean Long
Loans	Office of Financial Aid Mr. Simmons, Classroom-Office Bldg. 114
Lost and Found	Student Activities Office Mr. Brown, Long Student Center 203
Mail Services	Mail Services Mr. Gibbs, North Building
Medical Assistance	Health Service, Long Student Center 102
Medical Emergency	Residence Hall Area Coordinator
Music - Bands	Mr. White, Carlton 211
Choir	Mr. Apperson, Whitley 102
Orchestra	Dr. Artley, Carlton 101
Private Lessons	Dr. Westafer, Carlton 301-A

Overnight Guests	Your Resident Counselor
Parent Relations	Office of Alumni and Parent Relations Mr. Bass, Classroom Office Bldg. 103 OR Office of Student Affairs, Dean Long, Alamance 127
Parking Tickets	Traffic Counselor Alamance 115
Police (Campus Security)	Elon College Police Department Telephone 584-1301
Placement, Job	Counseling Office Mr. Barnes, Alamance 104
Pre-registration	Your Academic Adviser
President of the College	President's Office Dr. Young, Classroom-Office Bldg. 100
Publications	
Yearbook (Phi Psi Cli)	Long Student Center (off Room 213)
Newspaper (Pendulum)	Long Student Center 205
Literary Magazine (Colonnades)	Long Student Center 103
News Releases	Classroom-Office Bldg. 103
Newsletter (Communicator)	Classroom-Office Bldg. 103
Public Affairs	Director of Institutional Relations Mr. Isley, Classroom-Office Bldg. 103
Radio (WSOE-FM)	Harper Center
Re-Admission (to the College)	Admissions Office Classroom-Office Bldg. 114
Reading/Writing Improvement	Academic Skills Program - Mooney 105
Refrigerator, Rental	Campus Shop - Long Student Center
Refunds	Cashier's Office - Alamance 114
Registration	Your Academic Adviser OR Registrar's Office, Classroom-Office Bldg. 105
Religious/Personal Concerns	College Chaplain Dr. Caddell, Carlton 303
Reservations for Meetings	Development Office Mrs. McCauley, Classroom-Office Bldg. 103

Room Changes	Office of Student Affairs, Alamance 127 Dean Marvin
ROTC	Military Science Office, Carlton 305 Lt. Col. John D. Jones
Scholarships	Office of Financial Aid Mr. Simmons, Classroom-Office Bldg. 114
Service and Student Organizations	Student Activities Office Long Student Center 203 and 211
Student Activities	Student Activities Office Mr. Sharpe, Long Student Center 211 Mr. Brown, Long Student Center 203
Student Activities Van	Office of Student Affairs, Alamance 127
Student Affairs	Office of Student Affairs Dean Long, Alamance 127
Student Government	Student Government Assoc. Offices Long Student Center 209
Student Locator Information	Switchboard Mrs. Mary Thomas, Alamance Rotunda
Summer Session	Director of Summer School Classroom-Office Bldg. 113 Counseling Office, Alamance 104
Teacher Certification	Mrs. Halbert, Basement C/O Bldg.
Transcripts and Transfer Credits	Registrar's Office Mr. Harper, Classroom-Office Bldg. 105
Tutors	Office of Student Affairs, Alamance 127 Dean Rhodes and Dean Marvin
Veterans Affairs	Office of Financial Aid Mr. Simmons, Classroom-Office Bldg. 114
Vocational Testing	Counseling Office, Alamance 104 Mrs. Allnutt
Withdrawals from College	Office of Student Affairs, Alamance 127 Dean Long

Appendix "D"—College Calendar

FALL SEMESTER

September

2-4 Freshman Retreat - Reidsville
4 Freshman arrive
4-7 New Student Days (Orientation)
5-6 Registration - Alumni Gym
7 Drop-Add - Alumni Gym
8 Classes begin
10 Football vs. Wofford - Away - 7:30 p.m.
11 Organ Recital - Prof. Richard Apperson - Whitley - 4:00 p.m.
12 Last day for late registration
14 Christian Fellowship - Student Lounge - 6:30 p.m.
16 Student Reciatl - Whitley - 8:00 p.m.
17 Football vs. Liberty Baptist - Away - 7:30 p.m.
20 Women's Volleyball vs. East Carolina & N. C. Central - Jordam Gym - 5:00 p.m.
Lyceum (Mac Frampton) - Whitley - 8:00 p.m.
21 Soccer vs. UNC-G - Home - 4:00 p.m.
Christian Fellowship - Student Lounge - 6:30 p.m.
22 Women's Volleyball vs. East Carolina & N. C. Central - Jordan Gym - 6:30 p.m.
23 Women's Volleyball vs. Mars Hill - Away - 6:00 p.m.
Kavanaugh - Groome Recital - Whitley - 8:00 p.m.
24 Football vs. Lock Haven - Home - 2:00 p.m.
Women's Volleyball vs. Western Carolina - Away - 1:00 p.m.
27 Women's Volleyball vs. Guilford & Pembroke - Jordan Gym - 6:00 p.m.
Soccer vs. Atlantic Christian - Away - 7:30 p.m.
28 Christian Fellowship - Student Lounge - 6:30 p.m.
29 Soccer vs. Pembroke - Home - 3:30 p.m.
Women's Volleyball vs. Atlantic Christian - Away - 6:30 p.m.
30 Student Recital - Whitley - 1:00 p.m.

October

1 HOMECOMING
Football vs. Mars Hill - Home - 2:00 p.m.
Soccer vs. Pfeiffer - Away - 1:00 p.m.
3 Women's Volleyball vs. N. C. State - Away - 6:00 p.m.
4 Women's Volleyball vs. Wake Forest - Away - 6:00 p.m.
Terre Cofield - Recital - Whitley - 8:00 p.m.
5 Soccer vs. Guilford - Home - 3:30 p.m.
Christian Fellowship - Student Lounge - 6:30 p.m.
6 Women's Volleyball vs. N. C. Central & UNC-Wilmington - Away - 6:00 p.m.
8 Football vs. N. C. Central - Home - 2:00 p.m.
9 Soccer vs. High Point - Home - 2:00 p.m.

11 Bloodmobile - Jordan Gym - All Day
Soccer vs. St. Augustine's - Home - 2:00 p.m.
Women's Volleyball vs. Duke - Away - 6:30 p.m.
12 Christian Fellowship - Student Lounge - 6:30 p.m.
13 Women's Volleyball vs. UNC-Charlotte - Away - 6:30 p.m.
14 Student Recital - Whitley - 1:00 p.m.
Soccer vs. Catawba - Home - 3:30 p.m.
15 Football vs. Presbyterian - Away - 7:30 p.m.
18 Pops Concert - Alumni Gym - 6:30 p.m.
Women's Volleyball vs. Appalachian - Away - 3:00 p.m.
19 Board of Trustees - Fall meeting
Soccer vs. Greensboro - Home - 3:30 p.m.
Christian Fellowship - Student Lounge - 6:30 p.m.
20 Women's Volleyball - Winthrop & UNC-Chapel Hill - Away - 5:00 p.m.
22 HIGH SCHOOL DAY
Football vs. Catawba - Home - 2:00 p.m.
23 Meri Ford - Recital - Whitley - 4:00 p.m.
24 Sorority Rush Convocation - Student Lounge - 6:00 p.m.
Women's Volleyball vs. Campbell - Away - 6:00 p.m.
25 Lyceum (Robert Minford) - Whitley - 8:00 p.m.
Women's Volleyball vs. UNC-Greensboro & Guilford - Away - 6:00 p.m.
26 Christian Fellowship - Student Lounge - 6:30 p.m.
27 Fall Worship Service - Whitley - 7:30 p.m.
Reception following worship service - West Dorm Parlor
Women's Volleyball vs. Catawba - Away - 6:00 p.m.
28 Student Recital - Whitley - 1:00 p.m.
Alpha Chi Banquet - 2nd McEwen Dining - 6:30 p.m.
29 PARENTS WEEKEND
Football vs. Gardner-Webb - Home - 2:00 p.m.
Soccer vs. Belmont-Abbey - Away - 4:00 p.m.
31 Soccer vs. Wesleyan - Away - 4:00 p.m.

November

1 Mid-Semester reports due
2 Christian Fellowship
5 Football vs. Newberry - Away - 2:00 p.m.
6 Choral Vespers - Whitley - 4:00 p.m.
8 Artist-In-Residence - Paul Wilson - Dramatist - Mooney Theater - 8:00 p.m.
9 Christian Fellowship - Student Lounge - 6:30 p.m.
11 Student Recital - Whitley - 1:00 p.m.
12 Football vs. Lenoir-Rhyne - Home - 2:00 p.m.
13 Carlton Boland - Piano Recital - Whitley - 4:00 p.m.
14 Lecture - Harold G. Cassidy - Yale University
16 Christian Fellowship - Student Lounge - 6:30 p.m.
Lecture (Religion Department) - Mooney - 7:30 p.m.
Reception following lecture - West Dorm Parlor
19 Football vs. Carson-Newman - Home - 2:00 p.m.
20 Women's Basketball - Alumni Gym - 7:00 p.m.
21 Opera - Whitley - 8:00 p.m.
22 Opera - Whitley - 8:00 p.m.
29 Women's Basketball vs. UNC-Greensboro - Alumni Gym - 7:00 p.m.
30 Christian Fellowship - Student Lounge - 6:30 p.m.

December

1 Men's Basketball vs. Liberty Baptist - Alumni Gym - 7:30 p.m.
Drama - "An Enemy of the People" - Mooney Theater - 7:30 p.m.
Band Concert - Whitley - 8:00 p.m.

2 Student Recital - Whitley - 1:00 p.m.
Drama - "An Enemy of the People" - Mooney Theater - 7:30 p.m.
Martha Clark - Piano Recital - Whitley - 8:00 p.m.
Women's Basketball vs. Campbell - Away - 7:00 p.m.

3 Women's Basketball vs. N.C. Central - Alumni Gym - 7:00 p.m.
Drama - "An Enemy of the People" - Mooney Theater - 7:30 p.m.
Men's Basketball vs. High Point - Away - 7:30 p.m.

4 "Messiah" - Whitley - 4:00 p.m.
Drama - "An Enemy of the People" - Monney Theater - 7:30 p.m.

6 Women's Basketball vs. Shaw - Alumni Gym - 7:00 p.m.
Men's Basketball vs. Mars Hill - Away - 7:30 p.m.

7 Christian Fellowship - Student Lounge - 6:30 p.m.

8 Men's Basketball vs. Winston-Salem State - Alumni Gym - 7:30 p.m.
Christmas Carol Service - Whitley - 8:00 p.m.

10 Men's Basketball vs. Atlantic Christian - Away - 7:30 p.m.

11 Preparatory Student Recital - Whitley - 8:00 p.m.
Women's Basketball vs. High Point - Away - 6:00 p.m.

12-15 FALL SEMESTER EXAMINATIONS

Day Classes That Meet At:	Have Exams At:	
8:00 MWF	8:30 - 11:00 on Monday	December 12
1:20 MW	12:00 - 2:30 on Monday	December 12
2:00 TTh	3:00 - 5:30 on Monday	December 12
10:10 MWF	8:30 - 11:00 on Tuesday	December 13
11:40 TTh	1:00 - 3:30 on Tuesday	December 13
9:05 MWF	8:30 - 11:00 on Wednesday	December 14
8:00 TTh	1:00 - 3:30 on Wednesday	December 14
10:10 TTh	8:30 - 11:00 on Thursday	December 15
11:15 MWF	1:00 - 3:30 on Thursday	December 15

Evening Classes That Meet on:		
Monday	7:00 p.m. on Monday	December 12
Tuesday	7:00 p.m. on Tuesday	December 13
Wednesday	7:00 p.m. on Wednesday	December 14
Thursday	7:00 p.m. on Thursday	December 15

PLEASE NOTE:

If a student has three examinations scheduled for the same day, he/she may secure a change request form from the Registrar's Office. This change of request form must be completed and returned to the Registrar's Office by 5:00 p.m. on the last day of classes.

Permission to make up missed examinations must be secured from the Associate Dean of Academic Affairs. This permission is ordinarily not given except on the basis of a medical statement.

30-Jan 27 Study Abroad in England

WINTER TERM

January
4 Registration
5 Classes begin
7 Men's Basketball vs. High Point - Alumni Gym - 7:30 p.m.
9 Men's Basketball vs. Pembroke - Away - 7:30 p.m.
11 Christian Fellowship - Student Lounge - 6:30 p.m.
12 Women's Basketball vs. Pembroke - Away - 7:00 p.m.
14 Men's Basketball vs. Guilford - Alumni Gym - 7:30 p.m.
16 Men's Basketball vs. Liberty Baptist - Away - 7:30 p.m.
17 Women's Basketball vs. East Carolina - Alumni Gym - 7:00 p.m.
18 Women's Basketball vs. Catawba - Alumni Gym - 5:00 p.m.
Christian Fellowship - Student Lounge - 6:30 p.m.
Men's Basketball vs. Catawba - Alumni Gym - 7:30 p.m.
20 Men's Basketball vs. Winston-Salem State - Away - 7:30 p.m.
21 Women's Basketball vs. Western Carolina - Away - 2:00 p.m.
23 Men's Basketball vs. Lenoir Rhyne - Alumni Gym - 7:30 p.m.
25 Women's Basketball vs. N.C. Central - Away - 5:30 p.m.
28 Men's Basketball vs. Guilford - Away - 7:30 p.m.
30 Women's Basketball vs. Pfeiffer - Alumni Gym - 5:00 p.m.
Men's Basketball vs. Belmont Abbey - Alumni Gym - 7:30 p.m.

SPRING SEMESTER

January
31 Registration

February
1 Drop-Add Day
2 Classes begin
Men's Basketball vs. Pfeiffer - Away - 7:30 p.m.
4 Men's Basketball vs. Catawba - Away - 7:30 p.m.
6 Women's Basketball vs. Wake Forest - Alumni Gym - 7:00 p.m.
8 Christian Fellowship - Student Lounge - 6:30 p.m.
9 Women's Basketball vs. Atlantic Christian - Away - 7:00 p.m.
11 Men's Basketball vs. Pfeiffer - Alumni Gym - 7:30 p.m.
Women's Basketball vs. Shaw - Away - 6:00 p.m.
14 Lyceum (National Opera Company) - Whitley - 8:00 p.m.
15 Women's Basketball vs. Campbell - Alumni Gym - 5:00 p.m.
Christian Fellowship - Student Lounge - 6:30 p.m.
Men's Basketball vs. Pembroke - Alumni Gym - 7:30 p.m.
16 Women's Basketball vs. Pembroke - Alumni Gym - 7:00 p.m.
18 Women's Basketball vs. UNC-Charlotte - Alumni Gym - 5:00 p.m.
Men's Basketball vs. Atlantic Christian - Alumni Gym - 7:30 p.m.
21 Women's Basketball vs. Guilford - Alumni Gym - 7:00 p.m.
22 Christian Fellowship - Student Lounge - 6:30 p.m.

22 Men's Basketball vs. Belmont-Abbey - Away - 7:30 p.m.
24 Burlington Junior Woman's Club Puppet Show - Whitley - 4:30 p.m. and 7:30 p.m.
25 Men's Basketball vs. Mars Hill - Alumni Gym - 7:30 p.m.

March

1 Christian Fellowship - Student Lounge - 6:30 p.m.
3 Marcia Groome - Piano Recital - Whitley - 8:00 p.m.
5 Anne Gayle Hounshell - Piano Recital - Whitley - 4:00 p.m.
7 Elaine Abels - Recital - Whitley - 8:00 p.m.
8 Christian Fellowship - Student Lounge - 6:30 p.m.
13 Orchestra Concert - Whitley - 8:30 p.m.
15 Christian Fellowship - Student Lounge - 6:30 p.m.
Lecture (Religion) - Mooney Theater
Reception Following lecture - West Dorm Parlor
19 Choral Vespers - Whitley - 4:00 p.m.
21 Lyceum (Robert Guralnik in "Chopin Lives") - Whitley - 8:00 p.m.
22 Christian Fellowship - Student Lounge - 6:30 p.m.
23 Womanless Beauty Pageant - Whitley
24 Spring vacation begins at the close of classes

April

3 Spring vacation ends at 8:00 a.m.
5 Christian Fellowship - Student Lounge - 6:30 p.m.
6 Drama - "The Odd Couple" - Mooney Theater - 7:30 p.m.
7 Drama - "The Odd Couple" - Mooney Theater - 7:30 p.m.
8 Softball - Home - 1:00 p.m.
Drama - "The Odd Couple" - Mooney Theater - 7:30 p.m.
9 Drama - "The Odd Couple" - Mooney Theater - 7:30 p.m.
10 Liberal Arts Spring Symposium - Whitley - 7:30 p.m.
11 Softball - Home - 2:30 p.m.
Liberal Arts Spring Symposium - Whitley - 7:30 p.m.
12 Christian Fellowship - Student Lounge - 6:30 p.m.
Liberal Arts Spring Symposium - Whitley - 7:30 p.m.
13 Softball - Home - 2:30 p.m.
Liberal Arts Spring Symposium - Whitley - 7:30 p.m.
14 Liberal Arts Spring Symposium - Whitley - 7:30 p.m.
16 Jim Manchester - Voice Recital - Whitley - 8:15 p.m.
17
-21 GREEK WEEK
18 Lyceum - Whitley - 8:00 p.m. (Martin Lucker)
19 Christian Fellowship - Student Lounge - 6:30 p.m.
20 Softball - Home 2:30 p.m.
24 Orchestra Concert - Whitley - 8:30 p.m.
26 Christian Fellowship - Student Lounge - 6:30 p.m.
27 Worship Service - Whitley - 7:30 p.m.
Reception following worship service - West Dorm Parlor
29 FRESHMAN DAY

May

3	Christian Fellowship - Student Lounge - 6:30 p.m.
4	Band Concert - Whitley - 8:00 p.m.
10	Christian Fellowship - Student Lounge - 6:30 p.m.
14	Preparatory Student Recital - Whitley - 2:30 p.m.
12	Classes End
13	Reading Day
15-18	Examinations

Day Classes That Meet At:	Have Exams At:	
8:00 MWF	8:30 - 11:00 on Monday	May 15
1:20 MW	12:00 - 2:00 on Monday	May 15
2:00 TTh	3:00 - 5:00 on Monday	May 15
10:10 MWF	8:30 - 5:00 on Tuesday	May 16
11:40 TTh	1:00 - 3:30 on Tuesday	May 16
9:05 MWF	8:30 - 11:00 on Wednesday	May 17
10:10 TTh	1:00 - 3:30 on Wednesday	May 17
8:00 TTh	8:30 - 11:00 on Thursday	May 18
11:15 MWF	1:00 - 3:30 on Thursday	May 18

PLEASE NOTE:

If a student has three examinations scheduled for the same day, he/she may secure a change request form from the Registrar's Office. This change request form must be completed and returned to the Registrar's Office by 5:00 p.m. on the last day of classes before exams begin.

Permission to make up missed examinations must be secured from the Associate Dean of Academic Affairs. This permission is ordinarily not given except on the basis of a medical statement.

Evening Classes That Meet On:		
Monday	7:00 p.m. on Monday	May 15
Tuesday	7:00 p.m. on Tuesday	May 16
Wednesday	7:00 p.m. on Wednesday	May 17
Thursday	7:00 p.m. on Thursday	May 18

20	Alumni Day
21	Commencement

Summer School

1st Term - June 5 - July 7
2nd Term - July 10 - August 11

Appendix "E"—Caution Deposit & Room Keys

A. Students may not change rooms or roommates without permission from the Office of Student Affairs. If you do secure such permission, you will be required to pay a $2.00 change fee.

B. Every student must have a key to his/her room. Room keys are provided to each resident student when he/she picks up a room assignment card before moving into a residence hall or fraternity/sorority house.

C. Any student who loses his/her room key should contact the Office of Student Affairs. There is a $2.00 fee for key replacement. No new keys will be issued during the final two weeks of any semester or term.

D. Residence halls and fraternity/sorority houses will be checked thoroughly by a member of the Student Affairs Staff at the beginning of the academic year. The conditions of private rooms and public areas in each building will be recorded and reported to all student residents.

E. At the end of the year or when a student leaves a specific room during the year, the room will be rechecked thoroughly by a member of the Student Affairs Staff. If damage has occurred, the student or students responsible will be notified of the amount of money to be deducted from their caution deposits to cover the damage.

F. All public areas in residence halls will be checked at least one time each week by a member of the Student Affairs Staff to determine the condition of said area. If damage has occurred which cannot be attributed to a specific individual or individuals, the students living in the area or the residence hall in question will be notified of the damage and the amount of money to be deducted from their caution deposits to cover needed repairs.

G. Appeals of caution deposit charges may be directed to the Associate Dean of Student Affairs.

Every student is urged to take due care so that he or she may receive a full $25.00 deposit upon leaving the residence hall at the end of the Spring term or at the time he or she becomes a non-residential student.

Appendix "F"– Room Searches

If a room search is authorized by the Dean of Student Affairs, it will be conducted in the following manner:

1. Two persons, one of whom will be a representative of the Student Attorney General's Office, if available, will conduct the search.

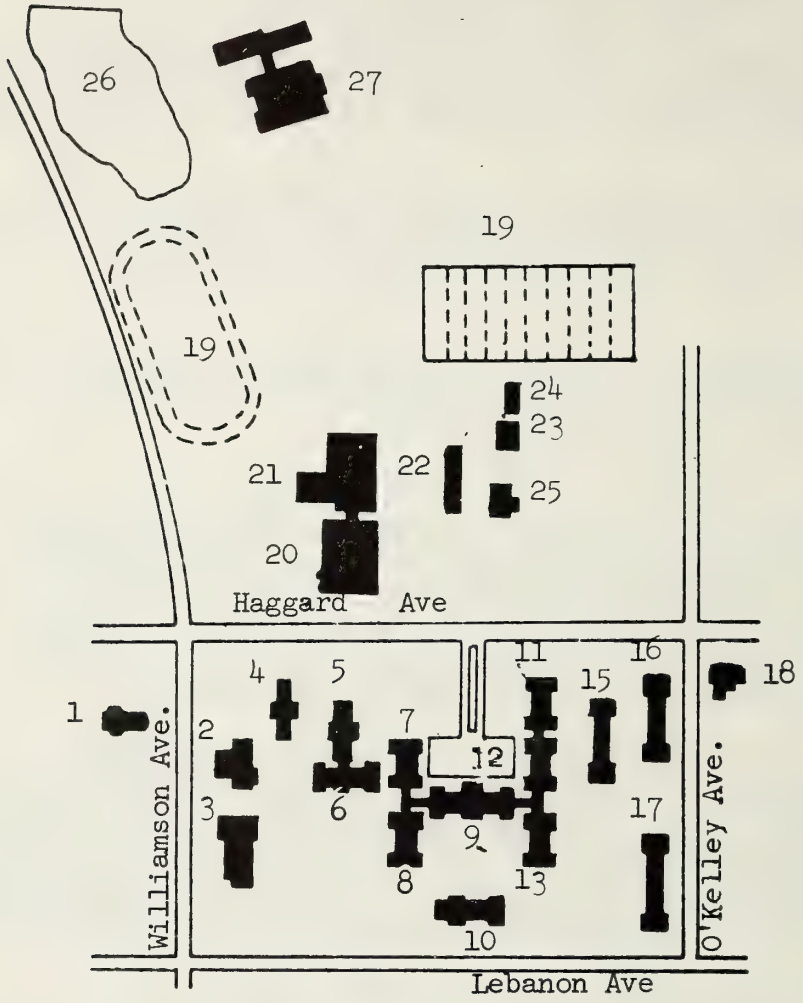
2. Those conducting the search will knock upon the door of the room in question. If they are not admitted, they will enter the room using a pass key, if necessary.

3. If the room is occupied, those entering it will announce the purpose of their visit and indicate that they are going to conduct a search.

4. If contraband or stolen items are discovered, they will be confiscated and a written receipt will be given to the room's occupant(s) indicating what has been taken and the names of those who have taken it. If there is no one in the room, the same written receipt will be made and left in a prominent, easily visible place. Those conducting the search will keep a copy of the receipt.

5. If it is suspected that items such as library books or equipment from the dining halls may be found in a large number of rooms, students who may have come into possession of these items or who have been tardy in returning them will be asked to do so without penalty several days prior to the conducting of a room search. If the items are returned in large numbers, no search will ensue.

ELON COLLEGE CAMPUS



Alamance - 9
Athletic Fields - 19
Barney - 17
Brannock - 17
Carlton - 7
Carolina - 16
Carpenter Shop - 24
Classroom-Office - 11
Community Church - 1
Duke - 12
Gymnasium - 20
Harden Cafeteria - 27
Harper Center - 27
Hook - 17
Lake - 26
Library (McEwen) - 3
Long Student Center - 10
MeEwen Dining Hall - 2
Moffitt - 27
Mooney - 13
North - 22
Physical Ed Facilities - 21
Power House - 25
President's Home - 18
Sloan - 4
Smith - 15
Staley - 27
Store Room - 23
Virginia - 5
West - 6
Whitley - 8

Index

A

Address, Change of..... 44
Administrative Judicial Council.....27, 56
Advisers, Resident..... 3
Aid,
  Emergency..... 5
  Financial..... 5
Airports..... 14
Alcohol..... 36
Alpha Phi Omega..... 20
Animal Watching..... 9
Appliances, Electrical..... 47
Archery..... 9
Art..... 9
Attendance, Class..... 25
Attorney General..... 28
Automobiles..... 41

B

"Back Door".....20
Bank Account..... 6
Basketball.....65
Bicycle Trails..... 9
Bike Rental..... 9
Billiards.....10
Black Cultural Society.....21
Boating..... 9
Bookstore..... 5
Bowling.....10
Breakage.....48
Bus.....14

C

Campus Code.....26
Career Planning..... 4
Ceramics.....10
Cheating.....34
Checks, Cashing..... 6
Cheerleaders.....23
Chief Justice.....28
Churches.....14
Civinettes.....20
Clerk of Court.....28
Clinic, Hours..... 2
Clubs, Departmental.....20
Coffee House.....19
College Program Credit.....19
Colonnades.....18
Communicator.....17

Commuter Organization....21
Concerts....19
Counseling.... 3
Counseling Service.... 3

D
Dancing....10
Degree Requirements....24
Dining Halls....44
Disorderly Conduct....38
Dramatics....10
Dress....40
Driving Instruction 10
Drugs....36

E
Electronic Games....11
Emergencies.... 2
Employment, Part-Time.... 4

F
Fighting....36
Fines....31
Fires....40
Fishing....11
Flying....11
Food....50
Football....64
Foosball....11
Forum, Liberal Arts....19
Fraternities....18, 45
Fraud....35
Furniture....50

G
Gambling....36
General Council....27, 56
Golf....11
Grade Point Averages....24, 25
Guests....52
Guitar....12

H
Halls....49
Harper Center....15
Hazing....36
Health Services,
College.... 2
Community.... 2
Hiking....12
Holidays....47

Honor Code....26
Honor Council....28, 57
Honor System....26
Horseback....12
Hours....51
Housing....44

I

Ice Cream....9
Ice Skating....12
ID Cards....41
Illness....47
Insurance, Health....2
International Club....21
Iota Tau Kappa....18

J

Judicial Orientation Board....58
Judicial Review Committee....27, 58
Judicial System....27
Judo....12

K

Kappa Psi Nu....18
Kappa Sigma....18
Karate....12
Keys....48

L

Laundry....51
Lessons,
  Guitar....12
  Horseback....12
  Judo....12
  Karate....12
  Raquetball....13
  Scuba Diving....13
  Self Defense....13
  Yoga....14
Library....5, 42
Linen Service....52
Luggage....20
Lyceum....19
Lying....34

M

Mail....52
Motor Vehicles....41
Movies....7
Museums....12
Music....10, 19

N

O

Order....50
Organizations, New....45

P

Parks....12
Penalties, Judicial....30
Pendulum....18
Pets....42
Phi Mu....18
Phi Psi Cli....18
Photography Club....21
Physician's Hours.... 2
PIRG....21
Placement.... 4
Posters....42
Probation, Social....31
Public Affairs Committee....19
Publications....18
  Colonnades....18
  Communicator....18
  Pendulum....18
  Phi Psi Cli....18

Q

Quality Points....24

R

Racing, Drag....10
Radio Club (Ham)....13
Raquetball....13
Recreation.... 9
Repairs....51
Reprimand,
  Council....30
  Official....31
Restaurants.... 7
Rights, Students....29
Roller Skating....13
Rooms,
  Inspections....49
  Reservations....48
  Searches....49

S

Scuba Diving....13
Security, Campus.... 6
Self Defense....13
Selling....42

Separation, Permanent....31
Service Organizations....20
SGA....17
Officers....17
Senate....17
Sick Trays.... 2
Sigma Sigma Sigma....18
Signs....42, 50
Smoking....41
Sororities....18, 45
Sports,
Intramurals....22
Intercollegiate....22
Stealing....35
Storage....52
Student Center....18
Student Senate....17
Student Union Board....16
Stunts....13
Sunbathing....51
Suspension....31
Swimming....13, 41

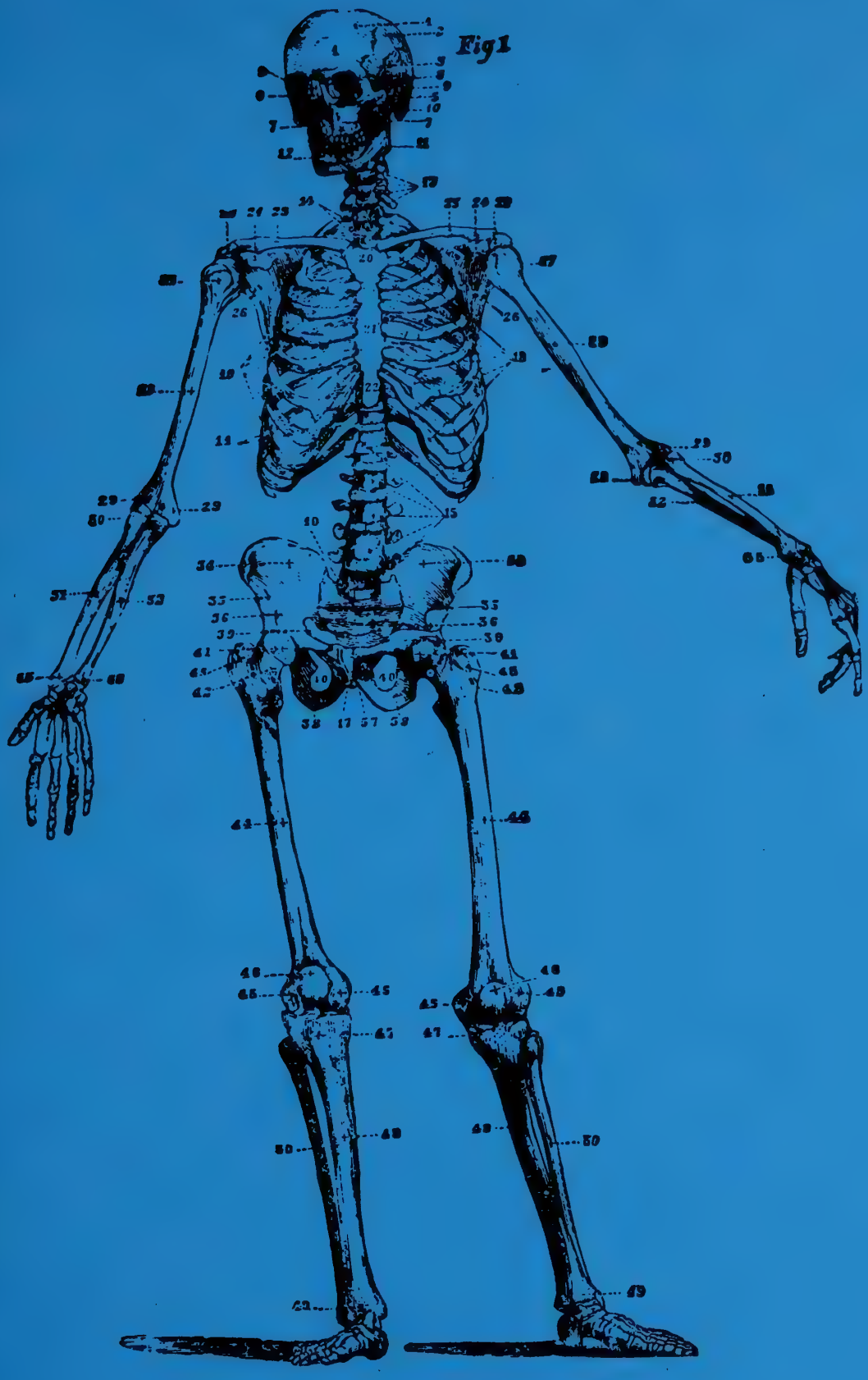
T
Tau Kappa Epsilon....18
Taxi....14
Telephones....53, 54
Tennis....13
Transportation.... 2
Trash....50
Travel Agencies....14
Tuxedo Rental....13

U - V
Visitation....49
Visits
Male....51
Parental....51
Volleyball....14

W
Withdrawal....32, 45
Work....31

X - Y
Yoga....14

Z
Zeta Tau Alpha....18



At Elon, you will find life and its myriad intricacies reduced to their lowest common denominator--make no bones about it.



1978-79 Student Handbook

(Or, how to avoid getting pinched at Elon College.)

Student Handbook 1977-78



PUBLISHED BY OFFICE OF STUDENT AFFAIRS
William G. Long, editor

Contents

Purpose 1

Health 2

Counseling 3

Other Services 5

In and Around Town 6

Campus Activities 15

Religious Life 20

Other Campus Organizations 21

Athletics 22

Academics 24

The Honor System 26

Rules and Regulations 32

Residence Hall Life 47

APPENDIX A - Community Health and Social Services 55

APPENDIX B - Judicial Agencies 57

APPENDIX C - Where To Go For Information About 60

APPENDIX D - Academic Calendar 65

APPENDIX E - Caution Deposit/Room Keys 67

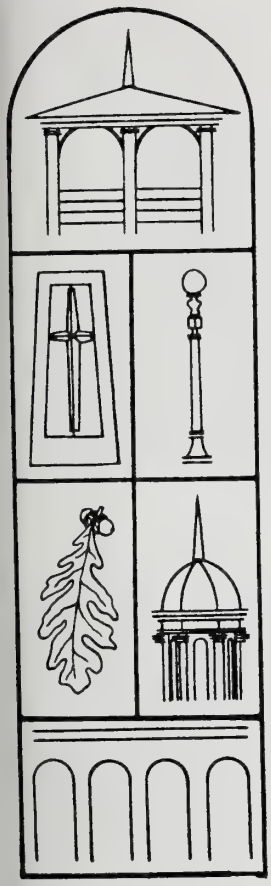
APPENDIX F - Room Searches 68

Campus Map 69

Index 70

Purpose

Everyone knows that things - gloves, glasses, and umbrellas - get lost. But people get lost, too. We've provided you with this Handbook to help you find your way. You'll find it helpful both upon arrival on campus and many times after that. It's like a city map, in a way. You can't expect to remember every street in a new town; you have to depend upon a map, especially at first. Just so, you'll find yourself leaning on this Handbook, particularly while you're new at Elon. We've designed it so that you'll know about opportunities for involvement on and off campus and so that you'll know those rules and guidelines which give definition to our College community.





PLEASE READ THE SIGN POSTS CAREFULLY!



At Elon you will find a large number of friendly and competent Counselors and Advisers who will be happy to help point out the way you should go.

Health Services

The Health Service

The College Health Service is located in the Long Student Center Building. The Physician and a Registered Nurse hold office hours daily, Monday through Friday. These services are free of charge to all full-time students. If you should become ill, it is best to check in with the Health Service right away. Meal arrangements can be made if you are too ill to go to class.

Clinic Hours: 8:00 a.m. - 11:30 a.m.; 12:30 p.m. - 3:00 p.m., Monday through Friday.

Physician's Hours: 12:30 p.m. - 1: p.m.

Emergency Calls: If the Health Service is not open, contact your Area Coordinator, Head Resident Counselor, Resident Counselor, the Commuter Student Coordinator, or a member of the Staff of the Office of Student Affairs.

Emergency Transportation to the Hospital: In case of serious accident or sudden serious illness in which a student may be unable to talk, bleeding heavily, or unconscious, call an ambulance. A member of the Student Affairs Staff should accompany the student in the ambulance.

Routine Transportation: For routine medical services, you are expected to provide your own transportation.

Health Insurance: Every full-time student automatically is covered by a secondary carrier health insurance policy. It covers you from forty-eight (48) hours prior to the beginning of the Fall semester until forty-eight (48) hours after the end of the Spring semester. You must have current information concerning your family's health insurance coverage, if any, on file in the Office of Student Affairs. No benefits can be paid unless your insurance information is current. Benefits of the plan are applicable only to incurred expenses which are in excess of benefits provided under any other type of coverage. You must complete an insurance claim form for each accident or injury. Contact the Office of Student Affairs to obtain claim forms and for other details of the policy.

Community Health Services: Many health services are available in the immediately surrounding community. These are listed in Appendix A.

Counseling



Before allowing friends to diagnose your problem, you are advised to contact the Counseling Office or Health Services!

Sooner or later you may need help with such matters as understanding academic requirements, scheduling courses, improving your study habits and academic work, understanding yourself or your relationships with other people better, developing knowledge about careers and making career decisions, or finding information about employment.

Academic and Personal Counseling

The College maintains a Counseling Service which includes your Area Coordinator, Head Resident Counselor, Freshman Adviser, Faculty Adviser, the Career Planning Coordinator, the Commuter Student Coordinator, the Placement Director, the Academic Counseling Coordinator, the Chaplain, and all members of the staff of the Office of Student Affairs.

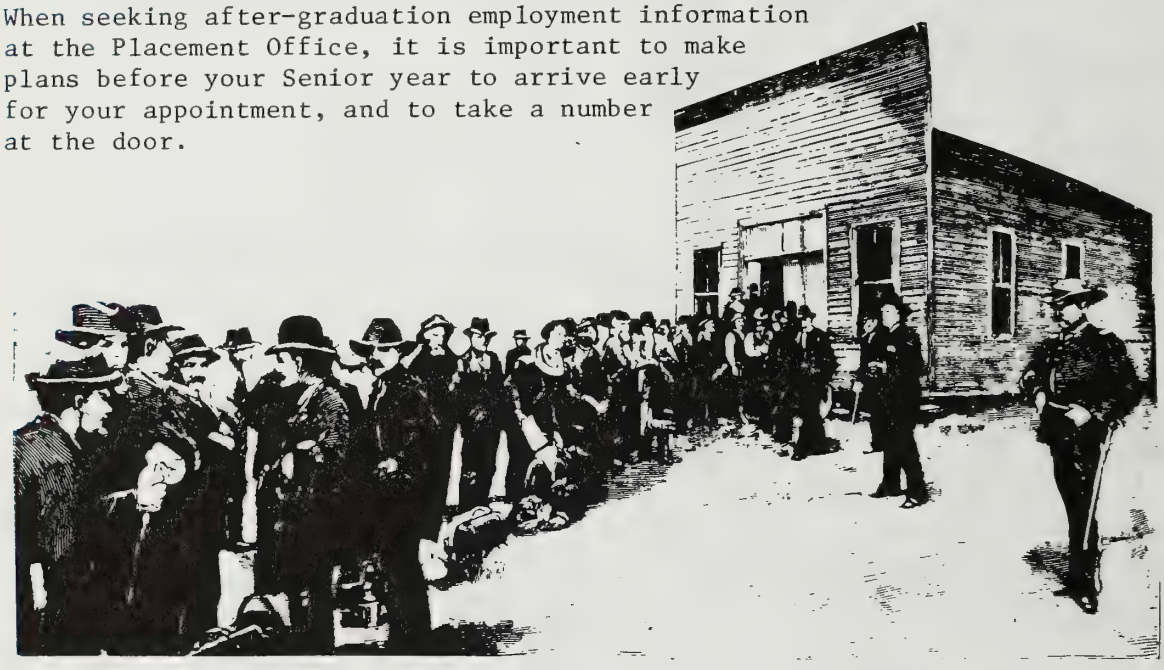
All of these people can, in various ways, help you think through possible actions or sort out feelings before they become confused and difficult. We urge you to make full use of the Counseling Service. And, you don't have to have a specific problem in order to talk with one of the counselors or advisers. At Elon counseling is really an opportunity for sharing concerns and clarifying perspectives with a person who cares about you and is competent to help. Although all counselors are available in a time of crisis, you are urged to speak to one at any time for any reason.

If you live in a residence hall, a peer counselor, or Resident Counselor, lives near you. There are many problems with which he can deal if you will contact him. If he can't help you, he will know to whom to refer you. Professionals connected with the Counseling Service may be found in the Counseling Office, 104 Alamance; the Office of the Chaplain, 303 Carlton, the Office of the Coordinator of Student Activities, 211 Long Student Center, and the Office of Student Affairs, 127 Alamance. In addition, your Freshman Adviser or Faculty Adviser is always happy to see you should you need to do so.

Career Planning and Placement

As you begin to analyze your goals, for many of you the choice of possible careers may be confusing. The Career Planning Coordinator, whose office is in Alamance 104, serves as a resource person to assist you in obtaining objective information which will help you in beginning the process of career planning. The Coordinator will counsel you, too, as you seek a clearer understanding of your career and college goals. Career files and business profiles as well as graduate school catalogues are available for browsing purposes.

When seeking after-graduation employment information at the Placement Office, it is important to make plans before your Senior year to arrive early for your appointment, and to take a number at the door.



Juniors and Seniors may use the Placement Office, Alamance 104, to help with job information and the arranging of interviews, as well as obtaining information about graduate scholarships and assistantship information. Seniors should file credentials with the Placement Office. Upon the request of the student, these are forwarded to prospective employers at no charge.

Part-Time Employment: Part-time employment and summer employment information may be obtained through the Placement Office.

Other Services

The Library

The McEwen Library, which contains almost 150,000 volumes, is open for student use Monday through Thursday from 8:00 a.m. to 10:30 p.m., on Friday from 8:00 a.m. to 9:00 p.m., on Saturday from 10:00 a.m. to 4:00 p.m., and on Sunday from 2:00 p.m. to 12:00 p.m. Unless otherwise announced, it is closed during holidays. The rules governing the use of the library are simple. However, you are expected to follow them carefully in order to make the facilities and holdings of the Library available to a maximum number of people in and outside the College community.



Immediately upon entering McEwen Library students discover why the library staff has developed its national reputation.

The Book Store

The Campus Shop is the College Bookstore. Located in the Long Student Center, it provides textbooks, light reading, physical education equipment and other miscellaneous articles such as notebooks, typing paper, sweatshirts, novelty items, posters, records, etc., as well as personal grooming aids and laundry supplies.

Personal checks may be cashed with or without purchase if you are a full-time Elon student. The limit is $20.00. Books not available in the Campus Shop may be ordered through the Shop Manager.

Campus Shop Hours: 8:30 a.m. - 5:00 p.m. Monday - Friday.

Financial Aid

The College provides financial assistance for eligible students who, without such aid, would be unable to attend. If you wish to apply for assistance, you must submit an application to the Financial Aid Office. Details are available there.

If you have an emergency financial aid situation, contact the Financial Aid Office or the Office of Student Affairs.

Personal Bank Account:

We URGE you to open an account with a local bank to eliminate complications in the management of personal funds. AND WE PARTICULARLY URGE YOU TO KEEP CAREFUL RECORDS OF CHECKS WRITTEN SO AS TO AVOID PASSING A WORTHLESS CHECK. (See # 2c under Elon College Rules and Regulations - 1978-79)

Campus Security:

Campus security is provided by the Burns Agency which patrols the campus during the night. In case of emergency, call 216 or 389 or contact the Elon College Police Department, 584-1301.

Although the presence of Burns personnel increases campus security, you should remember that security is always a problem. Strange persons should be reported immediately to an Area Coordinator, a Head Resident Counselor, a Burns Security man, or any other campus official. If you live on campus, remember to LOCK YOUR DOOR AT ALL TIMES. If you live off campus, lock your car at all times. Don't have your possessions unattended. The College cannot assume responsibility for your personal property. Check any home insurance policies which you or your parents carry to see if they cover your belongings while you are in College. Most policies do.



In And Around Town

Although you will spend a lot of your time on the campus, there will be many times when you will move about in the immediate area. For this reason, we've provided a list of entertainment, dining, ice cream shops, recreation facilities, museums, and free-time activities which you may find useful. IN AND AROUND TOWN attemps to provide you with a bird's eye view. It is, in no sense, all inclusive. Specific activities and events will be announced through newsletters, newspaper articles, and other media.

Movies:

Cinema Theatre	119 N. Main, Graham	226-1488
Park Theatre	Mason's Plaza	226-4447
Terrace Theatre (Discount tickets - Campus Shop)	Holly Hill East	228-1981
70 Twin Drive-In	Haw River Road (Hwy 70)	578-0939

Restaurants -- Dining Out:

Bonanza Sirloin Pit 107 Chapel Hill Road	Take out orders 11 a.m. to 9 p.m.	228-6010
China Inn 108 Huffman Mill Road	Chinese and American Food	227-7165
Continental Cuisine I-85	Holiday Inn	227-5173
Cutting Board 2619 Alamance Road	Steaks cut to your liking	226-0291
Family Fish House I-85 Plaza	You always get a good deal	227-3170
Feed Barn I-85 South	Country Style	697-0475
Fran's Front Porch Julian, N. C.	A unique experience	685-4104
Huey's Seafood 1135 N. Church	Take out orders also Seafood	226-4464
Huey's Barbecue Hwy 87 North, Glen Raven	Fantastic Salad Bar	584-7211 584-1260
Hungry Bull Steak House 2408 S. Church (discount to students)	Cafeteria	227-1832
Jack's Barbecue 213 Main, Gibsonville	Delicious Barbecue	449-6347
Jack's Steak House 402 Huffman Mill Road	A fine place for the family to eat	584-6464
K & W Cafeteria Holly Hill Mall	Family atmosphere	584-7725

Larry's East 70 Seafood Hwy. 70 East	Good Variety	578-0257
Le Chateau Steak House I-85 at St. Mark's Road	Great Steaks	584-1323
Pancake House Near Holiday Inn	Pancakes - our business	---
Peppi's Pizza Den 224 S. Graham-Hopedale	Make your own Super Salad	228-7821
Pizza Hut 1623 S. Church	Sit down or Carry Out	226-9991
Pizzaville 210 Huffman Mill 1385 N. Church	Carry Out Orders Open Seven Days A Week	584-1123 227-2088
Sal's Holly Hill Mall	Italian Style Pizza	584-5637
Sambo's Huffman Mill Road	All Day Breakfast	584-5700
Waffle House 2448 Maple Ave.	"We Never Close"	227-0880
Western Steak House 142 N. Graham-Hopedale	Only Choice Western Beef	227-7438
Zia Teresa I-85 North	Real Italian	227-1010

Short Order Foods:

Arby's 2526 S. Church	Big Beautiful Beef Sandwiches	228-0679
Burger Chef 1610 S. Church	With or without they've got some fine fixens'	228-9956
Chick-Fil-A, Inc. 112 Holly Hill Mall	Delicious	584-9608
Dairy Castle Hwy. 87 North	Close to the College	584-8838
Dunkin Donuts 1837 S. Church	Somethin's always cooking down at Dunkin Donuts	228-9217
Brown & Company 112 Williamson, Elon	Carry Out Orders Italian Style Pizza	584-9118

Golden Skillet Fried Chicken 2125 S. Church	Fast Take-Out Service Open Seven Days A Week	227-0149
Hardee's Hamburgers 130 W. Haggard Ave., Elon 740 S. Church 2428 S. Church	Say hello to Hardees	584-5486 226-2317 227-4747
Kentucky Fried Chicken 435 N. Church	The Way the Colonel Likes It	227-2731
McDonald's Hamburgers 1344 Huffman Mill Road	Home of the Big Mac and Quarter Pounders	584-7700
Ralph's Drive-In 1833 S. Church St.	A favorite spot	226-8602
Your House, Inc. 1218 S. Church St.	24-Hour Service Phone in Orders	227-3739
Zack's Corner of Worth & Davis	Famous for our Hot Dogs and the ZACK ATTACK	226-4746

Ice Cream:

Baskin Robbins Holly Hill Mall	Flavors Galore	584-0635
Mayberry Ice Cream Shops 1356 S. Church St. Cum-Park Plaza	All Flavors	228-9408 228-9121

Recreation and Park Facilities:

Archery:
Community YMCA, 1346 S. Church St. — 227-2601

Art:
Arts Center - Arts Association of Alamance County
135 W. Elm, Graham — 226-4495

Bike Rental:
AAA, 2309 S. Church St. — 227-5290

Bike Trail:
Burlington Recreation Department — 226-7371

Boating:

Lake Burlington, Union Ridge Road	421-3872
Lake Juno, Liberty	
Troxler Recreation Area, Shiloh Church Road	
Camp Frontier, Cane Mountain Rd., Snow Camp	

Bowling:

Burlington Lanes (ten pin), 1110 Vaughn Rd.	227-2758
Community YMCA (duck pins), Burlington	227-2061

Billiards:

Idle Hour Billiard Parlor, 1370 N. Church St.	227-0575
Gibsonville Pool Hall; Left, then right at purple gas station	

Ceramics:

Art of Ceramics, 2018 S. Church St.	
Playtime Ceramics, 1654 W. Webb Ave.	227-7576

Community Music:

The New Directions, Inc., La Vista Drive	227-6046

Dancing Lessons:

Candy Brooks Studio, 1346 S. Church St.	226-7502
Eloise Glass Studio, 1916 Woodland Ave.	226-4068
Studio of Music and Dance, 346 Maple Ave.	226-7185

Drag Racing:

Piedmont Dragway, Inc., Dragstrip Rd., Gibsonville	449-7411

Dramatics:

Gallery Players Community Theatre, Arts Center, Graham, N.C. (State Theatre)	226-4816
Sword of Peace (Summer Outdoor Drama), Snow Camp	376-6948

Driving Instruction:

Alamance Driver School (Motorcycle and Scooter) 1766 E. Webb Ave.	228-7952

Fishing and Supplies:

Lake Burlington	421-3872
Sawyer Family Campgrounds, Bethel Church Rd., Graham	
Warrens Worm Ranch, Hopedale-Sandycross Rd.	578-0332
Jack's Sport Shop, 530 W. Elm, Graham	226-5014

Flying Lessons:

Causey Aviation Service, Inc., Julian, N.C.	685-4673
Bill Price Aviation, Inc., Municipal Airport	228-8200 or 228-1064

Foosball

Community YMCA	227-2061
Idle Hour Billiard Parlor, 1370 N. Church	227-0575

Golf:

Driving Ranges

Shamrock, Shamrock Drive (Day only)	226-7045
M and M, Huffman Mill Rd.	584-1515

Eighteen Hole

Arrowhead, Mebane Oaks Rd., Mebane, N.C.	563-5255
Cedarcrest, Hwy. 70 W., Burlington, N.C.	
Confederate Acres, Woods Rd., Graham, N.C.	227-4815
Indian Valley (municipal), Indian Valley Dr.	584-7871
Shamrock, Shamrock	226-7045
Shillelagh, Hwy. 61, Gibsonville	449-4882

Miniature

Burlington City Park, S. Main St.	226-7371
Putt Putt, 1340 N. Church	228-6217

Guitar Lessons:
Community YMCA 227-2061

Hiking:
Sawyer Family Campgrounds, Bethel Church Rd., Graham

Cane Mountain, Cane Mountain Rd., Snow Camp

Camp Frontier, Cane Mountain Rd., Snow Camp

Horseback Riding:
Shamrock Stables, Monroe Holt Rd.

Shennandoah Ranch, Hwy. 70 W.

Camp Frontier, Cane Mountain Rd., Snow Camp

Cane Mountain Stables, Snow Camp

Ice Skating:
Daniel Boone, I-85, Hillsborough

Carolina Circle Mall, Greensboro

Piedmont Sports Arena, Greensboro

Jazz Dance Lessons:
Community YMCA 227-2061

Judo Lessons:
Community YMCA 227-2061

Karate Lessons:
Community YMCA 227-2061

Museums:
Alamance Battleground State Park, Alamance Battleground Rd. 227-4785

McDade Wildlife Museum, 1333 Overbrook

Parks - County and City (open year round 8:00 a.m. - 11:30 P.M.)
City Park at S. Main and S. Church Streets has 56 acres with facilities that include a miniature golf course, concession stand, swimming pool, lighted softball fields, tennis courts, picnic tables and grills, outdoor stage, comfort station and nature trails.

Fairchild Park on Graham-Hopedale Road has 30 acres and facilities for softball, picnicing, tennis and professional baseball. Some of Elon's intercollegiate baseball games are played in this stadium, particularly night games.

Cedarock Park, off Highway 49 south of Belmont, contains 415 acres in a beautiful natural setting and offers picnic shelters, nature trails, fishing lakes, and a place to ride your own horse.

Town and Country Nature Park at McKinney and Woodhaven Streets is the newest of the Burlington City Parks. It has 50 acres, taking in a bike route, comfort station and Nature Trail.

Racquetball Lessons
Community YMCA 227-2061

Radio Club (Ham)
Alamance Amateur Radio Club, Inc., 2822 Westchester
(basement of City Garage, meet second and fourth Monday nights)

Roller Skating
Interskate Roller Skating Center, 605 Chapel Hill Rd. 227-7769

Scuba Diving Lessons (Skin diving also)
Community YMCA 227-2061

Self-Defense Classes (men and women)
Community YMCA 227-2061

Stunts or Group Projects
Call John Elmore, Holly Hill Mall Merchants Assoc. 584-1851

Swimming (out of doors)
Burlington City Pool 226-7371

Sawyer Family Campgrounds

Troxler's Recreation Area

Lake Juno, Liberty

Camp Frontier Lake, Snow Camp

Jack's Recreational Center, Burch Bridge Rd.

Swimnastics
Community YMCA 227-2061

Tennis
Burlington City Park, S. Main St.

Fairchild Park, N. Graham-Hopedale Rd.

Tuxedo Rental
Blalock's Formal Wear - 220 E. Front St. 226-3366

Boone-Morton - 243 E. Front St. 226-4081

Volleyball (men's, Wednesday noon)
Community YMCA 227-2061

Yoga Instruction
Community YMCA 227-2061

Churches

The Community Church (United Church of Christ) is the campus church and has an historic relationship to the College. You, of course, are free to attend or not attend any church or synagogue. The Dean of Student Affairs has a full directory of all local churches in his office. In addition, the Burlington Daily Times-News publishes a list each week.

Escape

Airports

Greensboro-High Point Airport

Eastern	299-3221
Piedmont	275-2801
United	1-800-241-2150

Raleigh-Durham

Delta	1-800-241-1200
Eastern	228-8338
Piedmont	WX-5000
United	1-800-241-2150

(Call numbers above at no charge for either airport)

Bus Lines

Carolina Trailways, 334 Maple Ave. 226-4806

Taxi Services

Graves Cab, 802 Ross 228-1487

Pickard's Taxi, 121 E. Elm, Graham 226-6359

Red Bird Cab, 108 S. Lexington 226-5561

Travel Agencies

Global Travel Agency, 518 S. Main 228-7826

Campus Activities



There are literally hundreds of exciting, worthwhile activities to occupy the fertile minds of Elon students.

The William S. Long Student Center

The Student Center is open daily to all members of the College community. We urge you to use the following facilities: The Varsity Grill, Campus Shop, Mail Room, Pool Room, Game Room, Stereo Listening Room, bulletin boards, Large Lounge, various meeting rooms, SGA Offices, and the offices of other student organizations. You will also find the offices of the Coordinator and Assistant Coordinator of Student Activities in the Center.

Student Center Hours: Monday-Thursday - 8:30 a.m. to 11:30 p.m.
Friday - 8:30 a.m. to midnight
Saturday and Sunday - 1:00 p.m. to midnight

Many social and recreational activities are held in Harper Center where a large Lounge, TV area, and our campus Coffeehouse "The Back Door", are available to students. WSOE-FM radio station is also located in the Center. The lake is a popular spot for picnics and outdoor movies.

The Student Government Association - SGA

Officially representing your interests in regard to your social and academic life here at the College is the Student Government Association, the SGA. It derives its power from a Constitution approved by the Board of Trustees and Administration of the College.



Twice a month Student Senate holds open meetings to discuss campus issues and pass legislation--in this case to raise money for a larger meeting hall.

Elon College, as a chartered corporation organized under the laws of the State of North Carolina, places final authority in the Board of Trustees which in turn delegates such authority as it sees fit to the Administration and Faculty.

The legal authority of the SGA has the same relation to the Administration and Faculty as the authority of Administration and Faculty has to that of the Trustees; therefore, it must be expected that the Faculty and Administration must retain the right to delegate or to withhold authority with due regard for their own comprehensive responsibility.

SGA officers are selected in campus-wide elections each Spring (sophomore, junior, and senior classes) and Fall (the freshman class). Through the SGA, and the Liberal Arts Forum and Public Affairs speakers are brought to the campus. WSOE-FM, the campus radio station; The Pendulum, our campus newspaper; the Colonnades, the student literary magazine; our movie program, busses to games, homecoming activities; concert weekends; entertainment - these are but some of the many activities which the SGA, through its officers and the Student Senate, support with a budget in excess of $100,000.00.

Your involvement is the key to an effective SGA. Make your concerns and opinions known. If you are interested in the details of the structure of the SGA, copies of the Constitution are available at the SGA Office in the Long Student Center.

SGA Officers for the 1978-1979 Academic Year are:

Student Government Association Officers

President	Robin Moser
Vice-President	Annette Metcalf
Treasurer	Lee Berryman

Senior Class

President	Banu Duruman
Vice-President	Kathy Butler
Secretary-Treasurer	Wanda McDowell

Junior Class

President	Rhonda Apple
Vice-President	Betty Burton
Secretary-Treasurer	Shari Gould

Sophomore Class

President	Ken Whitley
Vice-President	Donald Leon Proffitt
Secretary-Treasurer	John Reaves

Members of the Student Senate

Bryant Colson, Julie George, Frank Grove, Grant Larson, James McFarland, Mark Nisbet, Cheryl Snider, Bill Day, Karen Gould, Keith Scott, Fil Stidman, Roger Taylor, J. King White, Bill Zint, John Atkinson, Mindy Duncan, Lisa Garriques, Toney B. Lewis, Diane L. McAllister, James Stevenson and Martha Ramseur.

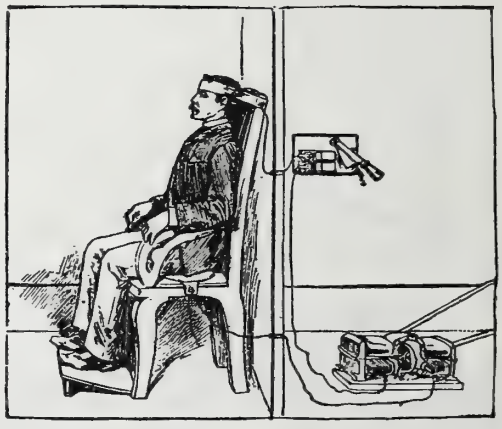
Publications and Communications

In various ways and through differing media the College undertakes to keep all members of the community aware of developments and activities. A weekly newsletter, the Communicator, lists current events. Each week the campus newspaper, The Pendulum,

provides an "open air market" for student, faculty, and administrative opinions and for articles dealing with the most important campus events, past and present. The Pendulum is written entirely by students. The Colonnades is the campus literary magazine; it is published in conjunction with the English Department. Each year the Phi Psi Cli, the yearbook, provides a pictorial and written history of campus life. Finally, the ten watt FM educational radio station, WSOE, rounds out the media which bring awareness to all of us. There are almost limitless opportunities for you to participate in the activities of The Pendulum, the Colonnades, the Phi Psi Cli, and WSOE-FM.

The Student Union Board - SUB

SUB is responsible for planning campus-wide social activities, formulating policy governing the use of the Student Center and the Harper Center recreational areas, and advising the Coordinator of Student Activities on matters pertaining to student activities in general. The following are standing committees of the Board: Recreational Activities, Special Events, Fine Arts, Coffeehouse, and Public Relations. The Board plans a variety of activities including the performing arts, tournaments, and concerts. "The Back Door" is operated by members of SUB.



Student Union Board programs will electrify you!

Social Fraternities and Sororities

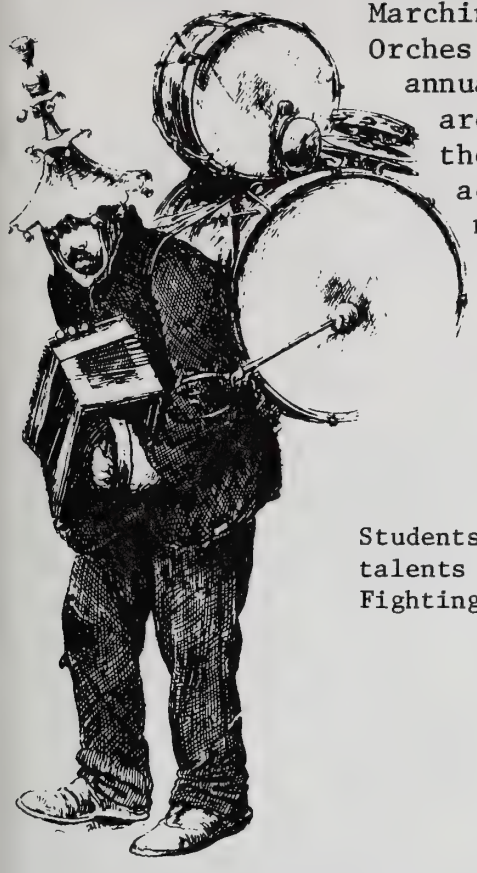


In the Greek system you meet persons of differing backgrounds and interests.

Six fraternities, one fraternity colony, and four sororities are part of the campus scene. All but three of these Greek organizations are affiliated with national bodies. Each provides its membership with important opportunities in the area of service and social activities. The national sororities are: Alpha Sigma Alpha, Phi Mu, Sigma Sigma Sigma, and Zeta Tau Alpha; the national fraternities are: Kappa Sigma, Sigma Phi Epsilon, Tau Kappa Epsilon and Sigma Pi; the local fraternities are: Iota Tau Kappa and Kappa Psi Nu. The fraternity colony is Sigma Rho.

Entertainment and Enlightenment

College Program Credit is given for many of the following events. By attending a specified number of approved programs, a student may earn one semester hour of credit each academic year.



The Music Department - The Elon College Fighting Christian Marching Band, the Concert Band, the Community Orchestra, the Elon Choir, the Emanons, the annual opera, and student and senior recitals are programs of the Department which enrich the campus. Many of these activities carry academic credit. Two of the band credits may be substituted for Phys Ed!

Students with a broad array of musical talents are being sought for the Fighting Christian Marching Band!

The Liberal Arts Forum - Sponsored by the SGA, the Liberal Arts Forum schedules a number of lectures and presents an annual Spring Symposium based on a particular theme.

The Lyceum - This series brings outstanding artists and performers to the campus during the year.

The Public Affairs Committee - This organization brings renowned speakers to the campus.

SGA Concerts - Each year the Entertainment Committee of the SGA selects choice groups such as Linda Ronstadt, Jimmy Buffet, Doobie Brothers, ZZ Top, and other groups to "rock and roll" the student body at Homecoming, Spring Weekend, and other designated weekends. The cost to the student is kept to a minimum.

Sunday Night Movies - together the SUB and the SGA bring a wide array of choice recent and classic films to the campus on a weekly basis. During the warmer months the films are shown outside.

"The Back Door" - Open to all students and located in Harper Center, provides small informal concerts by local musicians and students. There is a small admission charge. Pizza and soft drinks are sold. If you are interested in performing, contact Bill Sharpe. A small fee is paid to the performers.

The Big Four - The four biggest social events on campus each year are: Homecoming, Parents Weekend, Greek Week, and Spring Weekend.

Departmental Clubs - A number of departments sponsor clubs whose purpose is to advance the interests of particular disciplines and to involve students in a more interesting social activity. Among these are Sigma Alpha Mu, the Society for the Advancement of Management; the Student National Education Association; and foreign language clubs.

Service Organizations - There are two specifically service student organizations at Elon:

Alpha Phi Omega - A national collegiate service fraternity many of whose members have been in the Boy Scout movement. It emphasizes leadership, friendship, and service.

The Civinettes - A women's service organization sponsored by Civitan International.

Religious Life

Having been founded by the Southern Convention of the Christian Church for the purpose of training men and women for lay and professional Christian service, Elon College carries on this tradition in a broadened way. Aside from the regular courses in Bible, Philosophy, and Christian Education, there are a wide range of enriching and challenging religious experiences available on campus.

Through various student groups, programs of Bible study, fellowship, and community service are fostered; these appeal to differing student interests. There are opportunities for worship services conducted by students and members of the faculty. There is an on-going lecture series co-sponsored by the Department of Religion and several student groups. Student groups such as the Elon Christian Fellowship, meet weekly.

Historically related to the College, the Elon Community Church is made up of students, faculty members, and residents of the town.

Other Campus Organizations

International Club - The purpose of the International Club is to bring together students of different cultures in an exchange of ideas and experiences. Membership is open to all students.

The Black Cultural Society - The purpose of the Society is to promote understanding and a sense of unity among Black students; to encourage Elon College to achieve a greater awareness and appreciation of the culture and achievements of Black people; and to attack with vigor all injustices and inequalities that may exist on the campus with respect to Black people. Membership is open to all students.

The Commuter Organization - "Daytrippers" is the commuter Student Organization. Membership is open to all students who live off campus. This group plays an important role in promoting social life, intramural athletics, service projects, and representing commuter student interests.

The Photography Club - This organization is designed to provide an opportunity for those of you who have an interest in photography to meet for the exchange and development of ideas, to work for the promotion of photography as a meaningful campus activity, and to strive for better facilities.

PIRG - One of the more recent organizations established here at Elon is a Public Interest Research Group. It is an outgrowth of Ralph Nader's visit in 1974. Those interested in its formation are dedicated to the gathering of consumer-oriented information and research.

The Chess Club - This co-ed group enables students to have fun learning the basics of the game while advancing to more challenging levels of competition.

Lacrosse Club - This sport offers an opportunity for Lacrosse enthusiasts to enjoy playing the game in organized competition with clubs from other area colleges.

Swim Club - Students wishing to swim competitively on an informal level become involved in the Elon Swim Club. The College's pool provides an excellent setting for this activity.

Athletics

Intramural Sports

A fundamental part of student activities is our intramural program. Everyone is encouraged to participate in athletics at Elon, for we believe that the training of the body is easily as important as the training of the mind. We have an extensive program for men and women. Team or individual competition is available in such sports as touch football, soccer, basketball, volleyball, tennis, table tennis, shuffleboard, softball, horseshoes, bowling, badminton, archery, track, swimming, golf, racquetball, and wrestling (men only).

Teams are organized largely on the basis of residence or social groupings. We urge you to participate in some form of intramurals.



Many intramural sports are offered, often serving as a welcome break from the fetters and tribulations of classroom work.

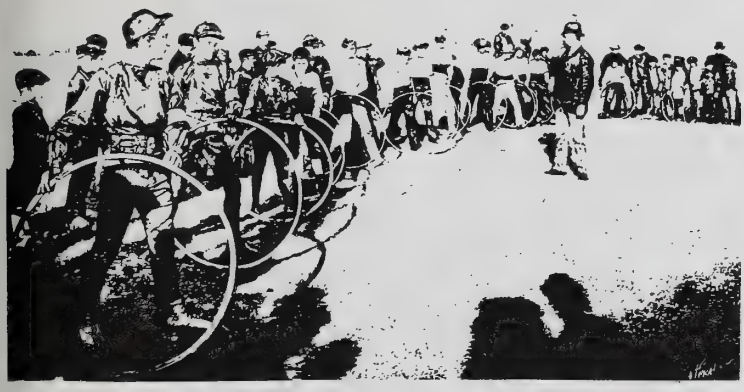
Intercollegiate Sports

Annually twelve athletic teams here at Elon compete with other colleges. Many of these teams have received State or National recognition during the past few years. Intercollegiate sports are: Football, men's basketball, women's basketball, baseball, tennis, wrestling, golf, women's volleyball, track, cross country, and soccer.

Sportsmanship Code

Traditionally, all persons participating in intercollegiate athletics have observed the following code:

1. I will consider my athletic opponents, their supporters, and the officials as my guests. As their host at Elon I shall treat them with courtesy and consideration.
2. I will not applaud errors made by either team.
3. I will not attempt to embarrass any player or official. I will not be unjust or slanderous in any remarks to them or about them.
4. I will not consciously stir up any unfriendly rivalry among the fans or players.
5. I will show good sportsmanship in both winning and losing.
6. I will conduct myself while at other schools in the same manner in which I would expect the students of other schools to conduct themselves here.
7. At any sports activity that I may attend I will do all in my power to promote good will.
8. I will strive to encourage players and authorities to live up to the spirit of the rules governing their athletic competition.
9. I will consider it my privilege and duty to exemplify this code in all of my activities, on the campus as well as at the sports arena.



A modern, highly competitive intercollegiate athletics program is offered.

The College Cheerleaders for 1978-1979 are:

Kathy Butler
Diane Dewhirst
Lisa Foster
Susan Kepley
Julie Meacham
Lynn Moore
Lynn Nesset
Nancy Warren

Coach: Ms. Barbara Yarborough

The Intercollegiate Schedule

Schedules for intercollegiate athletics are found in Appendix D.

Academics

General Degree Requirements and Grading

Regardless of what you may decide will be your major, if you follow a four year degree program, you will have to complete the following minimum general requirements:

Humanities	24 Semester Hours
Social Sciences	12 Semester Hours
Mathematics and/or Natural Science	10 Semester Hours
Physical Education	2 Semester Hours

(For further details see "Degree Requirements" in the College Catalogue.)

In addition to the requirements we have just listed, you will have to complete the requirements of one major subject area, will have to earn at least 126 semester hours of credit, and have a "C" (2.00) grade point average in both your major and all of your work.

At the end of any term in which you have earned less than a 2.00 grade point average, you may be placed on Academic Probation, which means that, if you do not show marked improvement within the following term, you may be suspended from the College because of academic deficiency. Normally, you must remain away from Elon for at least one regular semester before returning after academic suspension, and you can receive no credit for work taken elsewhere during the time of your suspension.

Quality Points

Your grade point average (GPA) is calculated by dividing the total number of attempted semester hours of credit into the total number of quality points earned. An "A" = 4.00; "B" = 3.00; "C" = 2.00; "D" = 1.00; "F" = 0.00. If you take a four semester hour course and receive an "A", you will have 16 quality points (4 x 4 = 16). If you take a three semester hour course and receive a "C", you will have 6 quality points (3 x 2 = 6).

Let's take a typical semester of work and compute the quality point average. Suppose the following were your schedule:

Course	Grade	Quality Points per Sem. Hr.		Hours Per Course		Quality Points per Course
English 111	B	3	x	3	=	9
Math 101	C	2	x	3	=	6
Religion 111	B	3	x	3	=	9
History 111	D	1	x	3	=	3
P. E. 105	A	4	x	1	=	4
				13		31

Total quality points earned = 31
Total semester hours attempted = 13
31 divided by 13 = 2.38 (this is your grade point average (GPA) for the semester.)

As each semester or term is completed, your semester hours attempted and your total quality points earned are added to any you have already acquired, and a new grade point average is calculated.



Registration for classes is always conducted with ultimate concern for the individual needs of the student. However, the College is not responsible for any injuries incurred by students during that process.

Class Attendance

It is important that you learn from the very beginning just what each of your classroom teachers requires in terms of class attendance. You should also know that absence from class does not relieve you from responsibility for assignments, though an excused absence may entitle you to turn an assignment in late. We have discovered that there is a strong relationship between class attendance and success or failure in the classroom.

The Honor System

Underlying the life of the College are certain basic assumptions: that all members of the community on campus are here in good faith to learn and to teach; that the atmosphere is one of respect and confidence in which teaching and learning can be pursued without distraction; that common standards of morality and ethics in academic and personal affairs are accepted by all students, administrators, and members of the faculty; and that all members of the College community are equally responsible for maintaining the moral, ethical, and intellectual soundness of the institution.

These attitudes are expressed, to a large degree, through the College's Honor System which is defined by two codes - the Honor Code and the Campus Code. Under the Honor Code you are on your honor not to cheat, steal, or lie; and, if you see another student doing so, you may report him to the Student Attorney General or to the Office of Student Affairs. When taking an examination, you will be expected to write the Honor Pledge, which is as follows: "On my honor, I have neither given nor received help on this test."

Under the Campus Code you are bound on your responsibility as a gentleman or lady to conduct yourself as such at all times. Further, you are to see to it, insofar as possible, that your fellow students do likewise.

The proper embodiment of these assumptions is a total system in which each member of the College community is able to depend upon the honor of the other. You may expect that your professor's presentations will be as objective and as comprehensive as possible; you may expect administrators to be open and direct in their dealings with you and the faculty; and you will be expected to be a person whose word can be trusted and whose actions can be respected.

The Honor System sets the standard toward which the College strives. However, it is necessary that there be some guidelines, policies, and regulations in order for the College to operate. You might wonder - WHY IS THIS?

Elon College, as an institution dedicated to career education and the liberal arts, requires an environment in which students, faculty, and administrators are free to examine issues, to create and advocate ideas, and to act in behalf of concepts which express personal convictions. However, freedom of any nature always exists within certain boundaries. Therefore, institutional policies and regulations are established in order to:

Protect the academic goals of the College;
Reflect the Christian values to which the College, as a church-related school, subscribes;
Enhance the developing capabilities of students;
Recognize the proximity in which students live with each other; and
Protect the rights and sensibilities of others.

The Judicial System

The Honor System and College Rules and Regulations are enforced, when it is necessary, by several judicial agencies. Depending upon the nature of the alleged infraction, they are: The General Council, the Honor Council, the Administrative Judicial Council, and the Judicial Review Committee.

The Board of Trustees of the College has directed that the Faculty exercise authority in the area of student discipline. In turn, the Faculty has delegated some of this authority to the Dean of Student Affairs and to the other judicial agencies mentioned above. The action of any judicial agency becomes final upon the certification of the Dean of Student Affairs. However, under exceptional circumstances, the President of the College has full power to require that the action of the Dean of Student Affairs or of a judicial agency be reviewed and/or overruled.

Councils and Agencies:

The General Council - Composed entirely of students, this Council has jurisdiction, in general, over most residence hall rules and regulations infractions including: disorderly conduct, gambling, drinking violations, fighting and malicious destruction. It has the power to recommend penalties, ranging from Council Reprimand to Permanent Separation. Students disciplined by the Council may appeal its action to the Administrative Judicial Council.

The Honor Council - This body is composed, roughly, half of students and half of faculty. It has jurisdiction over infractions of the Honor Code - cheating, lying, and stealing. Like the General Council, it has the power to recommend penalties of a full range. Students disciplined by this Council may appeal its action to the Judicial Review Committee.

The Administrative Judicial Council - The Council is composed of the Dean of Student Affairs and two other professional members of his staff. It deals with a wide range of rule infractions, some of which are: illegal drug matters, firearms violations, fire or arson, offenses against morals and/or decency, students charged with felonies, violations of North Carolina State Statutes, and disobedience of a lawful order given by a College official. This Council may also assume jurisdiction over General or Honor Council matters, with the exception of cheating, upon the request of the accused

student and the agreement of the Student Attorney General. It may also assume original jurisdiction when the General Council does not exist. The Council may impose a full range of penalties, and its action may be appealed to the President of the College.

The Judicial Review Committee - Composed of the Dean of Student Affairs, the Dean of Academic Affairs, and four members of the teaching faculty, this Committee assumes original jurisdiction over alleged Honor Code violations when the Honor Council does not exist. However, its principal function is to hear appeals of cases heard by the Honor Council. Its action may be reviewed by the President of the College. NOTE: A DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF ALL COUNCILS AND OTHER AGENCIES IS TO BE FOUND IN APPENDIX "B" IN THE BACK OF THIS HANDBOOK.

The Chief Justice - Each year the President of the Student Government Association appoints a student Chief Justice whose duty it is to preside over the General and Honor Councils. He votes in case of a tie.

Clerk of Court - The President of the SGA annually appoints a Clerk of Court whose duty is to keep written records of the accounts and events of each case which is brought before the Honor Council. When a trial is completed, the Clerk presents a full, accurate account of the events and facts and the decision of the Council to the Attorney General.

The Attorney General - Annually the President of the SGA appoints a student Attorney General and four agents - two men and two women - whose responsibility it is: to investigate charges made against students; determine whether sufficient evidence exists to warrant having a judicial hearing before the General or Honor Councils; notify the Dean of Student Affairs and the accused student(s) of the time and place of the trial if he determines that a case does exist; make arrangements for all pertinent witnesses to be present at the hearing or trial; present the case to the Council in question taking care that all pertinent facts come forth; provide opinions as to procedure, precedent, and evidence; notify the Dean of Student Affairs of the results of the trial; and file one copy of the Council records in his office.

The Defense Attorney General - Each year the President of the SGA appoints a Defense Attorney General whose responsibility it is to assist any accused student should he wish help.

Summons and Subpoenas - A summons is a writ or process by which an accused student is notified that: (1) an action has been instituted against him and (2) that he is to appear before a Council. The summons is served in person and in writing by the Attorney General's Office. It is signed by the Attorney General or his agent and the Chief Justice. It specifies: (1) the nature of the charge,

(2) the name of the Council, and (3) the time and place of the trial. It must be served at least seventy-two hours before the trial unless this right is waived by the accused student. Failure to comply with a summons results in contempt of court and may result in Suspension.

A subpoena is a writ, process, or mandate requiring a person to appear before a Council to testify in a certain case. It must be served in person at least twenty-four hours before the trial, must be in writing, and must specify the time and place of the trial. Failure to comply with a subpoena is considered contempt of court.

Student Rights

If you are accused of violating the Honor or Campus Codes or of any other rule or regulation infraction, you have certain specific rights. Those rights are:

1. To be presumed innocent until proven guilty;

2. To have a written statement of the charges of sufficient particularity to enable you to prepare a defense;

3. To have at least a seventy-two (72) hour written notice of the time and place of your trial; you may request a reasonable extension of this period by petitioning the judicial agency hearing your case no less than one day prior to the scheduled time of your trial;

4. To request that the Administrative Judicial Council hear your case - exception: cheating cases. (If you make such a request, the AJC will hear your case only if the Student Attorney General and an authorized representative of the Office of Student Affairs agree that such will be proper procedure.)

5. To have a speedy trial by an appropriate, impartial judicial agency;

6. To have open to the Elon College community - student, faculty, and administration - or, if you request it in writing, to have a private, closed trial;

7. To have the assistance of an adviser from within the College community if you desire;

8. To be confronted by all witnesses having information to present against you;

9. To obtain witnesses in your own behalf;

10. To question the testimony of witnesses and to make any comment concerning their testimony which you feel to be appropriate;

11. To testify in your own behalf;

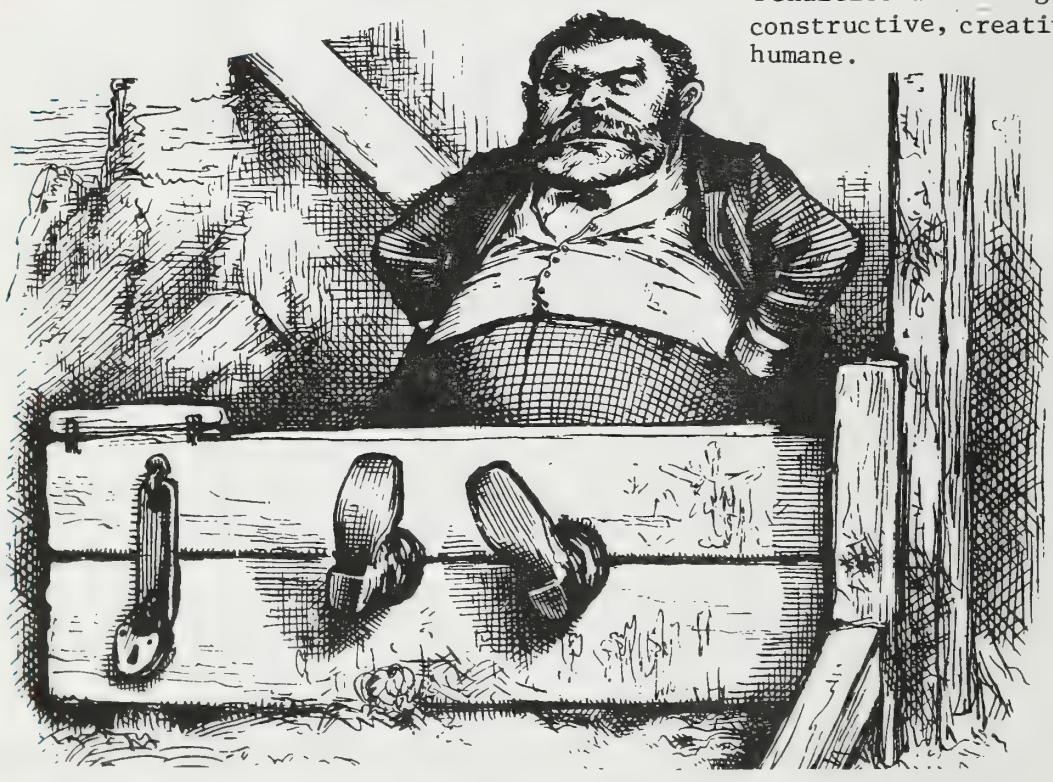
12. To be free from self-incrimination and from being compelled to be a witness against yourself; your silence is not to be construed as evidence of guilt;

13. To have an explanation of the reasons for any decision rendered against you;

14. To be free from being tried twice for the same offense within the same jurisdiction;

15. To appeal the decision to a higher judicial authority and to have the imposition of the original penalty postponed pending the outcome of your appeal.

Penalties



Penalties are designed to be constructive, creative, and humane.

Among the penalties which may be imposed upon you if you are found guilty of violating the Honor or Campus Codes or any other rule or infraction are:

1. Council Reprimand - A verbal admonition to a student convicted of a violation that he has been in error and that he must take pains to correct his conduct pattern.

2. Official Reprimand - A written admonition to a student convicted of a violation that he has been in error and that he must take pains to correct his conduct pattern.

3. Definite Social Probation - This is a "suspended Suspension." It precludes the student's officially representing the College in any way, generally. Furthermore, if the student does not meet any special stipulations associated with his Probation or should he be found guilty of violating any other social rule or regulation, he automatically will be Suspended from the College. Such a Probation has a definite terminal point.

4. Indefinite Social Probation - It is identical to Definite Social Probation with the exception that the student in question must apply to the agency which imposed the penalty upon him for "reinstatement" or return to good standing, on or after a particular date stipulated at the time of the imposition of the penalty.

5. Definite Suspension - A requirement that the student temporarily leave the College. This sentence is in effect until a definite date stipulated when it is imposed. After that date the student may again register for classes, provided, of course, that he is academically eligible to do so.

6. Indefinite Suspension - Identical to Definite Suspension with the exception that the student must apply, on or after a stipulated date, for reinstatement or return to good standing. If he is reinstated, he is eligible to apply for readmission.

7. Permanent Separation - A permanent separation of the student from the College.

8. Other Penalties - The above list is not inclusive. The agency in question may tailor penalties to suit the circumstances and the student. Examples of other penalties which may be imposed exclusive of or in conjunction with the above are:

   a. Fines -- Students may be required to pay reasonable sums of money as a penalty exacted by a judicial agency.

   b. Work -- Students may be required to work a specified number of hours on campus without compensation; time limits will be indicated by the agency imposing the penalty.

Withdrawal in Lieu of Facing a Hearing or Trial

1. Under certain conditions the Administrative Judicial Council may offer a student charged with an offense the opportunity to withdraw from the College in lieu of facing a hearing or trial. If a student accepts such an option, he must do so in writing and indicate he is taking this action voluntarily.

2. Such student must have the clearance of the Administrative Judicial Council before he may apply formally for readmission.

Rules and Regulations



Student conduct reflects a high degree of maturity.

We are including in this book a listing of rules, regulations, and guidelines. Before you read them you may wish to note some of the rules which were imposed upon Elon students fifty years ago. Here are some excerpts dealing with women's rules and regulations as they were printed in the Student Handbook of 1925 - 1926:

"College women and special students living in town may be accompanied by young men to and from public college entertainments, provided that college men may not sit with young ladies during these exercises, nor accompany them in the day time..."

"Young ladies of the first three classes are allowed to shop in the village without a chaperon during the following afternoon hours: Freshmen from 4 to 5 p.m.; Sophomores from 3 to 5 p.m.; Juniors from 3 to 6 p.m., with the understanding they are to report themselves for any violation of regulations."

"Seniors in groups of two or three may, with the consent of the Dean of Women, be permitted to leave town for the day unchaperoned, returning not later than 7:00 p.m.; and with the written permission of their parents and the approval of the Dean of Women, may visit over nights in the homes of friends, provided on such visits they may not receive social callers."

"Students who do not go home for the week-ends may leave town only once a week. Those who do spend the week-end at home may leave one other time."

"College women, when chaperoned by a lady member of the Faculty or Senior, may go anywhere within the mile and one-half limit by writing in the Hike Book their names, the date, name of the Faculty or Senior, and the place they intend to go. Not more than seven students shall be in any one party."

"Young men and women of the Senior Class may, after May 1, socialize with each other or out-of-town guests on the campus on Sunday afternoons from 1:00 p.m. until 7:30 p.m."

"Girls with Senior privileges may go to the stores any time during the day without a chaperon."

"Young men and young women may not stop on the campus for purposes of conversation except during social hours."

"Young men and young women must observe the regulations for change of classes and use the stairway assigned each sex, sitting also on the alloted side of the chapel.

"Note passing is not to be permitted in chapel and at no time except through a Faculty member, Senior or member of the Senate or Council."

"Under no circumstances can young men and young women of the College, while under the College jurisdiction, ride with each other in automobiles, buggies, or similar vehicles, except on picnics and special occasions."

(this is important stuff! read it!)



Regulations are enforced wisely and with abiding respect for the maturity of our students.

ELON COLLEGE RULES AND REGULATIONS - 1978-1979

A. The Honor Code

1. Cheating
   a. Definition - the intentional misrepresentation of one's work to deceive for personal gain when, in fact, said work is not that person's
   b. Scope - copying another's exclusive work (on a test or examination); plagiarism; unauthorized collaboration on joint projects
   c. Penalties
      (1) First offense - normally not less than Suspension for one academic semester nor more than one academic year; receive an "F" in the course in question
      (2) Second offense - Permanent Separation from the College; receive an "F" in the course in question

2. Lying
   a. Lying
      (1) Definition - the making of a false statement to any member of the College community (student,

faculty, administration) with the intention of deceiving

(2) Scope - all encompassing

(3) Penalties

(a) First offense - not less than Social Probation for one academic semester nor more than Suspension for one academic semester.

(b) Second offense - Permanent Separation from the College.

b. Fraud

(1) Definition - a false representation which is intended to deceive another and, in fact, does deceive

(2) Scope - falsifying statements, records and forms; illegal use of telephones or ID cards

(3) Penalties

(a) First offense - not less than Suspension for one academic semester nor more than Suspension for one academic year

(b) Second offense - Permanent Separation from the College

c. Knowingly passing a worthless check

(1) Definition - issuing and delivering, or aiding and abetting the issuance, of any check or draft from any bank or depository knowing at the time of delivery that there are insufficient funds on deposit in or insufficient credit with the bank or depository

(2) Scope - limited to the campus and Alamance County, North Carolina - Subject to prosecution under N.C. GS14-107

(3) Penalty - not less than the loss of personal check cashing privileges on the Elon College Campus for a period of time to be determined by the judicial agency with restitution of the bad check nor more than Suspension for one academic year

3. Stealing

a. Definition - the unauthorized taking of property from the possession of another

b. Scope - all encompassing

c. Penalties

(1) First offense - not less than Social Probation for one academic year nor more than Suspension for one academic semester

(2) Second offense - Permanent Separation from the College

4. Possession of Stolen Property
   a. Definition - the unauthorized possession of property which has been stolen
   b. Scope - all encompassing
   c. Penalties
      (1) First offense - not less than Social Probation for one academic year nor more than Suspension for one academic semester
      (2) Second offense - Permanent Separation from the College

5. Attempted Offenses
   a. Definition - an attempt to commit any of the above listed offenses
   b. Scope - all encompassing. (In a case involving a charge of violating one of the above-stated rules, the accused may be found guilty of attempting such an offense should the evidence warrant such a finding.)
   c. Penalty - not less than an Official Reprimand and a Work Penalty but less than the maximum penalty prescribed for the offense attempted

B. The Campus Code

1. Hazing
   a. Definition - aid or abet...or to annoy any student by playing abusive or ridiculous tricks upon him; endanger his life; frighten, scold, beat, or harass him; or subject him to personal indignity
   b. Scope - all encompassing
   c. Penalties
      (1) Persons - not less than Suspension from the College for one academic year nor more than Permanent Separation from the College
      (2) Organizations - not less than Suspension of privileges for one academic year nor more than indefinite disbanding of the organization

2. Gambling
   a. Definition - to play, or game, for money or other valuable stakes with the hope of gaining something significant beyond the amount played
   b. Scope - all encompassing
   c. Penalty - not less than Official Reprimand and a Work Penalty nor more than Suspension for one academic semester

3. Alcoholic Beverages
   a. Drinking on campus
      (1) Definition - the public consumption of alcoholic beverages on campus

(2) Scope - the following places on campus: all academic, classroom, activity, and administration buildings; all open spaces on the campus; all dining halls and snack-bars; all hallways, stairwells, lounges, bathrooms, and auxiliary rooms in the dormitories and in other student residences owned or controlled by the College.

(3) Penalties
(a) First offense - not less than Social Probation for one academic semester nor more than Suspension for one academic semester
(b) Second offense - Suspension for one academic year
(c) Third offense - Permanent Separation from the College

b. Being under the influence of alcoholic beverages
(1) Definition - a person who, having consumed alcoholic beverages, experiences a loss of the normal use of his mental and/or physical faculties
(2) Scope - no limitation as to location
(3) Penalty - not less than Social Probation for one semester nor more than Suspension for one academic semester

c. Possession of alcoholic beverages
(1) Definitions
(a) Sealed container
(b) Open container
(2) Scope - being in the possession of any student anywhere on the campus including cars but excluding residence hall rooms
(3) Penalties
(a) Sealed container - not less than an Official Reprimand and a Work Penalty nor more than Social Probation for one academic semester
(b) Open container - not less than an Official Reprimand and a Work Penalty nor more than Suspension for one academic semester

4. <u>Illegal possession, use, distribution, and/or sale of drugs</u>
a. Definition - the illegal possession, use, distribution, and/or sale of narcotics - including opium and heroin; psychotoxic drugs - including barbiturates and amphetamines; hallucinogens - including lysergic acid diethylamide (LSD), miscaline, psilocybin, and marijuana; but not excluding others
b. Scope - on the person or in the possession of a student in any locality; subject to prosecution under State and Federal laws
c. Penalties
(1) Illegal possession or use - not less than Suspension for one academic semester nor more than Suspension for one academic year
(2) Illegal possession or use (second offense) or illegal distribution or sale - Permanent Separation from the College

5. Fighting
   a. Definition - an encounter with blows or other personal violence between two or more persons, including assault and battery.
   b. Scope - on campus and at College-sponsored events off campus
   c. Penalty - not less than an Official Reprimand and a Work Penalty nor more than Suspension for one academic year

6. Possession of firearms or weapons on campus
   a. Definition - the possession or use, whether openly or concealed, of any weapon while on the College campus; including, but not limited to: guns, rifles, pistols, powerful explosives, bowie knives, daggers, switch-blade knives, metallic knuckles, and any other weapon of any kind
   b. Scope - all encompassing on the campus including automobiles on campus. Subject to prosecution under N.C. GS-269.2
   c. Penalties
      (1) First offense - Suspension for one academic semester
      (2) Second offense - Permanent Separation from the College

7. Possession of fireworks
   a. Definition - the possession and/or use of fireworks on campus
   b. Scope - all encompassing. Subject to prosecution under N.C. GS14-410
   c. Penalty - not less than Social Probation and a Work Penalty nor more than Suspension for one academic semester

8. Malicious destruction or defacing of property
   a. Definitions
      (1) Against an individual - destruction and/or damage to an individual's personal property
      (2) Against the College - destruction, damage, or defacement of College property, personal or real
   b. Scope - all encompassing
   c. Penalties
      (1) Against an individual - not less than an Official Reprimand and a Work Penalty nor more than Suspension for one academic semester and replacement of property
      (2) Against the College - not less than an Official Reprimand and a Work Penalty nor more than Suspension for one academic semester and replacement of property

9. Disorderly conduct
   a. Definition - conduct which is offensive or annoying to others or is disruptive of the rights of others
   b. Scope - all encompassing
   c. Penalty - not less than Social Probation nor more than Suspension for one academic semester

10. Residence Hall Violations
   a. Misconduct in residence halls
      (1) Definition - excessive noise such as loud talk, shouting, loud stereo or television sets; horseplay, practical jokes, and general annoyances
      (2) Scope - the residence halls
      (3) Penalty - not less than an Official Reprimand and a Work Penalty nor more than Suspension for one academic semester
   b. Violation of visitation regulations
      (1) Definition - being in other than public areas of residence halls occupied by members of the opposite sex without specific permission
      (2) Scope - residence halls
      (3) Penalty - not less than an Official Reprimand and a Work Penalty nor more than Suspension for one academic semester
   c. Failure to maintain minimum standards of health and safety
      (1) Definition - keeping one's residence hall room in a condition which is unsafe or unsanitary
      (2) Scope - all Residence Halls
      (3) Penalty - not less than an Official Reprimand and a Work Penalty nor more than Social Probation for one academic semester

11. Offenses against morals and decency
   a. Definition - Violation of the following listed North Carolina General Statutes
      (1) Crime against nature (N.C. GS14-177)
      (2) Rape (N.C. GS14-21)
      (3) Fornication and adultery (N.C. GS14-184)
      (4) Indecent language on a telephone (N.C. GS14-196)
      (5) Peeping tom (N.C. GS14-202)
   b. Scope - all encompassing
   c. Penalty - not less than Suspension for one academic semester nor more than Permanent Separation

12. Disobedience of a lawful order of a College official
   a. Definition - direct disobedience of a lawful order of a College official
   b. Scope - all encompassing
   c. Penalty - not less than an Official Reprimand and a Work Penalty nor more than Suspension for one academic semester

13. Setting fires
    a. Definitions
        (1) Fire setting - deliberately lighting a fire without authorization
        (2) Arson - those fires set with the intention of destroying property
    b. Scope - all encompassing
    c. Penalties
        (1) Fire setting - not less than Social Probation for one academic year and a Work Penalty of 100 hours nor more than Permanent Separation from the College
        (2) Arson - Permanent Separation from the College

14. Fire Prevention and Fire Fighting Violations
    a. Definitions
        (1) Molesting or removing fire alarms, fire extinguishers, or exit signs
        (2) Giving false alarms
    b. Scope - all encompassing
    c. Penalties - not less than Social Probation for one semester nor more than Permanent Separation from the College

15. Attempted offenses
    a. Definition - an attempt to commit any of the above listed offenses
    b. Scope - all encompassing. (In a case involving a charge of violating one of the above-stated rules, the accused may be found guilty of attempting such an offense should the evidence warrant such a finding.)
    c. Penalty - not less than an Official Reprimand and a Work Penalty but less than the maximum penalty prescribed for the offense attempted

16. Laws of the wider society. All students are required to abide by the laws of the local, State, and National governments.

C. Other Rules, Regulations, and Policies

1. Dress

You are expected to be concerned with your appearance at all times. You should take particular care to dress in good taste for public programs on campus. When in all academic buildings, the library, and the dining halls, you must wear appropriate footwear.

2. ID Card

Carry your ID Card with you always. It provides identification for athletic events, social activities, student meals, etc. You may not lend your card to anyone else; permitting another person to use your card is a violation of regulations. Should you lose your ID card or Meal Ticket, report it to the Business Office at once. There is a $5.00 replacement charge for the loss of either card or ticket.

3. Smoking

You may not smoke in classrooms, the dining halls, and at public events. We urge you to take due consideration toward non-smokers at all times

4. Swimming in the Harper Lake

Because of regulations of the Health Department and general safety restrictions, you are not permitted to swim in the lake adjacent to Harper Center.

5. Bicycles

If you have a bicycle, you may not park it in any building. Bike racks are provided in most areas. A bicycle trail has been constructed between Harper Center and the gymnasium parking lot. Please use this trail so that pedestrians may safely use the sidewalk.

6. Motor Vehicles

You may operate any motorized vehicle on campus, but you must register it with the Office of Student Affairs immediately upon your bringing your vehicle on campus. Failure to register your vehicle properly is sufficient cause to revoke your motor vehicle privileges. You will be responsible for your vehicle whether you actually operate it or not.

a. Motor Vehicle Registration Fees:
   (1) Residential students - $10.00 per year
   (2) Commuting students - 5.00 per year
   (3) Additional vehicle - 1.00 per vehicle

b. Vehicle Registration Stickers: You will be issued a registration sticker when you pay the appropriate fee. Please display it precisely in accordance with instructions which will be issued to you at the time. Also, please remember that it is a registration sticker; it will provide you an opportunity to park in certain campus areas, but it will not guarantee that a space will be available every time you wish it.

c. Motor Vehicle Violations:
   (1) Unregistered vehicle
   Penalty - $5.00 fine
   (2) Hazardous violation - parking in the middle of a lot or other unsafe parking
   Penalty - $15.00
   (3) Parking in a restricted area
   Penalty - $ 2.00

(4) Parking in a Faculty lot
Penalty - $10.00
(5) Parking in a Loading Zone
Penalty - $10.00
(6) Revocation of motor vehicle rights - an extreme act caused by gross misuse of a vehicle or repeated violations (three or more)
(7) Impounding - The College may at any time impound a vehicle found to be in violation of campus parking regulations at the expense of the student
(8) All fines paid within forty-eight (48) hours are one half the amount marked on ticket

NOTE: Complete motor vehicle regulations will be given you when you register your vehicle.

7. Pets

You may not have pets anywhere on the campus. They provide an harassment and, on occasion, a health hazard.

8. Selling

If you wish to sell confectioneries or other articles on campus, you may do so only with the express permission of the Business Manager. Private business organizations may not sell items on campus through personal solicitation.

9. Posters and signs

Generally, signs and posters may be posted on available bulletin boards. They are not to be placed on doors, walls, or any other parts of buildings. Posters and signs may be posted by students or student organizations. (Make certain that no reference to alcoholic beverages, example BYO, appears on any notice or sign.) If you wish to post a sign in the Student Center or in Alamance, you must receive permission to do so from the Coordinator of Student Activities. Commercial organizations may not post notices at the College.

10. Library Regulations

a. During the academic year the Library is open at the following times:

Monday through Thursday	8:00 a.m.-10:30 p.m.
Friday	8:00 a.m.- 9:00 p.m.
Saturday	10:00 a.m.- 4:00 p.m.
Sunday	2:00 p.m. 12:00 p.m.

During the summer sessions and vacation periods the hours will be arranged as posted.

b. The Iris Holt McEwen Library is a study area for which reasonable quiet is essential. Necessary conversation

should be conducted in moderate voices. Group studying is not permitted except on the main floor of the building.

c. Smoking is not permitted. The bringing of drinks and other refreshments into the building is not permitted.

d. Each borrower is responsible for the safety and proper use of all library materials charged in his name.

e. Certain types of material, including reference books, newspapers, periodicals, phonodiscs, and microfilm may be used only in the Library building.

f. Books and other materials which are loaned for use outside the Library are loaned for various lengths of time. Each borrower is responsible for checking the date due and returning materials on or before the time they are due.

g. Fines are assessed for the late return of materials in accordance with the following schedule:
   (1) General loans - 5¢ per day
   (2) Two-hour loans and one-day loans - 25¢ per hour for the first four hours and 5¢ per hour thereafter. A fraction of an hour is counted as a whole hour.

h. When a book is two weeks overdue, the Library will send you an over-due notice through the campus mail. You receive this notice as a courtesy. Failure to receive one will not be considered reason for cancellation of fines.

i. Report the loss of a book or other materials to the Library at once. If after a reasonable length of time, it has not been found, you will be billed for the cost of its replacement. The following items are totaled to determine the value of a lost item: (1) the current list price of the book, (2) any fines which were due at the time the book was reported lost. If a list price is not available, the Librarian will determine the value of the item.

j. All library materials must be returned at the end of each session. Students failing to do so will not receive credit for any work completed during that session or allowed to re-enroll until the account is cleared. In addition, a $2.00 late fee will be added to any charges that have been incurred.

k. Interlibrary Loans - When the Library is unable to supply the demand for expensive or unusual materials, it will seek to borrow them from another library. However, materials will not be borrowed from another library for class use, general assignments, or term papers as this would violate the "General Interlibrary Loan Code of 1952."

l. Facilities for copying pages from books and other materials are available to students. The charge is 10¢ per page.

The food service encourages students to comment on the meals and snacks they are served.



11. Dining hall regulations
    a. All persons are expected to form a line at the cafeterias as they arrive and no one will take a position other than at the end of the line.
    b. Food, dishes, silverware, or other equipment may not be taken from the dining halls without permission of the dining hall manager.
    c. Visitors are expected to pay for their meals unless payment is made by their hosts
    d. Persons who fail to cooperate with dining hall personnel or to comply with dining hall regulations will lose their dining privileges without compensation.
    e. Meal tickets may not be used by anyone other than those to whom they are issued!

12. Housing Requirement
    You will be required to live in College housing unless you live with your parents, a relative, or your spouse. You may also receive permission to live off campus if: (1) you will be 21 years old prior to September 1 of the academic year, or (2) you have 84 semester hours of degree credit prior to September 1 of the academic year, and (3) you complete an official request and obtain permission to live off campus from the Dean of Student Affairs by March 15 prior to the time that off campus residency is expected to begin. After March 15, such permission cannot be given except under unusual circumstances. The College cannot assume any responsibility for location or approval of off campus facilities and cannot serve as an intermediary in any way between you and your landlord.

13. Change of address
    If your College address changes at any time, please notify the Office of Student Affairs immediately. It is essential for us to have a way of getting in touch with you about official academic matters and in case of emergency.

14. Recognition of new student organizations

In order for a society, club, or other student organization to receive official recognition by the College, it must receive the approval of the faculty in regard to its plan, purpose, and the rules by which it proposes to be governed. Specific details in regard to the precise process which must be followed are available in the Office of Student Affairs.

15. Fraternity and Sorority Rush

The social fraternities and sororities engage in a process known as "rush" during which they invite men and women students to consider membership in fraternities and sororities, as the case may be. Specific rules govern rush; they are to be found in the Office of Student Affairs and at the SGA Office.

16. Leaves of Absence and Withdrawal

If, for any reason, you decide that you must leave the College on a temporary or long-term basis, you must confer with the Dean of Student Affairs to formalize your plans. If you wish to be absent for as long as two semesters, you may secure a Leave of Absence under which you will automatically return to the College at a time mutually acceptable. If you wish to withdraw, formal arrangements can be made. In either case, your official record cannot be cleared until action - either Leave or Withdrawal - is complete.

17. Student Records

You may have access to any of your official records. The records and places of availability are as follows:

Record	Available
Admissions & Academic Records	Registrar's Office - 105 CO Building
Disciplinary Records	Office of Student Affairs - 127 Alamance
Placement Records	Counseling Office - 104 Alamance
Financial Aid Records	Financial Aid Office - 114 CO Building

18. Mail

Every full-time student is assigned a mailbox. Residence Hall students share mailboxes with their roommates. Day-trippers (Commuter Students) share boxes with other commuters.

The following is an example of your address properly written:

Mr./Ms. J. Doe
Box ST 103
Elon College
Elon College, N.C.
27244

19. Lost and Found

The lost and found service is maintained in the Long Student Center-Room 203.



Rain, snow, sleet or hail, the campus mail is carefully and expertly directed to your campus address.

20. Inclement Weather

The College remains open during times of snow storms or other types of inclement weather in order to serve the resident students and those commuters who live close to the College. However, if weather conditions are so severe as to render it dangerous for students to drive to the campus, those students who elect not to come to campus on that particular day will in no sense be penalized for failure to do so.

Residence Hall Life



A student sharing his room with an unexpected guest must provide a cot or find a vacant bed.

For more than one half of you, your room in a residence hall will be the only home you will have. We believe that it is important that your life be as positive as possible and that your experiences there will contribute greatly toward your total education. In the residence hall we hope that you will learn much about being considerate of others, adapting to the customs and peculiarities or others, living in close proximity to other people, solving your own frictions and difficulties, being free and yet respecting the rights and sensitivities of others, and managing your own lives to a large extent.

In order to insure that your life in the residence halls is as pleasant and constructive as possible, the College has developed a staff of professional and peer counselors. Each major residence area has a full-time professional Area Coordinator. Assisting the Coordinator are Head Resident and Resident Counselors. These Counselors live in the residence halls and are specially trained to assist you in the development of every phase of your academic and social life.

In each residence hall is a House Government composed of elected representatives and residence counselors. The House Government plays a prominent role in promoting social life, intramural athletics, and representing resident student interests.

"The Center"

Harper Center is the location of a special student community living program. In an attempt to integrate all the facets of student development, "The Center" provides an environment in which the education of the whole person is addressed. "The Center" is a multi-purpose unit including both men's and women's residence facilities, a cafeteria, classroom space, offices, lounge and recreational area, study space, a radio station and areas adaptable to almost any program. The Center Coordinators and Resident Counselors reside in the facility.

Effectively utilizing this facility, a program is designed to blend the education of the student into a composite of mental, physical, and spiritual activities. The success of this project depends on campus-wide participation of faculty, administration and students. In this manner, the student becomes a responsible community member by developing and using his/her own individuality through the living/learning concept.

Regulations and Guidelines

So that the residence hall may be as pleasant and constructive a place as possible for those of you who will live there, the following rules and guidelines exist. We urge you to become familiar with them.

1. Illness - If you become ill during a time when the Health Service is not open, contact your Area Coordinator, Head Resident Counselor or Resident Counselor for assistance. You may also call the Associate Dean of Student Affairs the Coordinator of Housing, or the Dean of Student Affairs.

2. Opening of Halls - Residence halls open the day before registration. The first meal served is the evening meal prior to the day of registration.

3. Electrical Appliances - Underwriter Laboratory approved appliances may be used in residence hall rooms provided that you connect them only to the outlets which are provided. (Special permission from the Dean of Student Affairs is required for the installation of air conditioners and a special additional electricity charge must be imposed.) Extension cords and other unauthorized wiring are very dangerous and may cause fire; therefore, we urge you to exercise extreme caution.

   The College reserves the right to regulate the use of electrical appliances. No refrigerators may be installed unless they are of the small type such as those rented by the Campus Shop (drawing .5 amps of electricity or less). A fine of $20.00 will be imposed on any student who does not comply with these standards.

You may secure replacement light bulbs from your Head Resident Counselor or Resident Counselor.

Please take special pains to turn off appliances and lights when you leave your room. Safety and energy saving are very important considerations!

NOTE: SPACE HEATERS MAY NOT BE USED IN RESIDENCE HALL ROOMS.

4. Holidays - Residence halls are closed during Thanksgiving, Christmas, Spring, and Summer vacations. You must vacate your room no later than 6:00 p.m. on the day classes end and before these vacation periods. After that hour the building will be locked.

   Be certain that you have disconnected all electrical appliances, except refrigerators, before you leave on holiday. Also, close your windows.

   Residence halls will be open at 2:00 p.m. on the day preceding the first day of class following vacation periods. We cannot permit you to occupy rooms during vacation periods. If you are unable to go home, you must make arrangements for temporary accommodations during these periods.

5. Caution deposit - A fee of $25.00 caution/key deposit is charged every resident student. The full deposit is refundable at the end of each Spring semester or when a student becomes a non-resident. To be eligible for a full refund, the student must return his/her room key and have no damage charges listed against him/her. If there have been damages, the amount in question will be subtracted from the $25.00 and the remainder returned. Failure to return a key to 101 North Building within one week after residence halls close will result in a $5.00 charge. (Regulations applying to the Caution/Key Return Policy are found in Appendix "E".)

   If you should lose your key, contact the Office of Student Affairs. There is a $2.00 fee for key replacement. No new keys will be issued during the final two weeks of any semester or term.

   You may not change rooms or roommates without permission from the Office of Student Affairs. If you do secure such persmission, we must charge you a $2.00 room change fee.

   The College cannot assume any responsibility for stolen items. Any item of great value may be checked in for safe keeping at the College Business Office.

6. Room reservations - You may reserve a residence hall room in the Spring of each year. A $75.00 deposit is required and will be applied to your account. After May 1 only $25.00 of this deposit is refundable; after August 1, none of it is refundable.

7. Breakage and unreasonable wear and tear - You and your roommate(s) will be held responsible for any breakage or unreasonable wear in your room. If responsibility can be fixed upon a certain person, he will be expected to pay for the damage. If such responsibility cannot be fixed, however, everyone in the room will equally share any costs involved in repair or replacement.

   For the above reason, you should carefully check the furniture and condition of your room and report to the Office of Student Affairs in writing any damaged condition which you discover upon entering a new room so that you will not be charged. Any student found guilty of willful destruction of College property is liable to dismissal from the College. (See Rules and Regulations, Page 32.)

8. Room inspections - All residence hall rooms are inspected periodically. You will be expected to have your room in good order. For obvious reasons, conditions dangerous to health and safety cannot be accommodated.

9. Withdrawal - If you withdraw from the College, you must have your room inspected by your Head Resident Counselor or Resident Counselor. In addition, you must stop by the Office of Student Affairs to officially begin the withdrawal process.

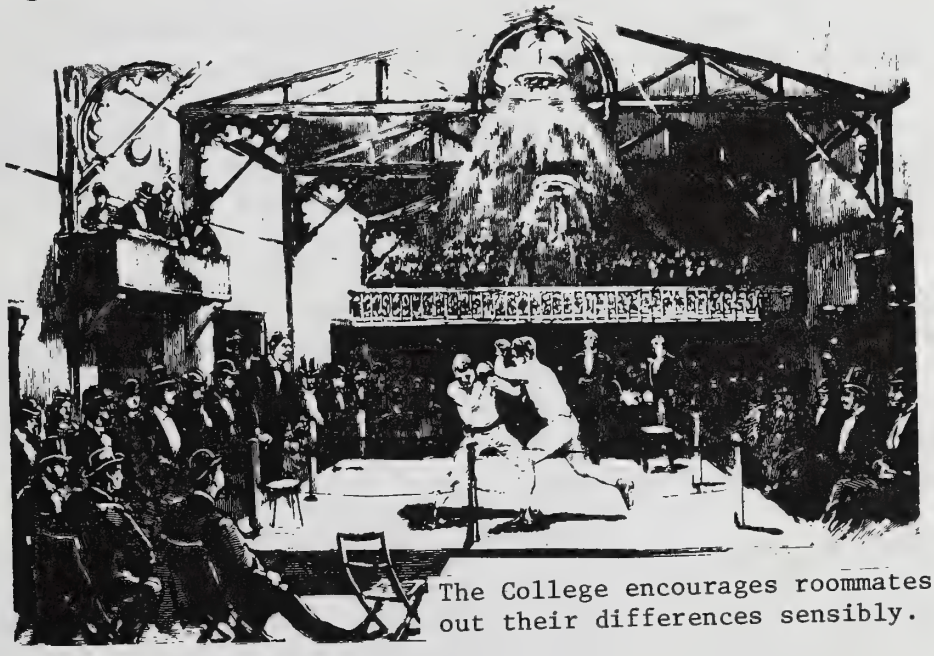
10. Visitation - Unless special permission has been granted by the Office of Student Affairs in regard to certain occasions and time periods, women students may not visit in men's residence hall rooms and men may not visit in women's residence hall rooms. Exception: men and women may visit in residence hall rooms between the hours of 2:00 p.m. and 5:00 p.m. on Sunday under the following contions:
    a. A student may not visit a member of the opposite sex unless specifically invited to do so.
    b. A guest must be registered.
    c. Students must meet their guests and escort them to their rooms.
    d. If a student is entertaining a guest, he must keep the door to his room ajar at least twelve inches.
    e. A guest must remain in the room of his or her host or hostess or in the lounge.

f. Guests must enter and leave through the following doors:
Sloan - Front door
Virginia and West - Front door and at east end of West
Staley - the entrance leading from Harper Center
Smith and Carolina - South end doors
Moffitt - West door

11. Room Searches - When there is strong reason to believe that an emergency health situation exists in a residence hall room or that the occupants of a particular room are in violation of rules and regulations, especially those pertaining to the possession, use, or distribution of drugs for non-medical, illegal purposes, investigation and search may be performed by College officials and/or law enforcement agents at the request of the Dean of Student Affairs. (Specific information in regard to room searches is found in Appendix "F".)

12. Clear halls - Safety requires that halls be clear at all times. Therefore, we cannot permit you to store luggage, ironing boards, or other personal belongings there.

13. Order - In order to respect the rights of those around you, you must be reasonably quiet. Therefore, do not play radios, record players, musical instruments, or television sets loudly enough to disturb other students. Especially during study or sleeping hours such caution is important.



The College encourages roommates to work out their differences sensibly.

14. Food - If you have food in your room, be certain that you store it in tin cans or plastic containers with tight lids or in refrigerators. Uncovered food is too tempting to small, unpleasant insect visitors!

15. Trash - Trash cans are provided in each residence hall. Please use them. Under no circumstances may trash be swept or thrown from rooms into the halls; cigarettes are not to be thrown on the halls or stairways.

16. Furniture - Furniture must remain in the rooms where it has been placed by the College. You may not place your mattress on the floor at any time. We must hold you liable for any furniture removed from your room or for any damage which may be done to your mattress.

17. Official signs - You may not display highway signs, markers, warning lights, etc. in your room. The presence of such items strongly suggests that they have been stolen!

18. Wall hangings - You should not place nails or tacks in the walls or woodwork of your room. (Exception: West Residents may use tacks provided they are placed in the grooves in the paneling.) Use only adhesive type supports for hanging pictures. Any items placed on walls, doors, furniture, etc. that cause damage will subject you to a charge for the damage. Do not attach anything to ceilings in any way.

19. Residence hall hours - Men and women students may enter and leave their residence halls at will. (Women's halls are locked for security purposes at 11:30, Monday through Thursday; 1:30 Friday and Saturday; and 12:00 midnight on Sunday.) Women's buildings have combination locks. Your Head Resident Counselor will provide you with the combination to your building when you arrive on campus. DO NOT GIVE THE COMBINATION TO ANY OTHER PERSON. YOUR SAFETY AND THAT OF THE OTHER WOMEN IN YOUR BUILDING DEPENDS UPON YOUR TAKING THIS RULE SERIOUSLY.

20. Assistance with luggage - Men students may assist women students in taking luggage to or from residence hall rooms on registration day, the beginning of vacations, the end of vacations, and at the end of the school year in May provided permission has been obtained from the Head Resident Counselor or a Resident Counselor.

21. Parental visits - Parents may visit their sons or daughters at any time. Fathers must secure the assistance of a Resident Counselor or the Head Resident Counselor so that women in the area may be warned that there is a "man on the hall"!

22. Sunbathing - You are urged to exercise due care when sunbathing so as to be located in a reasonably private area of the campus. Bathing suits may not be worn on campus (including lounges) except when sunbathing. When going to and coming from sunbathing areas, please make certain that you are reasonably attired.

23. Student visitors - Students are to use house phones to contact dates.

24. Repairs - You should report all needed repairs to the Area Coordinator, Head Resident Counselor or to a Resident Counselor. Please do not attempt to make repairs!

25. Laundry Facilities - If you wish to do your own laundry, laundry facilities are available at convenient places throughout the campus. If you use these facilities, please show every consideration for others by removing laundry as soon as the cycle is completed. If at all possible, please don't use the laundry rooms after midnight or in the early morning hours.

26. Linen Service - A commercial laundry organization makes linen and towel service available to students through campus representatives.

27. Storage - The College cannot provide you with storage facilities for belongings if you are planning to be away for extended periods, such as Winter or Summer terms.

28. Fire Information - If a serious fire occurs in your residence hall, follow this procedure:
    a. Close all windows and the door to your room and leave the building immediately.
    b. If the building is filled with smoke, you should stay as close to the floor as possible and hold a wet towel over your face as you exit.
    c. Make every effort to stay to the right and in a single file as you exit. It is essential that you DO NOT run; however, you should walk as rapidly as possible.
    d. Candles and non-electric lamps and lanterns may not be used or kept in residence halls.

29. Guests - You may have a guest of your sex in your residence hall under the following conditions and understanding:
    a. Your guest must be housed in your residence hall
    b. You must make arrangements with the Head Resident Counselor to house your guest
    c. Upon his or her arrival you must check him in with your Head Resident Counselor
    d. Your guest must abide by the College rules and regulations; if he fails to do so, he may be asked to leave
    e. A guest may not visit for more than three days under ordinary circumstances

30. Damage to rooms, hallways, or other public residence hall areas - If the person or persons responsible for damage occurring in individual rooms, hallways, or other public residence areas (e.g., lounges) cannot be identified, those persons living in the rooms, along the hallway, or residing in the residence hall in question jointly will be held financially responsible.

31. Telephones - Extension telephone are available on each floor of the residence halls. Calls other than long distance calls may be made from these phones. Long distance calls must be made from the pay telephones located in each hall. Telephones located in the Head Resident Counselor's room are not to be used by students.



When using the College's telephone system, it is important to speak loudly, enunciate clearly and keep the string tight.

Please demonstrate consideration for your fellow students when using the hall phones; speak in a regular tone of voice and limit your calls to a reasonable length of time. Illegal and/or fraudulent use of a telephone or malicious damage to a phone will make you liable to Suspension from the College and will subject you to prosecution under State and Federal laws.

Please notify your parents about how to contact you by phone as soon as you arrive on campus. The switchboard is open Monday through Friday 7:30 a.m. to 11:00 p.m., Saturday 8:00 a.m. to 11:00 p.m., and Sunday 9:00 a.m. to 10:00 p.m. Your friends may reach you through the College number (584-9711) and the extension nearest your room. When the switchboard is closed, you may be reached through the pay telephone in your residence hall; the numbers are listed as follows: PLEASE LET PARENTS AND FRIENDS KNOW THESE EMERGENCY NUMBERS!

Barney	584-9015
Brannock	584-9096
Carolina, First Floor	584-9041
Carolina, Second Floor	584-9070
Carolina, Third Floor	584-9066
Harper Center Lounge	584-9059
Hook	584-9058
Iota Tau Kappa	584-9005
Kappa Sigma	584-9664

Moffitt, Second Floor.....584-9046
Moffitt, Third Floor.....584-9027
Sigma Phi Epsilon.....584-9053
Sloan, First Floor.....584-9032
Sloan, Second Floor.....584-9065
Sloan, Third Floor.....584-9055
Smith, First Floor.....584-9077
Smith, Second Floor.....584-9002
Smith, Third Floor.....584-9048
Staley, First Floor.....584-9026
Staley, Second Floor.....584-9061
Staley, Third Floor.....584-9010
Tau Kappa Epsilon.....584-9087
Virginia, First Floor.....584-9018
Virginia, Second Floor.....584-9049
Virginia, Third (Breezeway).....584-9040
West, First Floor.....584-9054
West, Second Floor (Breezeway).....584-9049
West, Third Floor.....584-9040
Zeta Tau.....584-9052

Appendix "A"—Community Health & Social Services

Alamance Mental Health Center 228-0581
1946 Martin Street
Burlington, N. C.

Services include diagnosis, evaluation, and treatment - and if necessary referral to another more appropriate agency or source. Fees are based on the ability to pay. Application can be made by any resident of Alamance County. The Alamance County Volunteer Services are also housed here. Call for an interview at 227-4267.

Alamance County Association for Mental Health 227-3893
Box 427
Burlington, N. C.

Alamance County Health Center 227-7451
Graham-Hopedale Road
Burlington, N. C.
Hours: Monday through Friday - 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m.
Clinics include: Chest, Immunizations, Venereal Diseases, and Prenatal Care.
Investigation complaints of Environmental Sanitation are dealt with. Most all clinics are free.

Alamance County Hospital, Inc. 228-1371
327 Graham-Hopedale Road
P. O. Box 3157
Burlington, N. C.

Alamance County Rescue Unit 228-7857
P. O. Box 615 (Sheriff's Office for dispatching)
Graham, N. C.

Alcoholics Anonymous 228-7117
443 South Spring Street
Burlington, N. C.

Duke Medical Center/Poison Control Center 684-8111
Box 3007, Duke Medical Center
Durham, N. C.
In case of an emergency call 684-8111 and state that the call is an emergency. Poison control call for information other than emergency write only to, Dr. Shirley Osterhout, Box 3007, Duke Medical Center, Durham, N. C.

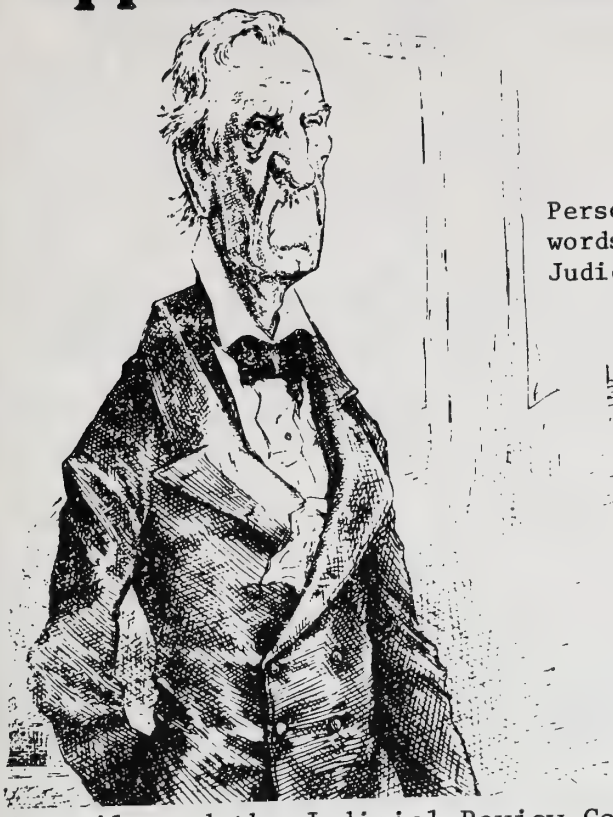
Memorial Hospital of Alamance County 228-1711
P. O. Box 4008
730 Hermitage Road
Burlington, N. C.

North Carolina State Board of Health 228-8341
President: Dr. Charles Raper, Asheville, N. C.
Office: 328 West Davis Street
Burlington, N. C.

Rape Crisis 227-6220
Telephone Counseling
and Information

Suicide and Crisis Service of Alamance County 227-6220
P. O. Box 427
Burlington, N. C.

Appendix "B"—Judicial Agencies



Personal warmth and dynamism are the words which best typify the Elon Judicial Agency members.

The following are the judicial agencies - councils and committees - of Elon College: The General Council, the Honor Council, the Administrative Judicial Council, and the Judicial Review Committee.

1. The General Council
   a. Membership. The Council is composed of the Chief Justice and six other students, three men and three women.
   b. Jurisdiction. The Council has original jurisdiction over the following:
      (1) Drinking on campus
      (2) Being under the influence of alcoholic beverages
      (3) Possession of alcoholic beverages
      (4) Fighting
      (5) Misconduct in residence halls
      (6) Residence hall visitation violations
      (7) Disorderly conduct
      (8) Gambling
      (9) Malicious destruction or defacing of property against an individual
      (10) Attempting any of the above offenses
   c. Range of penalties. The Council may recommend any penalty or combination of penalties ranging from Council Reprimand to Permanent Separation.
   d. Nature of action. Unless it is appealed, the action of the Council is final when it is certified by the Dean of Student Affairs.
   e. Appeal. Any student disciplined by the Council may appeal the decision to the Administrative Judicial Council.

2. The Honor Council
   a. Membership. The Council is composed of the Chief Justice, three other students, and three members of the faculty.
   b. Jurisdiction. The Council has original jurisdiction over the following:
      (1) Cheating
      (2) Stealing
      (3) Lying
      (4) Fraud
      (5) Attempting any of the above offenses
   c. Range of penalties. The Council may recommend any penalty or combination of penalties ranging from Council Reprimand to Permanent Separation.
   d. Nature of action. Unless it is appealed, the action of the Council is final when it is certified by the Dean of Student Affairs.
   e. Appeal. Any student disciplined by the Council may appeal the decision to the Judicial Review Committee.

3. The Administrative Judicial Council
   a. Membership. The Council is composed of the Dean of Student Affairs and two other professional staff members of the Office of Student Affairs whom he appoints. The Dean presides over the Council.
   b. Jurisdiction. The Council has original jurisdiction over the following:
      (1) Possession and/or use of illegal drugs; selling of illegal drugs
      (2) Possession and/or use of firearms or weapons on campus
      (3) Possession and/or use of fireworks
      (4) Arson
      (5) Disobedience of a lawful order given by a College official
      (6) Offenses against morals and decency
      (7) Knowingly passing a worthless check; forging checks or documents
      (8) Students arrested and charged with felonies
      (9) Alleged violation of local, State, and national laws
      (10) Hazing
      (11) Gambling
      (12) Malicious destruction
      (13) Assault and battery
      (14) Attempting any of the above offenses

      The Council may assume jurisdiction over General or Honor Council matters, with the exception of cheating, upon the request of the accused student and the agreement of the Student Attorney General. It may also assume original jurisdiction when the Honor or General Councils do not exist.

      Finally, the Council hears appeals of cases tried originally

by the General Council.

c. Range of penalties. The Council may impose any penalty or combination of penalties ranging from Council Reprimand to Permanent Separation.

d. Nature of action. Unless it is appealed, the action of the Council is final when it has been certified by the Dean of Student Affairs.

e. Appeal. Any student disciplined by the Council may appeal the decision to the President of the College

4. The Judicial Review Committee

a. Membership. The Committee is composed of the Dean of Student Affairs, the Dean of the College, and four members of the faculty (elected for two-year terms; two elected each year). The Dean of Student Affairs presides over the Committee and votes only in case of a tie.

b. Jurisdiction

(1) The Committee assumes original jurisdiction over alleged violations of the Honor Code when the Honor Council does not exist, unless the student requests a hearing before the Administrative Judicial Council.

(2) The Committee assumes appellate jurisdiction over cases heard by the Honor Council.

c. Range of Penalties

(1) When acting in the absence of the Honor Council, the Committee may impose any penalty or combination of penalties ranging from Council Reprimand to Permanent Separation.

(2) When considering an appeal the Committee may:

a. Remand the case to the Honor Council upon the discovery of evidence not available at the original trial; or

b. Review the case. If it does so, it may:

1. Uphold the original decision
2. Uphold the original decision but reduce the penalty
3. Exonerate the student

d. Unless it is appealed, the action of the Committee becomes final when it has been certified by the Dean of Student Affairs.

e. Review. The action of the Committee may be reviewed by the President of the College.

The Judicial Orientation Board

The Board consists of the Dean of Student Affairs, the Chief Justice of the Honor and General Councils, and the Attorney General. The Board has responsibility for orienting all Honor and General Council members so that they will be knowledgeable with regard to matters of student due process and the procedures applying to the Honor and General Courts.

Appendix "C"—Where to Go for Information About . . . .

Absences	Your Instructor
Academic Advising	Your Academic Adviser OR Counseling Office, Alamance 104
Academic Appeals	Dean of Academic Affairs Dr. C. White, Classroom-Office Bldg. 113
Academic Records	Registrar Mr. Harper, Classroom-Office Bldg. 105
Academic Skills Program	Learning Laboratory - Mooney Mrs. Betty Maness
Adding/Dropping Courses	Your Academic Adviser
Admissions	Director of Admissions Mrs. Bright, Classroom-Office Bldg. 114
Advisers (assigning of)	Counseling Office - Alamance 104
Alumni Affairs	Office of Alumni and Parent Relations Mr. Ginn, Classroom-Office Bldg. 103
Athletics	
Baseball	Dr. McBee, Alumni Gym, Room 113
Basketball	
Women's	Ms. Jackson, Jordan Gym, Room 207
Men's	Mr. Miller, Alumni Gym, Room 103
Cross-Country	Mr. Holt
Football	Mr. Tolley, Alumni Gym, Room 116
Golf	Mr. Morningstar, Alumni Gym, Room 107-A
Soccer	Mr. Ballard, Jordan Gym, Room 208
Swimming	Mr. Kelly, Alumni Gym, Room 224
Tennis	Mr. Kelly, Alumni Gym, Room 224
Track	Mr. Johnson, Alumni Gym, Room 106
Volleyball	Ms. Yarborough, Jordan Gym, Room 205
Wrestling	Mr. Carden, Jordan Gym, Room 209
Automobile Registration	Traffic Office Alamance 115
Books, Supplies	Campus Shop Long Student Center 100
Bills, Fees	Cashier's Office Alamance 114

Business Affairs	Business Office Mr. Butler, Alamance 116
Calendar Arrangements	Development Office Mrs. McCauley, Classroom-Office Bldg. 103
Changes in Academic Programs (Major)	Counseling Office Mr. Berry, Alamance 104
Check Cashing	Campus Shop - Long Student Center-100
Class Schedule Preparation	Your Academic Adviser
College Program Credit	Student Activities Office Mr. Sharpe, Long Student Center 211
Commuter Activities	Ms. Teme Reice, Alamance 127-D
Counseling, Career	Ms. Bobbie Allnutt, Alamance 104
Counseling, Personal	Student Affairs Staff Dean Long, Alamance 127 Mr. Joyce, Harper Center Dean Rhodes, Alamance 127 Mr. Berry, Alamance, 104 Mr. Mianzo, Long Student Center, 203 Ms. Allnutt, Alamance 104-A Mr. Barnes, Alamance 104 Mr. Sharpe, Long Student Center 211 Ms. Reice, Alamance 127-D
Dropping/Adding Courses	Your Academic Adviser
Employment, Student	Office of Financial Aid Mr. Simmons, Classroom-Office Bldg. 114
Financial Aid	Office of Financial Aid Mr. Simmons, Classroom-Office Bldg. 114
Fire Protection	Elon College Fire Department Telephone 584-0366
Food Service	McEwen or Harden Dining Halls, Varsity Room, Long Student Center Mr. Southerland, Harper Center
Foreign Student Affairs	Office of Student Affairs

Grades	Registrar's Office Mr. Harper, Classroom-Office Bldg. 105
Graduation Requirements	Your Academic Adviser OR Counseling Office, Alamance 104 OR Registrar's Office, Classroom-Office Bldg. 105
Handicapped Students	Counseling Office Mr. Berry, Alamance 104
Health Services	Health Service, Long Student Center 102 Mrs. Bryan Mrs. Salter
Honor Council	Student Attorney General Long Student Center 207 OR Dean Rhodes, Alamance 115
Housing	Office of Student Affairs Alamance 127 Ms. Hargis
I.D. Card Replacement	Cashier's Office, Alamance 114
Insurance	Insurance Clerk Alamance 115
Intramurals	Intramural Office
Leaves of Absence	Office of Student Affairs, Alamance 127 Dean Long
Loans	Office of Financial Aid Mr. Simmons, Classroom-Office Bldg. 114
Lost and Found	Student Activities Office Mr. Mianzo, Long Student Center 203
Mail Services	Mail Services Mr. Tickle, North Building
Medical Assistance	Health Service, Long Student Center 102
Medical Emergency	Area Coordinator or Office of Student Affa
Music - Bands	Mr. White, Carlton 211
Choir	Mr. Apperson, Whitley 102
Orchestra	Dr. Artley, Carlton 101
Private Lessons	Dr. Westafer, Carlton 301-A

Overnight Guests	Your Resident Counselor
Parent Relations	Office of Alumni and Parent Relations Mr. Ginn, Classroom Office Bldg. 103 OR Office of Student Affairs, Dean Long, Alamance 127
Parking Tickets	Traffic Counselor Alamance 115
Police (Campus Security)	Elon College Police Department Telephone 584-1301
Placement, Job	Counseling Office Mr. Barnes, Alamance 104
Pre-registration	Your Academic Adviser
President of the College	President's Office Dr. Young, Classroom-Office Bldg. 100
Publications	
Yearbook (Phi Psi Cli)	Long Student Center (off Room 213)
Newspaper (Pendulum)	Long Student Center 205
Literary Magazine (Colonnades)	Long Student Center 103
News Releases	Classroom-Office Bldg. 103
Newsletter (Communicator)	Classroom-Office Bldg. 103
Public Affairs	Director of Institutional Relations Mr. Isley, Classroom-Office Bldg. 103
Radio (WSOE-FM)	Harper Center
Re-Admission (to the College)	Admissions Office Classroom-Office Bldg. 114
Reading/Writing Improvement	Academic Skills Program - Mooney
Refrigerator, Rental	Campus Shop - Long Student Center
Refunds	Cashier's Office - Alamance 114
Registration	Your Academic Adviser OR Registrar's Office, Classroom-Office Bldg. 105
Religious/Personal Concerns	College Chaplain
Reservations for Meetings	Development Office Mrs. McCauley, Classroom-Office Bldg. 103

Room Changes	Office of Student Affairs, Alamance 127 Ms. Hargis
ROTC	Military Science Office, Carlton 305 Lt. Col. John D. Jones
Scholarships	Office of Financial Aid Mr. Simmons, Classroom-Office Bldg. 114
Service and Student Organizations	Student Activities Office Long Student Center 203 and 211
Student Activities	Student Activities Office Mr. Sharpe, Long Student Center 211 Mr. Mianzo, Long Student Center 203
Student Activities Van	Office of Student Affairs, Alamance 127
Student Affairs	Office of Student Affairs Dean Long, Alamance 127
Student Government	Student Government Assoc. Offices Long Student Center 209
Student Locator Information	Switchboard Mrs. Mary Thomas, Alamance 106
Summer Session	Director of Summer School Classroom-Office Bldg. 113 Counseling Office, Alamance 104
Teacher Certification	Mrs. Halbert, Mooney
Transcripts and Transfer Credits	Registrar's Office Mr. Harper, Classroom-Office Bldg. 105
Tutors	Office of Student Affairs, Alamance 127 Dean Rhodes
Veterans Affairs	Office of Financial Aid Mr. Simmons, Classroom-Office Bldg. 114
Vocational Testing	Counseling Office, Alamance 104 Ms. Allnutt
Withdrawals or Leaves of Absence from College	Office of Student Affairs, Alamance 127 Dean Long

ppendix "D"— Academic Calendar

FALL SEMESTER 1978

August	
28 - September 1	Faculty-Staff Planning Conference
September	
4	Freshmen arrive
4-6	Registration - Orientation
6	Drop/Add day; Evening classes begin
7	Day classes begin
11	Last day for late registration
October	
23	Mid-semester reports due
November	
22	Thanksgiving holiday begins at close of day classes
27	Thanksgiving holiday ends at 8:00 a.m.
December	
8	Classes end
11-14	Examinations

WINTER TERM 1979

January	
3	Registration
4	Classes begin
25	Winter Term ends

SPRING SEMESTER 1979

January	
30	Registration
31	Drop/Add day
February	
1	Classes begin
6	Last day for late registration
March	
19	Mid-semester reports due
*23	Spring vacation begins at close of classes

*Easter is April 15, 1979

April	
2	Spring vacation ends at 8:00 a.m.
May	
11	Classes end
14-17	Examinations
20	Commencement
22-23	Faculty-Staff Planning Conference

SUMMER SCHOOL 1979

First Term: June 4 - July 6
Second Term: July 9 - August 10

A. Students may not change rooms or roommates without permission from the Office of Student Affairs. If you do secure such permission, you will be required to pay a $2.00 change fee.

B. Every student must have a key to his/her room. Room keys are provided to each resident student when he/she picks up a room assignment card before moving into a residence hall or fraternity/sorority house.

C. Any student who loses his/her room key should contact the Office of Student Affairs. There is a $2.00 fee for key replacement. No new keys will be issued during the final two weeks of any semester or term.

D. Residence halls and fraternity/sorority houses will be checked throroughly by a member of the Student Affairs Staff at the beginning of the academic year. The conditions of private rooms and public areas in each building will be recorded and reported to all student residents.

E. At the end of the year or when a student leaves a specific room during the year, the room will be rechecked thoroughly by a member of the Student Affairs Staff. If damage has occurred, the student or students responsible will be notified of the amount of money to be deducted from their caution deposits to cover the damage.

F. All public areas in residence halls will be checked at least one time each week by a member of the Student Affairs Staff to determine the condition of said area. If damage has occurred which cannot be attributed to a specific individual or individuals, the students living in the area or the residence hall in question will be notified of the damage and the amount of money to be deducted from their caution deposits to cover needed repairs.

G. Appeals of caution deposit charges may be directed to the Associate Dean of Student Affairs.

Every student is urged to take due care so that he or she may receive a full $25.00 deposit upon leaving the residence hall at the end of the Spring term or at the time he or she becomes a non-residential student.

Appendix "F"– Room Searches

If a room search is authorized by the Dean of Student Affairs, it will be conducted in the following manner:

1. Two persons, one of whom will be a representative of the Student Attorney General's Office, if available, will conduct the search.

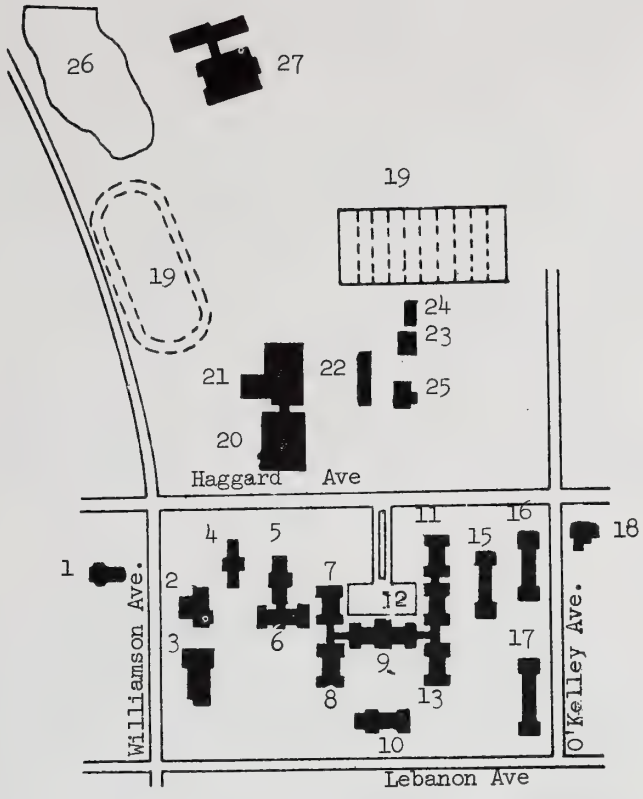
2. Those conducting the search will knock upon the door of the room in question. If they are not admitted, they will enter the room using a pass key, if necessary.

3. If the room is occupied, those entering it will announce the purpose of their visit and indicate that they are going to conduct a search.

4. If contraband or stolen items are discovered, they will be confiscated and a written receipt will be given to the room's occupant(s) indicating what has been taken and the names of those who have taken it. If there is no one in the room, the same written receipt will be made and left in a prominent, easily visible place. Those conducting the search will keep a copy of the receipt.

5. If it is suspected that items such as library books or equipment from the dining halls may be found in a large number of rooms, students who may have come into possession of these items or who have been tardy in returning them will be asked to do so without penalty several days prior to the conducting of a room search. If the items are returned in large numbers, no search will ensue.

ELON COLLEGE CAMPUS



Alamance - 9
Athletic Fields - 19
Barney - 17
Brannock - 17
Carlton - 7
Carolina - 16
Carpenter Shop - 24
Classroom-Office - 11
Community Church - 1
Duke - 12
Gymnasium - 20
Harden Cafeteria - 27
Harper Center - 27
Hook - 17
Lake - 26
Library (McEwen) - 3
Long Student Center - 10
MeEwen Dining Hall - 2
Moffitt - 27
Mooney - 13
North - 22
Physical Ed Facilities - 21
Power House - 25
President's Home - 18
Sloan - 4
Smith - 15
Staley - 27
Store Room - 23
Virginia - 5
West - 6
Whitley - 8

Index

A

Address, Change of..... 44
Administrative Judicial Council.....27, 57
Advisers, Resident..... 3
Aid,
  Emergency..... 5
  Financial..... 5
Airports..... 14
Alcohol..... 36
Alpha Phi Omega..... 20

Appliances, Electrical..... 48
Archery..... 9
Art..... 9
Attendance, Class..... 25
Attorney General..... 28
Automobiles..... 41

B

"Back Door".....20
Bank Account..... 6
Basketball.....50
Bicycle Trails..... 9
Bike Rental..... 9
Billiards.....10
Black Cultural Society.....21
Boating.....10
Bookstore..... 5
Bowling.....10
Breakage.....50
Bus.....14

C

Campus Code.....26
Career Planning..... 4
Ceramics.....10
Cheating.....34
Checks, Cashing..... 6
Cheerleaders.....23
Chief Justice.....28
Churches.....14
Civinettes.....20
Clerk of Court.....28
Clinic, Hours..... 2
Clubs, Departmental.....20
Coffee House.....20
College Program Credit.....19
Colonnades.....18
Communicator.....17

Commuter Organization....21
Concerts....19
Counseling.... 3
Counseling Service.... 3

D
Dancing....10
Degree Requirements....24
Dining Halls....44
Disorderly Conduct....38
Dramatics....10
Dress....40
Driving Instruction 10
Drugs....37

E
Electronic Games....11
Emergencies.... 2
Employment, Part-Time.... 4

F
Fighting....38
Fines....31
Fires....40
Fishing....11
Flying....11
Food....51
Football....60
Foosball....11
Forum, Liberal Arts....19
Fraternities....18, 45
Fraud....35
Furniture....52

G
Gambling....36
General Council....27, 57
Golf....11
Grade Point Averages....24, 25
Guests....53
Guitar....12

H
Halls....49
Harper Center....15
Hazing....36
Health Services,
College.... 2
Community.... 3
Hiking....12
Holidays....49

Honor Code....26
Honor Council....27, 58
Honor System....26
Horseback....12
Hours....52
Housing....44

I

Ice Cream....9
Ice Skating....12
ID Cards....41
Illness....48
Insurance, Health....2
International Club....21
Iota Tau Kappa....18

J

Judicial Orientation Board....59
Judicial Review Committee....28, 59
Judicial System....27
Judo....12

K

Kappa Psi Nu....18
Kappa Sigma....18
Karate....12
Keys....48

L

Laundry....53
Lessons,
  Guitar....12
  Horseback....12
  Judo....12
  Karate....12
  Raquetball....13
  Scuba Diving....13
  Self Defense....13
  Yoga....14
Library....5, 42
Linen Service....53
Luggage....52
Lyceum....19
Lying....34, 35

M

Mail....45, 46
Motor Vehicles....41
Movies....7, 19
Museums....12
Music....10, 19

N

O

Order....51
Organizations, New....45

P

Parks....12
Penalties, Judicial....30
Pendulum....18
Pets....42
Phi Mu....18
Phi Psi Cli....18
Photography Club....21
Physician's Hours.... 2
PIRG....21
Placement.... 4
Posters....42
Probation, Social....31
Public Affairs Committee....19
Publications....18
  Colonnades....18
  Communicator....18
  Pendulum....18
  Phi Psi Cli....18

Q

Quality Points....24

R

Racing, Drag....10
Radio Club (Ham)....13
Raquetball....13
Recreation.... 9
Repairs....53
Reprimand,
  Council....30
  Official....31
Restaurants.... 7
Rights, Students....29
Roller Skating....13
Rooms,
  Inspections....50
  Reservations....50
  Searches....51

S

Scuba Diving....13
Security, Campus.... 6
Self Defense....13
Selling....42

Separation, Permanent....31
Service Organizations....20
SGA....16
Officers....17
Senate....17
Sick Trays....2
Sigma Sigma Sigma....18
Signs....42, 52
Smoking....41
Sororities....18, 45
Sports,
Intramurals....22
Intercollegiate....22
Stealing....35
Storage....53
Student Center....18
Student Senate....17
Student Union Board....18
Stunts....13
Sunbathing....53
Suspension....31
Swimming....13, 41

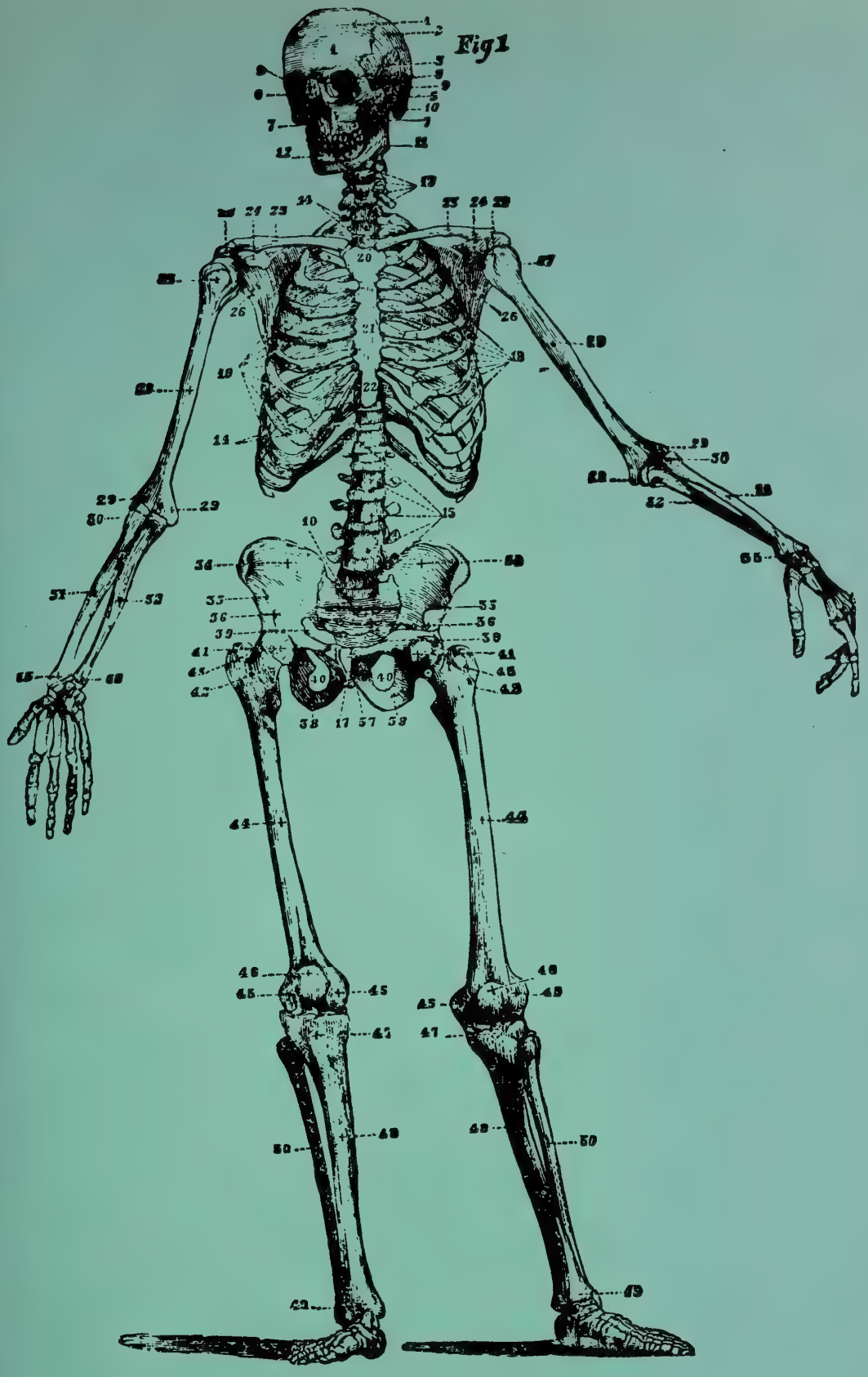
T
Tau Kappa Epsilon....18
Taxi....14
Telephones....54
Tennis....13
Transportation....2
Trash....52
Travel Agencies....14
Tuxedo Rental....13

U - V
Visitation....50
Visits
Male....52
Parental....52
Volleyball....14

W
Withdrawal....32, 45
Work....31

X - Y
Yoga....14

Z
Zeta Tau Alpha....18

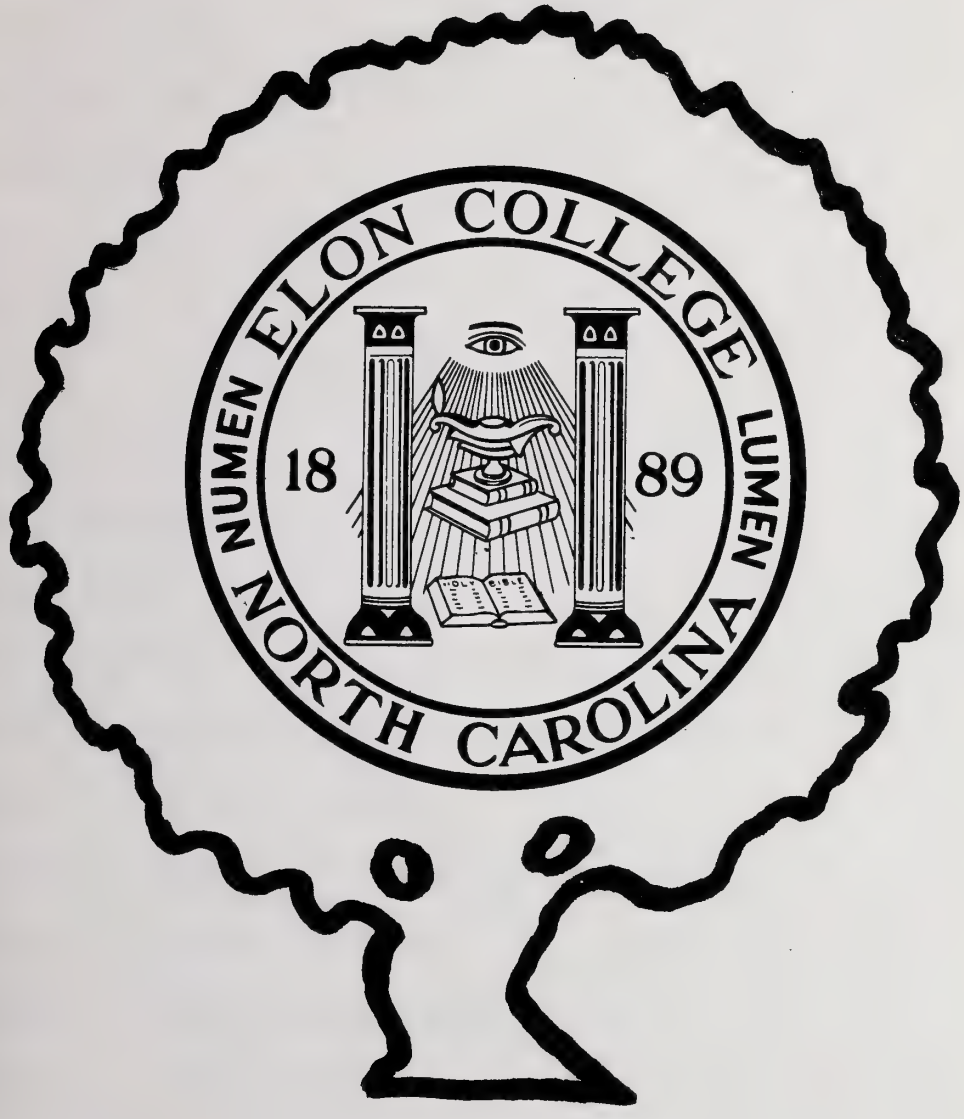


At Elon, you will find life and its myriad intricacies reduced to their lowest common denominator--make no bones about it.



1979 - 80
Student Handbook

Student Handbook 1979 - 80



PUBLISHED BY OFFICE OF STUDENT AFFAIRS
William G. Long, editor

Contents

Purpose. 1

Health 2

Counseling 3

Other Services 5

In and Around Town 6

Campus Activities 15

Religious Life 20

Other Campus Organizations 21

Athletics 22

Academics 24

The Honor System. 26

Rules and Regulations 32

Residence Hall Life 47

Commuter Students 55

APPENDIX A - Community Health and Social Services 57

APPENDIX B - Judicial Agencies. 59

APPENDIX C - Where To Go For Information About 62

APPENDIX D - Academic Calendar. 67

APPENDIX E - Caution Deposit/Room Keys 69

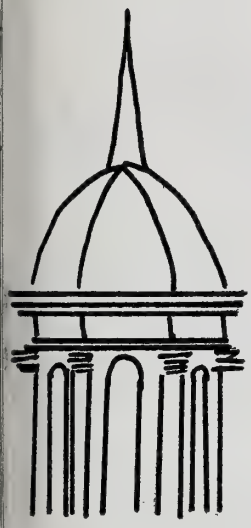
APPENDIX F - Room Searches. 70

Campus Map 71

Index. 72

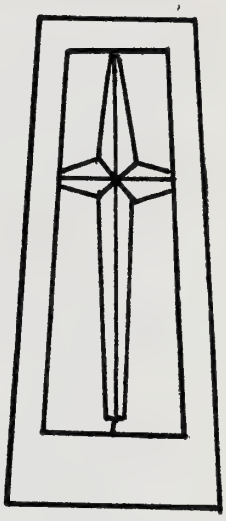
Purpose

Everyone knows that things - gloves, glasses, and umbrellas - get lost. But people get lost, too. We've provided you with this Handbook to help you find your way. You'll find it helpful both upon arrival on campus and many times after that. It's like a city map, in a way. You can't expect to remember every street in a new town; you have to depend upon a map, especially at first. Just so, you'll find yourself leaning on this Handbook, particularly while you're new at Elon. We've designed it so that you'll know about opportunities for involvement on and off campus and so that you'll know those rules and guidelines which give definition to our College community.











PLEASE READ THE SIGN POSTS CAREFULLY!

Health Services

The Health Service

The College Health Service is located in the Long Student Center Building. The Physician and a Registered Nurse hold office hours daily, Monday through Friday. These services are free of charge to all full-time students. If you should become ill, it is best to check in with the Health Service right away. Meal arrangements can be made if you are too ill to go to class.

Clinic Hours: 8:00 a.m. - 11:30 a.m.; 12:30 p.m. - 3:00 p.m., Monday through Friday.

Physician's Hours: 8:30 a.m.-9:00 a.m. and 12:30 p.m. - 1:00 p.m

Emergency Calls: If the Health Service is not open, contact your Area Coordinator, Head Resident Counselor, Resident Counselor, the Commuter Student Coordinator, or a member of the Staff of the Office of Student Affairs.

Emergency Transportation to the Hospital: In case of serious accident or sudden serious illness in which a student may be unable to talk, bleeding heavily, or unconscious, call an ambulance. A member of the Student Affairs Staff should accompany the student in the ambulance.

Routine Transportation: For routine medical services, you are expected to provide your own transportation.

Health Insurance: The College requires that every full-time stud carry a health insurance policy. Many family poli cover full-time students until such time as they graduate. You should check to see if this is the with the health insurance carried by your family. you discover that you are not covered, the Office Student Affairs will be happy to provide informati about a policy which the College endorses. Of cou you are quite free to obtain any health insurance policy you may wish.

Community Health Services: Many health services are available in the immediately surrounding community. These are listed in Appendix A.

Counseling



Before allowing friends to diagnose your problem, you are advised to contact the Counseling Office or Health Services!

Sooner or later you may need help with such matters as improving your study habits and academic work, understanding yourself or your relationships with other people better, developing knowledge about careers and making career decisions, or finding information about employment.

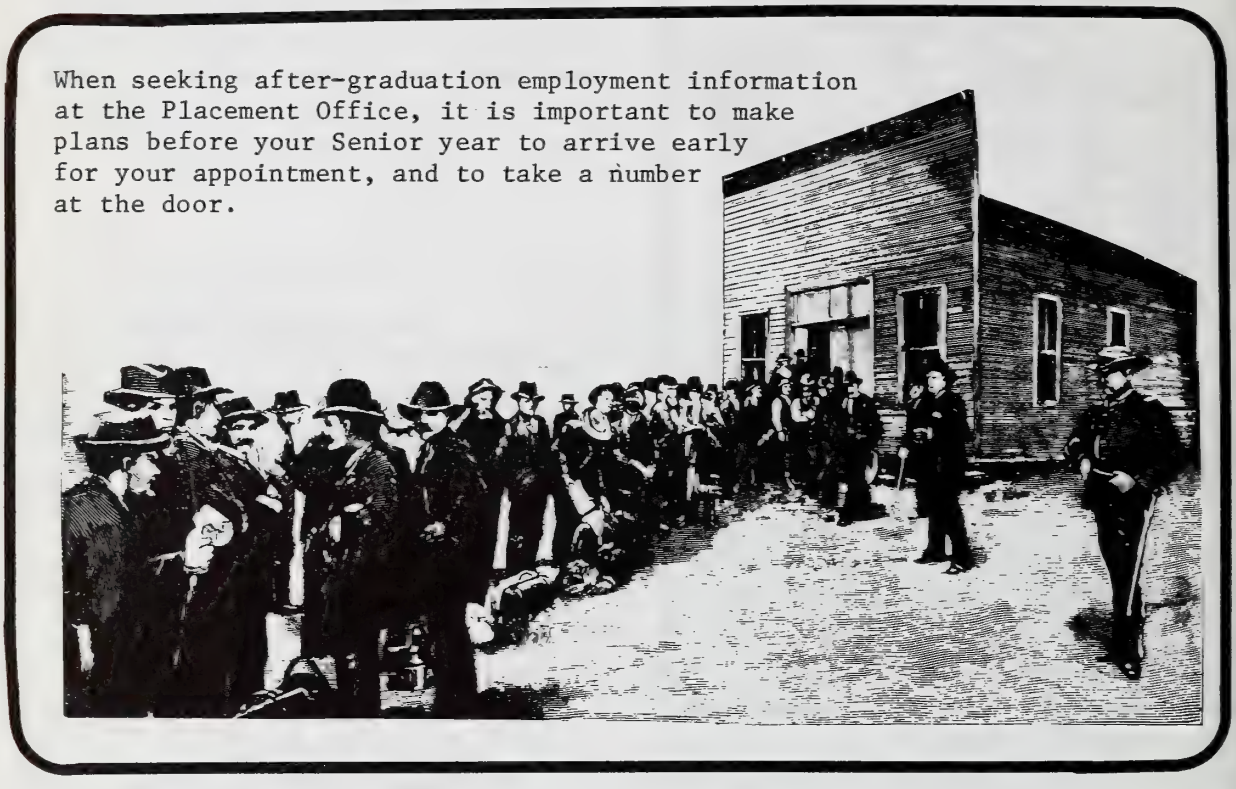
The College maintains a Counseling Service which includes Area Coordinators, the Commuter Student Coordinator, the Coordinator of Career Planning, and all members of the Staff of the Office of Student Affairs.

All of these people can, in various ways, help you think through possible actions or sort out feelings before they become confused and difficult. We urge you to make full use of the Counseling Service. And, you don't have to have a specific problem in order to talk with one of the counselors or advisers. At Elon counseling is really an opportunity for sharing concerns and clarifying perspectives with a person who cares about you and is competent to help. Although all counselors are available in a time of crisis, you are urged to speak to one at any time for any reason.

If you live in a residence hall, a Resident Counselor lives near you. There are many problems with which he can deal if you will contact him. If he can't help you, he will know to whom to refer you. Professionals connected with the Counseling Service may be found in the Counseling Office, 104 Alamance; the Office of the Coordinator of Commuter Students, 127 Alamance; the Office of the Coordinator of Student Activities, 211 Long Student Center; the Office of Student Affairs, 127 Alamance; and in each of the three residence areas - Harper Center, the West Area, and the East Area. In addition, peer counselors - the Resident Counselors in the residence areas and the Peer Counselors, located in the Long Student Center (commuter students) - are available to be of assistance.

Career Planning and Placement

As you begin to analyze your goals, for many of you the choice of possible careers may be confusing. The Career Planning Coordinator, whose office is in Alamance 104, serves as a resource person to assist you in obtaining objective information which will help you in beginning the process of career planning. The Coordinator will counsel you, too, as you seek a clearer understanding of your career and college goals. Career files and business profiles as well as graduate school catalogues are available for browsing purposes.



When seeking after-graduation employment information at the Placement Office, it is important to make plans before your Senior year to arrive early for your appointment, and to take a number at the door.

Juniors and Seniors may use the Placement Office, Alamance 104, to help with job information and the arranging of interviews, as well as obtaining information about graduate scholarships and assistantship information. Seniors should file credentials with the Placement Office. Upon the request of the student, these are forwarded to prospective employers at no charge.

Part-Time Employment: Part-time employment and summer employment information may be obtained through the Placement Office.

Other Services

The Library/Learning Resource Center

The Library/LRC provides a variety of learning services in support of the College curriculum. Frequently professors arrange specific assignments, but as often students use the Library/LRC for independent study. McEwen Library has 200,000 books, periodicals, AV's, U.S. Documents and curriculum materials. Services include reference information, Interlibrary Loan, and instruction in library use. LRC services include academic computing, audiovisual material production and equipment, and tutorial assistance in math and language. The Library/LRC provides group and individual study areas and individual assistance to any student needing services.



Immediately upon entering McEwen Library students discover why the library staff has developed its national reputation.

The Book Store

The Campus Shop is the College Bookstore. Located in the Long Student Center, it provides textbooks, light reading, physical education equipment, and other miscellaneous articles such as notebooks, typing paper, sweatshirts, novelty items, posters, records, etc., as well as personal grooming aids and laundry supplies.

Personal checks may be cashed with or without purchase if you are a full-time Elon student. The limit is $20.00. Books not available in the Campus Shop may be ordered through the Shop Manager.

Campus Shop Hours: 8:30 a.m. - 5:00 p.m. Monday - Friday

Financial Aid

The College provides financial assistance for eligible students who, without such aid, would be unable to attend. If you wish to apply for assistance, you must submit an application to the Financial Aid Office. Details are available there.

If you have an emergency financial aid situation, contact the Financial Aid Office or the Office of Student Affairs.

Personal Bank Account:

We URGE you to open an account with a local bank to eliminate complications in the management of personal funds. AND WE PARTICULARLY URGE YOU TO KEEP CAREFUL RECORDS OF CHECKS WRITTEN SO AS TO AVOID PASSING A WORTHLESS CHECK. (See # 2c under Elon College Rules and Regulations - p. 35)

Campus Security:

Campus security is provided by the Burns Agency which patrols the campus during the night. In case of emergency, call 216 or 389 or contact the Elon College Police Department, 584-1301.

Although the presence of Burns personnel increases campus surveillance, you should remember that security is always a problem. Strange persons should be reported immediately to an Area Coordinator, a Burns Security man, or any other campus official. If you live on campus, remember to LOCK YOUR DOOR AT ALL TIMES. If you live off campus, LOCK YOUR CAR AT ALL TIMES. Don't leave your possessions unattended. The College cannot assume responsibility for your personal property. Check any home insurance policies which you or your parents carry to see if they cover your belongings while you are in College. Most policies do.



In And Around Town

Although you will spend a lot of your time on the campus, there will be many times when you will move about in the immediate area. For this reason, we've provided a list of entertainment, dining, ice cream shops, recreation facilities, museums, and free-time activities which you may find useful. IN AND AROUND TOWN attemps to provide you with a bird's eye view. It is, in no sense, all inclusive. Specific activities and events will be announced through newsletters, newspaper articles, and other media.

Movies

Cinema Theatre	119 N. Main, Graham	226-1488
Park Theatre	Mason's Plaza	226-4447
Terrace Theatre (Discount tickets - Campus	Holly Hill East Shop)	228-1981
70 Twin Drive-In	Haw River Road (Hwy 70)	578-0939

Restaurants - Dining Out:

Bakatsias 1976	I-85	578-3700
House of Sirloin 107 Chapel Hill Road	11:00 a.m.-9:00 p.m.	228-6010
Cutting Board 2619 Alamance Road	Steaks cut to your liking	226-0291
Family Fish House I-85 Plaza	You always get a good deal	227-3170
Huey's Seafood 1135 N. Church St.	Take out orders, also Seafood	226-4464
Huey's Barbecue Hwy 87 N., Glen Raven	Fantastic Salad Bar	584-7211 584-1260
Hungry Bull 2408 S. Church St.	Cafeteria (discount to students)	227-1832
Jack's Steak House 402 Huffman Mill Road	A fine place for the family to eat	584-6464
Jake's Bar-B-Q 1833 S. Church St.	Take out orders, also	
K & W Cafeteria Holly Hill Mall	Family atmosphere	584-7725
Noble Roman 2728 Anne Elizabeth Dr.		584-0374
Larry's East 70 Seafood Hwy 70 East	Good Variety	578-0257
Le Chateau Steak House I-85 @ St. Mark's Road	Great Steaks	584-1323

Oak Grove Cafe 1824 S. Church St.		226-7392
Pancake House Near Holiday Inn	Pancakes-our business I-85	---
Sal's Holly Hill Mall	Italian Style Pizza - Sandwiches	584-5637
Waffle House 2448 Maple Ave.	"We Never Close"	227-0880
Western Steak House 142 N. Graham-Hopedale Rd.	Only Choice Western Beef	227-7438
Western Sizzlin' Steak House I-85		229-5806

SHORT ORDER FOODS:

Arby's 2526 S. Church St.	Big Beautiful Beef Sandwiches	228-0679
Burger Chef 1610 S. Church St.	With or Without, they've got some fine fixens'	228-9956
Burger King	1807 N. Church 2341 Maple Avenue	227-9648 227-9324
Chick-Fil-A, Inc. Holly Hill Mall	Delicious	584-9608
Dairy Castle Hwy 87 N.	Close to College	584-8838
Brown & Company 112 Williamson, Elon	Carry Out Italian Style Pizza	584-9118
Golden Skillet Fried Chicken 2125 S. Church St.	Fast Take-Out Service Open seven days a week	227-0149
Hardee's Hamburgers 130 W. Haggard Ave., Elon 740 S. Church St.	Say hello to Hardees	 584-5486 226-2317

Hursey's Bar-B-Q	#2-526 Rauhut St. #3-2304 Maple Ave. #4-Hwy 87 N	228-1160 228-9917 584-1885
Kentucky Fried Chicken 435 N. Church St.	The Way the Colonel Likes It	227-2731
McDonald's Hamburgers Huffman Mill Rd. 1344 N. Church St.	Home of the Big Mac and Quarter Pounders	584-7700 227-3646
Sonic Drive-In Restaurants 1356 N. Church St.		228-9146
Wendy's Old Fashioned Hamburgers 2423 S. Church St. Cum-Park Plaza		226-8677 228-7517
Your House, Inc. 1218 S. Church St.	24-Hour Service Phone-in Orders	227-3739
Zack's Worth & Davis Sts.	Famous for Hot Dogs and the ZACK ATTACK	226-4746

Ice Cream:

Baskin Robbins Holly Hill Mall	Flavors Galore	584-0635
Mayberry Ice Cream Shops 1356 S. Church St. Cum-Park Plaza	All Flavors	228-9408 228-9121

Recreation and Park Facilities:

Archery:
Community YMCA, 1346 S. Church St. 227-2601

Art:
Arts Center - Arts Association of Alamance County
135 W. Elm, Graham 226-4495

Bike Rental:
AAA, 2309 S. Church St. 227-5290

Bike Trail:
Burlington Recreation Department 226-7371

Boating:

Lake Burlington, Union Ridge Road	421-3872
Lake Juno, Liberty	
Troxler Recreation Area, Shiloh Church Road	
Camp Frontier, Cane Mountain Rd., Snow Camp	

Bowling:

Burlington Lanes (ten pin), 1110 Vaughn Rd.	227-2758
Community YMCA (duck pins), Burlington	227-2061

Billiards:

Idle Hour Billiard Parlor, 1370 N. Church St.	227-0575
Gibsonville Pool Hall; Left, then right at purple gas station	

Ceramics:

Art of Ceramics, 2018 S. Church St.	
Playtime Ceramics, 1654 W. Webb Ave.	227-7576

Community Music:

The New Directions, Inc., La Vista Drive	227-6046

Dancing Lessons:

Candy Brooks Studio, 1346 S. Church St.	226-7502
Eloise Glass Studio, 1916 Woodland Ave.	226-4068
Studio of Music and Dance, 346 Maple Ave.	226-7185

Drag Racing:

Piedmont Dragway, Inc., Dragstrip Rd., Gibsonville	449-7411

Dramatics:

Gallery Players Community Theatre, Arts Center, Graham, N.C. (State Theatre)	226-4816
Sword of Peace (Summer Outdoor Drama), Snow Camp	376-6948

Driving Instruction:

Alamance Driver School (Motorcycle and Scooter) 1766 E. Webb Ave.	228-7952

Fishing and Supplies:

Lake Burlington	421-3872
Sawyer Family Campgrounds, Bethel Church Rd., Graham	
Warrens Worm Ranch, Hopedale-Sandycross Rd.	578-0332
Jack's Sport Shop, 530 W. Elm, Graham	226-5014

Flying Lessons:

Causey Aviation Service, Inc., Julian, N.C.	685-4673
Bill Price Aviation, Inc., Municipal Airport	228-8200 or 228-1064

Foosball

Community YMCA	227-2061
Idle Hour Billiard Parlor, 1370 N. Church	227-0575

Golf:

Driving Ranges

Shamrock, Shamrock Drive (Day only)	226-7045
M and M, Huffman Mill Rd.	584-1515

Eighteen Hole

Arrowhead, Mebane Oaks Rd., Mebane, N.C.	563-5255
Cedarcrest, Hwy. 70 W., Burlington, N.C.	
Confederate Acres, Woods Rd., Graham, N.C.	227-4815
Indian Valley (municipal), Indian Valley Dr.	584-7871
Shamrock, Shamrock	226-7045
Shillelagh, Hwy. 61, Gibsonville	449-4882

Miniature

Burlington City Park, S. Main St.	226-7371
Putt Putt, 1340 N. Church	228-6217

Guitar Lessons:
Community YMCA 227-2061

Hiking:
Sawyer Family Campgrounds, Bethel Church Rd., Graham

Cane Mountain, Cane Mountain Rd., Snow Camp

Camp Frontier, Cane Mountain Rd., Snow Camp

Horseback Riding:
Shamrock Stables, Monroe Holt Rd.

Shennandoah Ranch, Hwy. 70 W.

Camp Frontier, Cane Mountain Rd., Snow Camp

Cane Mountain Stables, Snow Camp

Ice Skating:
Daniel Boone, I-85, Hillsborough

Carolina Circle Mall, Greensboro

Piedmont Sports Arena, Greensboro

Jazz Dance Lessons:
Community YMCA 227-2061

Judo Lessons:
Community YMCA 227-2061

Karate Lessons:
Community YMCA 227-2061

Museums:
Alamance Battleground State Park, Alamance Battleground Rd. 227-4785

McDade Wildlife Museum, 1333 Overbrook

Parks - County and City (open year round 8:00 a.m. - 11:30 P.M.)
City Park at S. Main and S. Church Streets has 56 acres with facilities that include a miniature golf course, concession stand, swimming pool, lighted softball fields, tennis courts, picnic tables and grills, outdoor stage, comfort station and nature trails.

Fairchild Park on Graham-Hopedale Road has 30 acres and facilities for softball, picnicing, tennis and professional baseball. Some of Elon's intercollegiate baseball games are played in this stadium, particularly night games.

Cedar Rock Park, off Highway 49 S of Bellmont, contains 415 acres in a beautiful natural setting and offers picnic shelters, nature trails, fishing lakes, and a place to ride your own horse.

Town and Country Nature Park at McKinney and Woodhaven Streets is the newest of the Burlington City Parks. It has 50 acres, taking in a bike route, comfort station and Nature Trail.

Racquetball Lessons
Community YMCA 227-2061

Radio Club (Ham)
Alamance Amateur Radio Club, Inc., 2822 Westchester
(basement of City Garage, meet second and fourth Monday nights)

Roller Skating
Roll-About Skating Center, 605 Chapel Hill Road, 227-7769

Scuba Diving Lessons (Skin diving also)
Community YMCA 227-2061

Self-Defense Classes (men and women)
Community YMCA 227-2061

Stunts or Group Projects
Call John Elmore, Holly Hill Mall Merchants Assoc. 584-1851

Swimming (out of doors)
Burlington City Pool 226-7371

Sawyer Family Campgrounds

Troxler's Recreation Area

Lake Juno, Liberty

Camp Frontier Lake, Snow Camp

Jack's Recreational Center, Burch Bridge Rd.

Swimnastics
Community YMCA 227-2061

Tennis
Burlington City Park, S. Main St.

Fairchild Park, N. Graham-Hopedale Rd.

Tuxedo Rental
Blalock's Formal Wear - 220 E. Front St. 226-3366

Boone-Morton - 243 E. Front St. 226-4081

Volleyball (men's, Wednesday noon)
Community YMCA 227-2061

Yoga Instruction
Community YMCA 227-2061

Churches

The Community Church (United Church of Christ) is the campus church and has an historic relationship to the College. You, of course, are free to attend or not attend any church or synagogue. The Dean of Student Affairs has a full directory of all local churches in his office. In addition, the Burlington Daily Times-News publishes a list each week.

Transportation

Airports

Greensboro-High Point Airport

Eastern	299-3221
Piedmont	275-2801
United	1-800-241-2150

Raleigh-Durham Airport

Delta	1-800-241-1200
Eastern	228-8338
Piedmont	WX-5000
United	1-800-241-2150

(Call numbers above at no charge for either airport)

Bus Lines

Carolina Trailways, 334 Maple Ave. 226-4806

Taxi Services

Graves Cab, 802 Ross 228-1487

Pickard's Taxi, 121 E. Elm, Graham 226-6359

Red Bird Cab, 108 S. Lexington 226-5561

Travel Agencies

Global Travel Agency, 518 S. Main 228-7826

Campus Activities



There are literally hundreds of exciting, worthwhile activities to occupy the fertile minds of Elon students.

The William S. Long Student Center

The Student Center is open daily to all members of the College community. We urge you to use the following facilities: The "Daytripper Lounge" (commuter students), commuter student storage lockers, the Commuter Student Peer Counseling Room, the Varsity Grill, the Campus Shop, the Mail Room, the Pool Room, the Game Room, the Stereo Listening Room, the bulletin boards, the Large Lounge, various meeting rooms, the SGA Offices, and the offices of other student organizations. You will also find the offices of the Coordinator of Student Activities and the Assistant Coordinator in the Center.

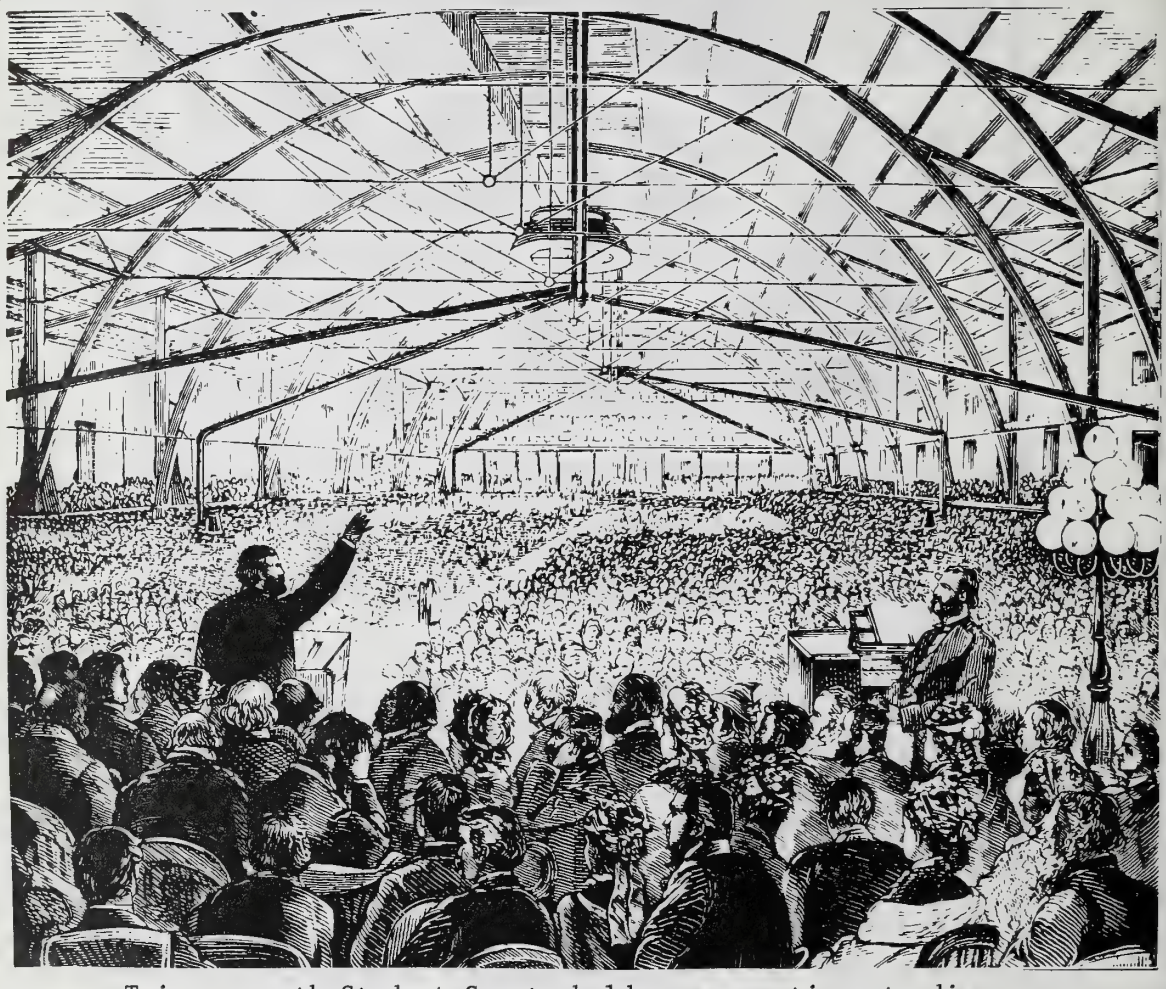
Student Center Hours

Campus Shop	Monday - Friday	8:30 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.
Varsity Grill	Monday - Thursday	8:00 a.m. - 11:00 p.m.
	Friday	8:00 a.m. - 2:30 p.m.
Game Room/Pool Room	Monday - Friday	10:00 a.m. - 11:00 p.m.
	Saturday - Sunday	2:00 p.m. - 11:00 p.m.

Many social and recreational activities are held in Harper Center where a large lounge, TV area, and our campus Coffeehouse, "The Back Door", are available to students. WSOE-FM radio station is also located in the Center. The lake is a popular spot for picnics and outdoor movies.

The Student Government Association - SGA

Officially representing your interests in regard to your social and academic life here at the College is the Student Government Association, the SGA. It derives its power from a Constitution approved by the Board of Trustees and Administration of the College.



Twice a month Student Senate holds open meetings to discuss campus issues and pass legislation--in this case to raise money for a larger meeting hall.

Elon College, as a chartered corporation organized under the laws of the State of North Carolina, places final authority in the Board of Trustees which in turn delegates such authority as it sees fit to the Administration and Faculty.

The legal authority of the SGA has the same relation to the Administration and Faculty as the authority of Administration and Faculty has to that of the Trustees; therefore, it must be expected that the Faculty and Administration must retain the right to delegate or to withhold authority with due regard for their own comprehensive responsibility.

SGA officers are selected in campus-wide elections each Spring (sophomore, junior, and senior classes) and Fall (the freshman class). Through the SGA, and the Liberal Arts Forum and Public Affairs speakers are brought to the campus. WSOE-FM, the campus radio station; The Pendulum, our campus newspaper; the Colonnades, the student literary magazine; our movie program, busses to games, homecoming activities; concert weekends; entertainment - these are but some of the many activities which the SGA, through its officers and the Student Senate, support with a budget in excess of $100,000.00.

Your involvement is the key to an effective SGA. Make your concerns and opinions known. If you are interested in the details of the structure of the SGA, copies of the Constitution are available at the SGA Office in the Long Student Center.

SGA Officers for the 1978-1979 Academic Year are:

Student Government Association Officers

President	Bryant Colson
Vice-President	J. King White
Treasurer	John Reaves

Senior Class

President	Tony Lewis
Vice-President	Nancy Redd
Secretary-Treasurer	Bebe Richards

Junior Class

President	Tom Greeley
Vice-President	David Pinson
Secretary-Treasurer	Ken Whitley

Sophomore Class

President	Alan Friedman
Vice-President	Hunt Ward
Secretary-Treasurer	

Members of the Student Senate

Bobby Bryant, Mike France, John Hagan, Bob Lockerby, Tom Lynch, Lynn Moore, Vickie Blackwell, Bryan Burney, Paul Patterson, Jimmy Thumm, Clay Tuck, Dennis Walker, Jill Bennett, Rusty Citty, Lisa Garriques, Frank Grove, Jeannie Hairston, Joel Lawrence and Jeanne Lubben.

Publications and Communications

In various ways and through differing media the College undertakes to keep all members of the community aware of developments and activities. A weekly newsletter, the Communicator, lists current events. Each week the campus newspaper, The Pendulum,

provides an "open air market" for student, faculty, and administrative opinions and for articles dealing with the most important campus events, past and present. The Pendulum is written entirely by students. The Colonnades is the campus literary magazine; it is published in conjunction with the English Department. Each year the Phi Psi Cli, the yearbook, provides a pictorial and written history of campus life. Finally, the ten watt FM educational radio station, WSOE, rounds out the media which bring awareness to all of us. There are almost limitless opportunities for you to participate in the activities of The Pendulum, the Colonnades, the Phi Psi Cli, and WSOE-FM.

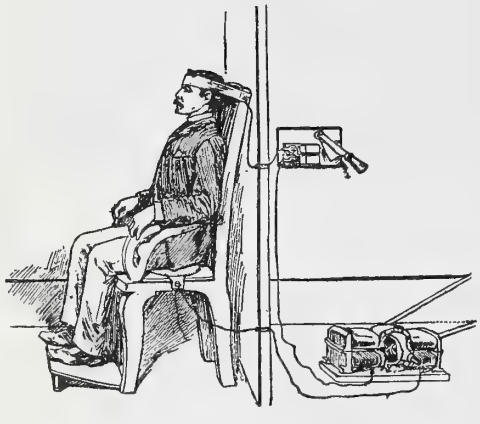
Social Fraternities and Sororities

Seven fraternities and four sororities are part of the campus scene. All but two of these Greek organizations are affiliated with national bodies. Each provides its membership with important opportunities in the area of service and social activities. The national sororities are: Alpha Sigma Alpha, Phi Mu, Sigma Sigma Sigma, and Zeta Tau Alpha; the national fraternities are: Kappa Sigma, Pi Kappa Phi, Sigma Phi Epsilon, Sigma Pi and Tau Kappa Epsilon; the local fraternities are: Iota Tau Kappa and Kappa Psi Nu.



In the Greek system you meet persons of differing backgrounds and interests.

Student Union Board - SUB



Student Union Board programs will electrify you!

The SUB is a student-run organization responsible for social programming on campus. The Board plans a variety of activities, including film concerts, dances, tournaments, speakers and special events. The Coordinator of Student Activities serves as adviser to the group. The SUB is composed of the following committees: Dance/Concert, Firms, Coffeehouse, Fine Arts, Special Activities, Publicity and Secretarial.

Speakers Committees - Both the SUB and the SGA bring renowned speakers to the campus throughout the year.

Concert Committees and Coffeehouses - Each year the SGA and the SUB select concerts to present on campus. They vary from rock and roll to bluegrass and disco. Artists who have appeared in the past include Linda Ronstadt, Little Feat, Hall and Oates, Missouri Hogshead, and Bill Deal and the Rondells.

The SUB and SGA also present a number of coffeehouses. Held in a variety of locations in the residence halls and other buildings, the atmosphere of the coffeehouses is relaxed; refreshments are served. Performers vary from touring artists to local talent. If you have a musical talent and would like to perform, contact the SUB.

Sunday Night Movies - The SUB and SGA bring a wide array of choice recent and classic films to the campus on a weekly basis. During the warmer months they are shown outside.

Entertainment

The Music Department - The Elon College Fighting Christian Marching Band, the Concert Band, the Community Orchestra, the Elon Choir, the Emanons, the annual opera, the student and senior recitals are programs of the Department which enrich the campus. Many of these activities carry academic credit; two of the band credits may be substituted for Physical Education!



Students with a broad array of musical talents are being sought for the Fighting Christian Marching Band!

The Lyceum - This series brings outstanding artists and performers to the campus during the year. College Program credit is a feature of this activity.

The Big Four - The four biggest social events on campus each year are: Homecoming, Parents Weekend, Greek Weekend, and Spring Weekend.

Enlightenment

The Liberal Arts Forum - Sponsored by the SGA, the Forum schedules a number of lectures and presents an annual Spring Symposium based on a particular theme.

Departmental Clubs - A number of departments sponsor clubs whose purpose is to advance the interests of a particular discipline and to involve students in a more interesting social activity. Among these are Sigma Alpha Mu, the Society for the Advancement of Management, the Student National Education Association, and foreign language clubs.

Service

Elon's service organization is the Civinettes, a woman's organization sponsored by Civitan International.

Religious Life

Having been founded by the Southern Convention of the Christian Church for the purpose of training men and women for lay and professional Christian service, Elon College carries on this tradition in a broadened way. Aside from the regular courses in Bible, Philosophy, and Christian Education, there are a wide range of enriching and challenging religious experiences available on campus.

Through various student groups, programs of Bible study, fellowship, and community service are fostered; these appeal to differing student interests. There are opportunities for worship services conducted by students and members of the faculty. There is an on-going lecture series co-sponsored by the Department of Religion and several student groups. Student groups such as the Elon Christian Fellowship, meet weekly.

The Committee on Religious Life at Elon College coordinates religious groups on campus and advises the Campus Chaplain in the planning of all campus worship services and special religious programs. The committee holds regular informal luncheon meetings which provide faculty, administration, and students at Elon with opportunities for sharing their ideas, religious concerns, and group activities. The Committee on Religious Life also sponsors a CROP fast in the Spring to raise money to fight world hunger.

Historically related to the College, the Elon Community Church is made up of students, faculty members, and residents of the town.

Other Campus Organizations

International Club - The purpose of the International Club is to bring together students of different cultures in an exchange of ideas and experiences. Membership is open to all students.

The Black Cultural Society - The purpose of the Society is to promote understanding and a sense of unity among Black students; to encourage Elon College to achieve a greater awareness and appreciation of the culture and achievements of Black people; and to attack with vigor all injustices and inequalities that may exist on the campus with respect to Black people. Membership is open to all students.

The Commuter Organization - "Daytrippers" is the commuter Student Organization. Membership is open to all students who live off campus. This group plays an important role in promoting social life, intramural athletics, service projects, and representing commuter student interests.

The Photography Club - This organization is designed to provide an opportunity for those of you who have an interest in photography to meet for the exchange and development of ideas, to work for the promotion of photography as a meaningful campus activity, and to strive for better facilities.

PIRG - One of the more recent organizations established here at Elon is a Public Interest Research Group. It is an outgrowth of Ralph Nader's visit in 1974. Those interested in its formation are dedicated to the gathering of consumer-oriented information and research.

The Chess Club - This co-ed group enables students to have fun learning the basics of the game while advancing to more challenging levels of competition.

Lacrosse Club - This sport offers an opportunity for Lacrosse enthusiasts to enjoy playing the game in organized competition with clubs from other area colleges.

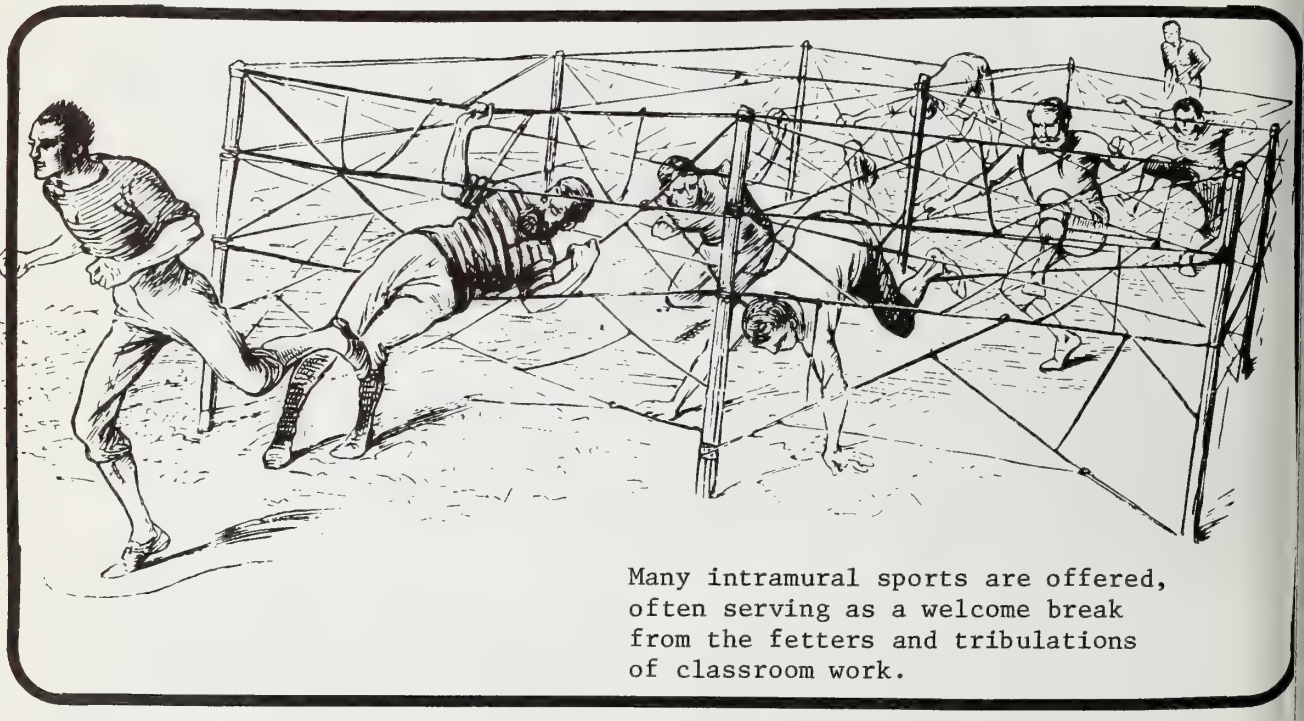
Fellowship of Christian Athletes - The purpose of the FCA is to provide an environment for developing fellowship, personal Christian growth, service opportunities, and involvement in the Church. Membership is open to all athletes, former athletes, and students interested in athletics.

Athletics

Intramural Sports

A fundamental part of student activities is our intramural program. Everyone is encouraged to participate in athletics at Elon, for we believe that the training of the body is easily as important as the training of the mind. We have an extensive program for men and women. Team or individual competition is available in such sports as touch football, soccer, basketball, volleyball, tennis, table tennis, shuffleboard, softball, horseshoes, bowling, badminton, archery, track, swimming, golf, racquetball, and wrestling (men only).

Teams are organized largely on the basis of residence or social groupings. We urge you to participate in some form of intramurals.



Many intramural sports are offered, often serving as a welcome break from the fetters and tribulations of classroom work.

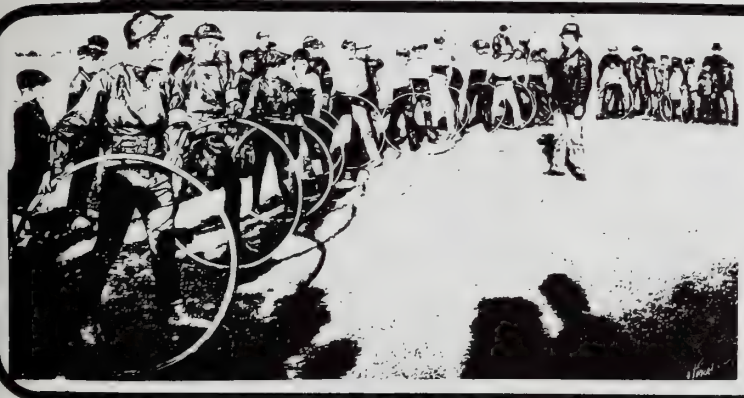
Intercollegiate Sports

Annually twelve athletic teams here at Elon compete with other colleges. Many of these teams have received State or National recognition during the past few years. Intercollegiate sports are: Football, men's basketball, women's basketball, baseball, tennis, wrestling, golf, women's volleyball, track, cross country, and soccer.

Sportsmanship Code

Traditionally, all persons participating in intercollegiate athletics have observed the following code:

1. I will consider my athletic opponents, their supporters, and the officials as my guests. As their host at Elon I shall treat them with courtesy and consideration.
2. I will not applaud errors made by either team.
3. I will not attempt to embarrass any player or official. I will not be unjust or slanderous in any remarks to them or about them.
4. I will not consciously stir up any unfriendly rivalry among the fans or players.
5. I will show good sportsmanship in both winning and losing.
6. I will conduct myself while at other schools in the same manner in which I would expect the students of other schools to conduct themselves here.
7. At any sports activity that I may attend I will do all in my power to promote good will.
8. I will strive to encourage players and authorities to live up to the spirit of the rules governing their athletic competition.
9. I will consider it my privilege and duty to exemplify this code in all of my activities, on the campus as well as at the sports arena.



A modern, highly competitive intercollegiate athletics program is offered.

The College Cheerleaders for 1979-1980 are:

Sharon Cox	Susan Kepley
Teresa Farrish	Pam Catoe
Sharon Simpson	Susan Davis
Karen Simpson	Diane Dewhirst

Coach: Ms. Barbara Yarborough

Academics

General Degree Requirements and Grading

Regardless of what you may decide will be your major, if you follow a four year degree program, you will have to complete the following minimum general requirements:

Humanities	24 Semester Hours
Social Sciences	12 Semester Hours
Mathematics and/or Natural Science	10 Semester Hours
Physical Education	2 Semester Hours

(For further details see "Degree Requirements" in the College Catalogue.)

In addition to the requirements we have just listed, you will have to complete the requirements of one major subject area, will have to earn at least 126 semester hours of credit, and have a "C" (2.00) grade point average in both your major and all of your work.

At the end of any term in which you have earned less than a 2.00 grade point average, you may be placed on Academic Probation, which means that, if you do not show marked improvement within the following term, you may be suspended from the College because of academic deficiency. Normally, you must remain away from Elon for at least one regular semester before returning after academic suspension, and you can receive no credit for work taken elsewhere during the time of your suspension.

College Programs

College Program Credit is given for many events. By attending a specified number of approved programs, you may earn one semester hour of credit each academic year.

Quality Points

Your grade point average (GPA) is calculated by dividing the total number of attempted semester hours of credit into the total number of quality points earned. An "A" = 4.00; "B" = 3.00; "C" = 2.00; "D" = 1.00; "F" = 0.00. If you take a four semester hour course and receive an "A", you will have 16 quality points (4 x 4 = 16). If you take a three semester hour course and receive a "C", you will have 6 quality points (3 x 2 = 6).

Let's take a typical semester of work and compute the quality point average. Suppose the following were your schedule:

Course	Grade	Quality Points per Sem. Hr.		Hours Per Course		Quality Points per Course
English 111	B	3	x	3	=	9
Math 101	C	2	x	3	=	6
Religion 111	B	3	x	3	=	9
History 111	D	1	x	3	=	3
P. E. 105	A	4	x	1	=	4
				13		31

Total quality points earned = 31
Total semester hours attempted = 13
31 divided by 13 = 2.38 (this is your grade point average (GPA) for the semester.)

As each semester or term is completed, your semester hours attempted and your total quality points earned are added to any you have already acquired, and a new grade point average is calculated.



Registration for classes is always conducted with ultimate concern for the individual needs of the student. However, the College is not responsible for any injuries incurred by students during that process.

Class Attendance

It is important that you learn from the very beginning just what each of your classroom teachers requires in terms of class attendance. You should also know that absence from class does not relieve you from responsibility for assignments, though an excused absence may entitle you to turn an assignment in late. We have discovered that there is a strong relationship between class attendance and success or failure in the classroom.

The Honor System

Underlying the life of the College are certain basic assumptions: that all members of the community on campus are here in good faith to learn and to teach; that the atmosphere is one of respect and confidence in which teaching and learning can be pursued without distraction; that common standards of morality and ethics in academic and personal affairs are accepted by all students, administrators, and members of the faculty; and that all members of the College community are equally responsible for maintaining the moral, ethical, and intellectual soundness of the institution.

These attitudes are expressed, to a large degree, through the College's Honor System which is defined by two codes - the Honor Code and the Campus Code. Under the Honor Code you are on your honor not to cheat, steal, or lie; and, if you see another student doing so, you may report him to the Student Attorney General or to the Office of Student Affairs. When taking an examination, you will be expected to write the Honor Pledge, which is as follows: "On my honor, I have neither given nor received help on this test."

Under the Campus Code you are bound on your responsibility as a gentleman or lady to conduct yourself as such at all times. Further, you are to see to it, insofar as possible, that your fellow students do likewise.

The proper embodiment of these assumptions is a total system in which each member of the College community is able to depend upon the honor of the other. You may expect that your professor's presentations will be as objective and as comprehensive as possible; you may expect administrators to be open and direct in their dealings with you and the faculty; and you will be expected to be a person whose word can be trusted and whose actions can be respected.

The Honor System sets the standard toward which the College strives. However, it is necessary that there be some guidelines, policies, and regulations in order for the College to operate. You might wonder - WHY IS THIS?

Elon College, as an institution dedicated to career education and the liberal arts, requires an environment in which students, faculty, and administrators are free to examine issues, to create and advocate ideas, and to act in behalf of concepts which express personal convictions. However, freedom of any nature always exists within certain boundaries. Therefore, institutional policies and regulations are established in order to:

Protect the academic goals of the College;
Reflect the Christian values to which the College, as a church-related school, subscribes;
Enhance the developing capabilities of students;
Recognize the proximity in which students live with each other; and
Protect the rights and sensibilities of others.

The Judicial System

The Honor System and College Rules and Regulations are enforced, when it is necessary, by several judicial agencies. Depending upon the nature of the alleged infraction, they are: The General Council, the Honor Council, the Administrative Judicial Council, and the Judicial Review Committee.

The Board of Trustees of the College has directed that the Faculty exercise authority in the area of student discipline. In turn, the Faculty has delegated some of this authority to the Dean of Student Affairs and to the other judicial agencies mentioned above. The action of any judicial agency becomes final upon the certification of the Dean of Student Affairs. However, under exceptional circumstances, the President of the College has full power to require that the action of the Dean of Student Affairs or of a judicial agency be reviewed and/or overruled.

Councils and Agencies:

The General Council - Composed entirely of students, this Council has jurisdiction, in general, over most residence hall rules and regulations infractions including: disorderly conduct, gambling, drinking violations, fighting and malicious destruction. It has the power to recommend penalties, ranging from Council Reprimand to Permanent Separation. Students disciplined by the Council may appeal its action to the Administrative Judicial Council.

The Honor Council - This body is composed, roughly, half of students and half of faculty. It has jurisdiction over infractions of the Honor Code - cheating, lying, and stealing. Like the General Council, it has the power to recommend penalties of a full range. Students disciplined by this Council may appeal its action to the Judicial Review Committee.

The Administrative Judicial Council - The Council is composed of the Dean of Student Affairs and two other professional members of his staff. It deals with a wide range of rule infractions, some of which are: illegal drug matters, firearms violations, fire or arson, offenses against morals and/or decency, students charged with felonies, violations of North Carolina State Statutes, and disobedience of a lawful order given by a College official. This Council may also assume jurisdiction over General or Honor Council matters, with the exception of cheating, upon the request of the accused

student and the agreement of the Student Attorney General. It may also assume original jurisdiction when the General Council does not exist. The Council may impose a full range of penalties, and its action may be appealed to the President of the College.

The Judicial Review Committee - Composed of the Dean of Student Affairs, the Dean of Academic Affairs, and four members of the teaching faculty, this Committee assumes original jurisdiction over alleged Honor Code violations when the Honor Council does not exist. However, its principal function is to hear appeals of cases heard by the Honor Council. Its action may be reviewed by the President of the College. NOTE: A DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF ALL COUNCILS AND OTHER AGENCIES IS TO BE FOUND IN APPENDIX "B" IN THE BACK OF THIS HANDBOOK.

The Chief Justice - Each year the President of the Student Government Association appoints a student Chief Justice whose duty it is to preside over the General and Honor Councils. He votes in case of a tie.

Clerk of Court - The President of the SGA annually appoints a Clerk of Court whose duty is to keep written records of the accounts and events of each case which is brought before the Honor Council. When a trial is completed, the Clerk presents a full, accurate account of the events and facts and the decision of the Council to the Attorney General.

The Attorney General - Annually the President of the SGA appoints a student Attorney General and four agents - two men and two women - whose responsibility it is: to investigate charges made against students; determine whether sufficient evidence exists to warrant having a judicial hearing before the General or Honor Councils; notify the Dean of Student Affairs and the accused student(s) of the time and place of the trial if he determines that a case does exist; make arrangements for all pertinent witnesses to be present at the hearing or trial; present the case to the Council in question taking care that all pertinent facts come forth; provide opinions as to procedure, precedent, and evidence; notify the Dean of Student Affairs of the results of the trial; and file one copy of the Council records in his office.

The Defense Attorney General - Each year the President of the SGA appoints a Defense Attorney General whose responsibility it is to assist any accused student should he wish help.

Summons and Subpoenas - A summons is a writ or process by which an accused student is notified that: (1) an action has been instituted against him and (2) that he is to appear before a Council. The summons is served in person and in writing by the Attorney General's Office. It is signed by the Attorney General or his agent and the Chief Justice. It specifies: (1) the nature of the charge,

(2) the name of the Council, and (3) the time and place of the trial. It must be served at least seventy-two hours before the trial unless this right is waived by the accused student. Failure to comply with a summons results in contempt of court and may result in Suspension.

A subpoena is a writ, process, or mandate requiring a person to appear before a Council to testify in a certain case. It must be served in person at least twenty-four hours before the trial, must be in writing, and must specify the time and place of the trial. Failure to comply with a subpoena is considered contempt of court.

Student Rights

If you are accused of violating the Honor or Campus Codes or of any other rule or regulation infraction, you have certain specific rights. Those rights are:

1. To be presumed innocent until proven guilty;

2. To have a written statement of the charges of sufficient particularity to enable you to prepare a defense;

3. To have at least a seventy-two (72) hour written notice of the time and place of your trial; you may request a reasonable extension of this period by petitioning the judicial agency hearing your case no less than one day prior to the scheduled time of your trial;

4. To request that the Administrative Judicial Council hear your case - exception: cheating cases. (If you make such a request, the AJC will hear your case only if the Student Attorney General and an authorized representative of the Office of Student Affairs agree that such will be proper procedure.)

5. To have a speedy trial by an appropriate, impartial judicial agency;

6. To have open to the Elon College community - student, faculty, and administration - or, if you request it in writing, to have a private, closed trial;

7. To have the assistance of an adviser from within the College community if you desire;

8. To be confronted by all witnesses having information to present against you;

9. To obtain witnesses in your own behalf;

10. To question the testimony of witnesses and to make any comment concerning their testimony which you feel to be appropriate;

11. To testify in your own behalf;

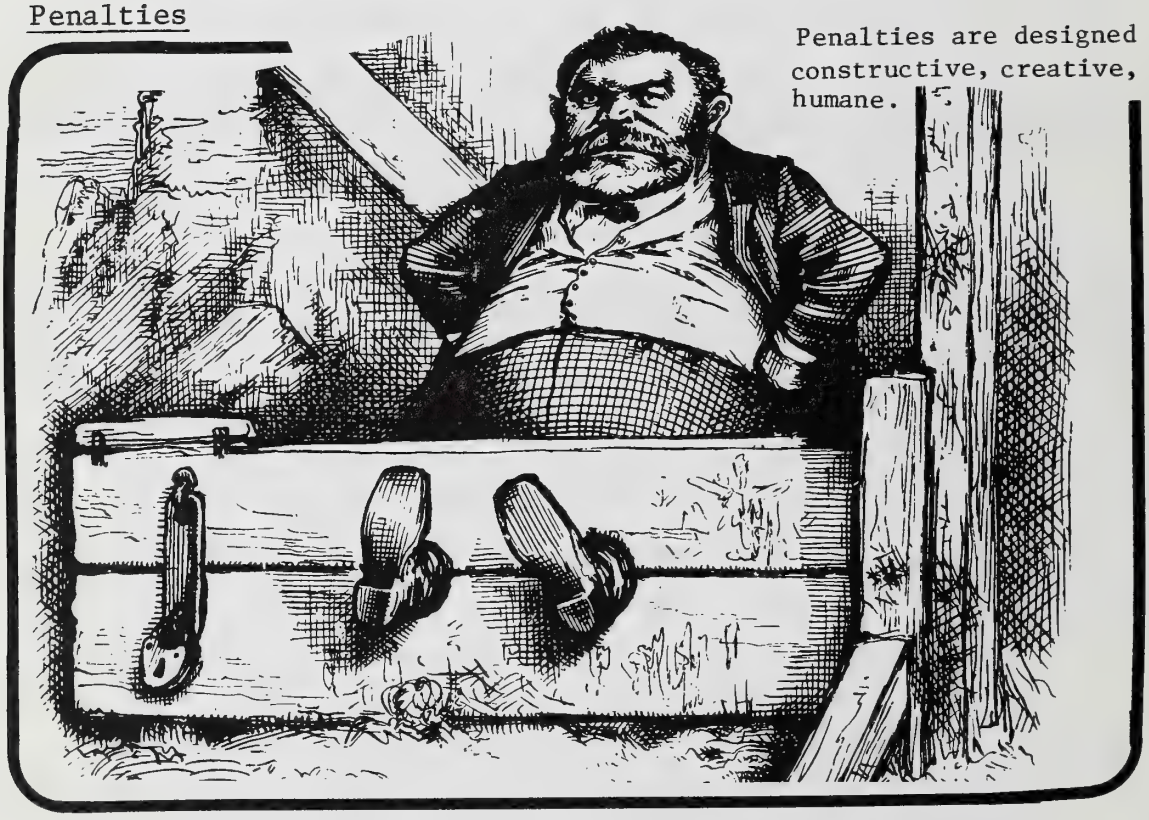
12. To be free from self-incrimination and from being compelled to be a witness against yourself; your silence is not to be construed as evidence of guilt;

13. To have an explanation of the reasons for any decision rendered against you;

14. To be free from being tried twice for the same offense within the same jurisdiction;

15. To appeal the decision to a higher judicial authority and to have the imposition of the original penalty postponed pending the outcome of your appeal.

Penalties



Penalties are designed to be constructive, creative, and humane.

Among the penalties which may be imposed upon you if you are found guilty of violating the Honor or Campus Codes or any other rule or infraction are:

1. Council Reprimand - A verbal admonition to a student convicted of a violation that he has been in error and that he must take pains to correct his conduct pattern.

2. Official Reprimand - A written admonition to a student convicted of a violation that he has been in error and that he must take pains to correct his conduct pattern.

3. Definite Social Probation - This is a "suspended Suspension." It precludes the student's officially representing the College in any way, generally. Furthermore, if the student does not meet any special stipulations associated with his Probation or should he be found guilty of violating any other social rule or regulation, he automatically will be Suspended from the College. Such a Probation has a definite terminal point.

4. Indefinite Social Probation - It is identical to Definite Social Probation with the exception that the student in question must apply to the agency which imposed the penalty upon him for "reinstatement" or return to good standing, on or after a particular date stipulated at the time of the imposition of the penalty.

5. Definite Suspension - A requirement that the student temporarily leave the College. This sentence is in effect until a definite date stipulated when it is imposed. After that date the student may again register for classes, provided, of course, that he is academically eligible to do so.

6. Indefinite Suspension - Identical to Definite Suspension with the exception that the student must apply, on or after a stipulated date, for reinstatement or return to good standing. If he is reinstated, he is eligible to apply for readmission.

7. Permanent Separation - A permanent separation of the student from the College.

8. Other Penalties - The above list is not inclusive. The agency in question may tailor penalties to suit the circumstances and the student. Examples of other penalties which may be imposed exclusive of or in conjunction with the above are:

   a. Fines -- Students may be required to pay reasonable sums of money as a penalty exacted by a judicial agency.

   b. Work -- Students may be required to work a specified number of hours on campus without compensation; time limits will be indicated by the agency imposing the penalty.

Withdrawal in Lieu of Facing a Hearing or Trial

1. Under certain conditions the Administrative Judicial Council may offer a student charged with an offense the opportunity to withdraw from the College in lieu of facing a hearing or trial. If a student accepts such an option, he must do so in writing and indicate he is taking this action voluntarily.

2. Such student must have the clearance of the Administrative Judicial Council before he may apply formally for readmission.

Rules and Regulations



Student conduct reflects a high degree of maturity.

We are including in this book a listing of rules, regulations, and guidelines. Before you read them you may wish to note some of the rules which were imposed upon Elon students fifty years ago. Here are some excerpts dealing with women's rules and regulations as they were printed in the Student Handbook of 1925 - 1926:

"College women and special students living in town may be accompanied by young men to and from public college entertainments, provided that college men may not sit with young ladies during these exercises, nor accompany them in the day time..."

"Young ladies of the first three classes are allowed to shop in the village without a chaperon during the following afternoon hours: Freshmen from 4 to 5 p.m.; Sophomores from 3 to 5 p.m.; Juniors from 3 to 6 p.m., with the understanding they are to report themselves for any violation of regulations."

"Seniors in groups of two or three may, with the consent of the Dean of Women, be permitted to leave town for the day unchaperoned, returning not later than 7:00 p.m.; and with the written permission of their parents and the approval of the Dean of Women, may visit over nights in the homes of friends, provided on such visits they may not receive social callers."

"Students who do not go home for the week-ends may leave town only once a week. Those who do spend the week-end at home may leave one other time."

"College women, when chaperoned by a lady member of the Faculty or Senior, may go anywhere within the mile and one-half limit by writing in the Hike Book their names, the date, name of the Faculty or Senior, and the place they intend to go. Not more than seven students shall be in any one party."

"Young men and women of the Senior Class may, after May 1, socialize with each other or out-of-town guests on the campus on Sunday afternoons from 1:00 p.m. until 7:30 p.m."

"Girls with Senior privileges may go to the stores any time during the day without a chaperon."

"Young men and young women may not stop on the campus for purposes of conversation except during social hours."

"Young men and young women must observe the regulations for change of classes and use the stairway assigned each sex, sitting also on the alloted side of the chapel.

"Note passing is not to be permitted in chapel and at no time except through a Faculty member, Senior or member of the Senate or Council."

"Under no circumstances can young men and young women of the College, while under the College jurisdiction, ride with each other in automobiles, buggies, or similar vehicles, except on picnics and special occasions."

(this is important stuff! read it!)



Regulations are enforced wisely and with abiding respect for the maturity of our students.

ELON COLLEGE RULES AND REGULATIONS - 1979-1980

A. The Honor Code

1. Cheating
   a. Definition - the intentional misrepresentation of one's work to deceive for personal gain when, in fact, said work is not that person's
   b. Scope - copying another's exclusive work (on a test or examination); plagiarism; unauthorized collaboration on joint projects
   c. Penalties
      (1) First offense - normally not less than Suspension for one academic semester nor more than one academic year; receive an "F" in the course in question
      (2) Second offense - Permanent Separation from the College; receive an "F" in the course in question

2. Lying
   a. Lying
      (1) Definition - the making of a false statement to any member of the College community (student,

faculty, administration) with the intention of deceiving
(2) Scope - all encompassing
(3) Penalties
(a) First offense - not less than Social Probation for one academic semester nor more than Suspension for one academic semester.
(b) Second offense - Permanent Separation from the College.

b. Fraud
(1) Definition - a false representation which is intended to deceive another and, in fact, does deceive
(2) Scope - falsifying statements, records and forms; illegal use of telephones or ID cards
(3) Penalties
(a) First offense - not less than Suspension for one academic semester nor more than Suspension for one academic year
(b) Second offense - Permanent Separation from the College

c. Knowingly passing a worthless check
(1) Definition - issuing and delivering, or aiding and abetting the issuance, of any check or draft from any bank or depository knowing at the time of delivery that there are insufficient funds on deposit in or insufficient credit with the bank or depository
(2) Scope - limited to the campus and Alamance County, North Carolina - Subject to prosecution under N.C. GS14-107
(3) Penalty - not less than the loss of personal check cashing privileges on the Elon College Campus for a period of time to be determined by the judicial agency with restitution of the bad check nor more than Suspension for one academic year

3. Stealing

a. Definition - the unauthorized taking of property from the possession of another
b. Scope - all encompassing
c. Penalties
(1) First offense - not less than Social Probation for one academic year nor more than Suspension for one academic semester
(2) Second offense - Permanent Separation from the College

4. Possession of Stolen Property
   a. Definition - the unauthorized possession of property which has been stolen
   b. Scope - all encompassing
   c. Penalties
      (1) First offense - not less than Social Probation for one academic year nor more than Suspension for one academic semester
      (2) Second offense - Permanent Separation from the College

5. Attempted Offenses
   a. Definition - an attempt to commit any of the above listed offenses
   b. Scope - all encompassing. (In a case involving a charge of violating one of the above-stated rules, the accused may be found guilty of attempting such an offense should the evidence warrant such a finding.)
   c. Penalty - not less than an Official Reprimand and a Work Penalty but less than the maximum penalty prescribed for the offense attempted

B. The Campus Code

1. Hazing
   a. Definition - aid or abet...or to annoy any student by playing abusive or ridiculous tricks upon him; endanger his life; frighten, scold, beat, or harass him; or subject him to personal indignity
   b. Scope - all encompassing
   c. Penalties
      (1) Persons - not less than Suspension from the College for one academic year nor more than Permanent Separation from the College
      (2) Organizations - not less than Suspension of privileges for one academic year nor more than indefinite disbanding of the organization

2. Gambling
   a. Definition - to play, or game, for money or other valuable stakes with the hope of gaining something significant beyond the amount played
   b. Scope - all encompassing
   c. Penalty - not less than Official Reprimand and a Work Penalty nor more than Suspension for one academic semester

3. Alcoholic Beverages
   a. Drinking on campus
      (1) Definition - the public consumption of alcoholic beverages on campus

(2) Scope - the following places on campus: all academic, classroom, activity, and administration buildings; all open spaces on the campus; all dining halls and snackbars; all hallways, stairwells, lounges, bathrooms, and auxiliary rooms in the dormitories and in other student residences owned or controlled by the College.

(3) Penalties
  (a) First offense - not less than Social Probation for one academic semester nor more than Suspension for one academic semester
  (b) Second offense - Suspension for one academic year
  (c) Third offense - Permanent Separation from the College

b. Being under the influence of alcoholic beverages
  (1) Definition - a person who, having consumed alcoholic beverages, experiences a loss of the normal use of his mental and/or physical faculties
  (2) Scope - no limitation as to location
  (3) Penalty - not less than Social Probation for one semester nor more than Suspension for one academic semester

c. Possession of alcoholic beverages
  (1) Definitions
    (a) Sealed container
    (b) Open container
  (2) Scope - being in the possession of any student anywhere on the campus including cars but excluding residence hall rooms
  (3) Penalties
    (a) Sealed container - not less than an Official Reprimand and a Work Penalty nor more than Social Probation for one academic semester
    (b) Open container - not less than an Official Reprimand and a Work Penalty nor more than Suspension for one academic semester

<u>Illegal possession, use, distribution, and/or sale of drugs</u>

a. Definition - the illegal possession, use, distribution, and/or sale of narcotics - including opium and heroin; psychotoxic drugs - including barbiturates and amphetamines; hallucinogens - including lysergic acid diethylamide (LSD), miscaline, psilocybin, and marijuana; but not excluding others
b. Scope - on the person or in the possession of a student in any locality; subject to prosecution under State and Federal laws
c. Penalties
  (1) Illegal possession or use - not less than Suspension for one academic semester nor more than Suspension for one academic year
  (2) Illegal possession or use (second offense) or illegal distribution or sale - Permanent Separation from the College

5. Fighting
   a. Definition - an encounter with blows or other personal violence between two or more persons, including assault and battery.
   b. Scope - on campus and at College-sponsored events off campus
   c. Penalty - not less than an Official Reprimand and a Work Penalty nor more than Suspension for one academic year

6. Possession of firearms or weapons on campus
   a. Definition - the possession or use, whether openly or concealed, of any weapon while on the College campus; including, but not limited to: guns, rifles, pistols, powerful explosives, bowie knives, daggers, switch-blade knives, metallic knuckles, and any other weapon of any kind
   b. Scope - all encompassing on the campus including automobiles on campus. Subject to prosecution under N.C. GS-269.2
   c. Penalties
      (1) First offense - Suspension for one academic semester
      (2) Second offense - Permanent Separation from the College

7. Possession of fireworks
   a. Definition - the possession and/or use of fireworks on campus
   b. Scope - all encompassing. Subject to prosecution under N.C. GS14-410
   c. Penalty - not less than Social Probation and a Work Penalty nor more than Suspension for one academic semester

8. Malicious destruction or defacing of property
   a. Definitions
      (1) Against an individual - destruction and/or damage to an individual's personal property
      (2) Against the College - destruction, damage, or defacement of College property, personal or real
   b. Scope - all encompassing
   c. Penalties
      (1) Against an individual - not less than an Official Reprimand and a Work Penalty nor more than Suspension for one academic semester and replacement of property
      (2) Against the College - not less than an Official Reprimand and a Work Penalty nor more than Suspension for one academic semester and replacement of property

9. Disorderly conduct
   a. Definition - conduct which is offensive or annoying to others or is disruptive of the rights of others
   b. Scope - all encompassing
   c. Penalty - not less than Social Probation nor more than Suspension for one academic semester

10. Residence Hall Violations
   a. Misconduct in residence halls
      (1) Definition - excessive noise such as loud talk, shouting, loud stereo or television sets; horseplay, practical jokes, and general annoyances
      (2) Scope - the residence halls
      (3) Penalty - not less than an Official Reprimand and a Work Penalty nor more than Suspension for one academic semester
   b. Violation of visitation regulations
      (1) Definition - being in other than public areas of residence halls occupied by members of the opposite sex without specific permission
      (2) Scope - residence halls
      (3) Penalty - not less than an Official Reprimand and a Work Penalty nor more than Suspension for one academic semester
   c. Failure to maintain minimum standards of health and safety
      (1) Definition - keeping one's residence hall room in a condition which is unsafe or unsanitary
      (2) Scope - all Residence Halls
      (3) Penalty - not less than an Official Reprimand and a Work Penalty nor more than Social Probation for one academic semester

11. Offenses against morals and decency
   a. Definition - Violation of the following listed North Carolina General Statutes
      (1) Crime against nature (N.C. GS14-177)
      (2) Rape (N.C. GS14-21)
      (3) Fornication and adultery (N.C. GS14-184)
      (4) Indecent language on a telephone (N.C. GS14-196)
      (5) Peeping tom (N.C. GS14-202)
   b. Scope - all encompassing
   c. Penalty - not less than Suspension for one academic semester nor more than Permanent Separation

12. Disobedience of a lawful order of a College official
   a. Definition - direct disobedience of a lawful order of a College official
   b. Scope - all encompassing
   c. Penalty - not less than an Official Reprimand and a Work Penalty nor more than Suspension for one academic semester

13. Setting fires
    a. Definitions
        (1) Fire setting - deliberately lighting a fire without authorization
        (2) Arson - those fires set with the intention of destroying property
    b. Scope - all encompassing
    c. Penalties
        (1) Fire setting - not less than suspension for one academic year nor more than permanent separation from the College

        (2) Arson - Permanent Separation from the College

14. Fire Prevention and Fire Fighting Violations
    a. Definitions
        (1) Molesting or removing fire alarms, fire extinguishers, or exit signs
        (2) Giving false alarms
    b. Scope - all encompassing
    c. Penalties - not less than Social Probation for one semester nor more than Permanent Separation from the College

15. Attempted offenses
    a. Definition - an attempt to commit any of the above listed offenses
    b. Scope - all encompassing. (In a case involving a charge of violating one of the above-stated rules, the accused may be found guilty of attempting such an offense should the evidence warrant such a finding.)
    c. Penalty - not less than an Official Reprimand and a Work Penalty but less than the maximum penalty prescribed for the offense attempted

16. Laws of the wider society. All students are required to abide by the laws of the local, State, and National governments.

C. Other Rules, Regulations, and Policies

1. Dress

You are expected to be concerned with your appearance at all times. You should take particular care to dress in good taste for public programs on campus. When in all academic buildings, the library, and the dining halls, you must wear appropriate footwear.

2. ID Card

Carry your ID Card with you always. It provides identification for athletic events, social activities, student meals, etc. You may not lend your card to anyone else; permitting another person to use your card is a violation of regulations. Should you lose your ID card or Meal Ticket, report it to the Business Office at once. There is a $5.00 replacement charge for the loss of either card or ticket.

3. Smoking

You may not smoke in classrooms, the dining halls, and at public events. We urge you to take due consideration toward non-smokers at all times.

4. Swimming in the Harper Lake

Because of regulations of the Health Department and general safety restrictions, you are not permitted to swim in the lake adjacent to Harper Center.

5. Bicycles

If you have a bicycle, you may not park it in any building. Bike racks are provided in most areas. A bicycle trail has been constructed between Harper Center and the gymnasium parking lot. Please use this trail so that pedestrians may safely use the sidewalk.

6. Motor Vehicles

You may operate any motorized vehicle on campus, but you must register it with the Office of Student Affairs immediately upon your bringing your vehicle on campus. Failure to register your vehicle properly is sufficient cause to revoke your motor vehicle privileges. You will be responsible for your vehicle whether you actually operate it or not.

a. Motor Vehicle Registration Fees:
   (1) Residential students - $10.00 per year
   (2) Commuting students - 5.00 per year
   (3) Additional vehicle - 1.00 per vehicle

b. Vehicle Registration Stickers: You will be issued a registration sticker when you pay the appropriate fee. Please display it precisely in accordance with instructions which will be issued to you at the time. Also, please remember that it is a registration sticker; it will provide you an opportunity to park in certain campus areas, but it will not guarantee that a space will be available every time you wish it.

c. Motor Vehicle Violations:
   (1) Unregistered vehicle
   Penalty - $5.00 fine
   (2) Hazardous violation - parking in the middle of a lot or other unsafe parking
   Penalty - $15.00
   (3) Parking in a restricted area
   Penalty - $ 2.00

(4) Parking in a Faculty lot
Penalty - $10.00
(5) Parking in a Loading Zone
Penalty - $10.00
(6) Revocation of motor vehicle rights - an extreme act caused by gross misuse of a vehicle or repeated violations (three or more)
(7) Impounding - The College may at any time impound a vehicle found to be in violation of campus parking regulations at the expense of the student
(8) All fines paid within forty-eight (48) hours are one half the amount marked on ticket

NOTE: Complete motor vehicle regulations will be given you when you register your vehicle.

7. Pets

You may not have pets anywhere on the campus. They provide an harassment and, on occasion, a health hazard.

8. Selling

If you wish to sell confectioneries or other articles on campus, you may do so only with the express permission of the Business Manager. Private business organizations may not sell items on campus through personal solicitation.

9. Posters and signs

Generally, signs and posters may be posted on available bulletin boards. They are not to be placed on doors, walls, or any other parts of buildings. Posters and signs may be posted by students or student organizations. (Make certain that no reference to alcoholic beverages, example BYO, appears on any notice or sign.) If you wish to post a sign in the Student Center or in Alamance, you must receive permission to do so from the Coordinator of Student Activities. Commercial organizations may not post notices at the College.

10. Library Regulations

a. During the academic year the Library is open at the following times:

Monday through Thursday	8:00 a.m.- 12:00 a.m.
Friday	8:00 a.m.- 9:00 p.m.
Saturday	10:00 a.m.- 4:00 p.m.
Sunday	2:00 p.m. 12:00 a.m.

During the summer sessions and vacation periods the hours will be arranged as posted.

b. The Iris Holt McEwen Library is a study area for which reasonable quiet is essential. Necessary conversation

should be conducted in moderate voices. Group studying is not permitted except on the main floor of the building.

c. Smoking is not permitted. The bringing of drinks and other refreshments into the building is not permitted.

d. Each borrower is responsible for the safety and proper use of all library materials charged in his name.

e. Certain types of material, including reference books, newspapers, periodicals, and microfilm may be used only in the Library building.

f. Books and other materials which are loaned for use outside the Library are loaned for various lengths of time. Each borrower is responsible for checking the date and time and returning materials on or before the time they are due.

g. Fines are assessed for the late return of materials in accordance with the following schedule:
   (1) General loans - 5¢ per day
   (2) Two-hour loans and one-day loans - 25¢ per hour for the first four hours and 5¢ per hour thereafter. A fraction of an hour is counted as a whole hour.

h. When a book is 2-3 weeks overdue, the Library will send you an over-due notice through the campus mail. You receive this notice as a courtesy. Failure to receive one will not be considered reason for cancellation of fines.

i. Report the loss of a book or other materials to the Library at once. If after a reasonable length of time, it has not been found, you will be billed for the cost of its replacement. The following items are totaled to determine the value of a lost item: (1) the current list price of the book, (2) any fines which were due at the time the book was reported lost. If a list price is not available, the Librarian will determine the value of the item.

j. All library materials must be returned at the end of each session. Students failing to do so will not receive credit for any work completed during that session or allowed to re-enroll until the account is cleared. In addition, a $2.00 late fee will be added to any charges that have been incurred.

k. Interlibrary Loans - When the Library is unable to supply the demand for expensive or unusual materials, it will seek to borrow them from another library. However, materials will not be borrowed from another library for class use, general assignments, or term papers as this would violate the "General Interlibrary Loan Code of 1968."

l. Facilities for copying pages from books and other materials are available to students. The charge is 5¢ per page.

11. Dining Hall Regulations

a. All persons are expected to form a line at the cafeterias as they arrive as no one will take a position other than at the end of the line.

b. Food, dishes, silverware, or other equipment may not be taken from the dining halls without permission of the dining hall manager.

c. Visitors are expected to pay for their meals unless payment is made by their hosts.

d. Persons who fail to co-operate with dining hall personnel or to comply with dining hall regulations will lose their dining hall privileges without compensation.

e. Meal tickets may not be used by anyone other than those to whom they are issued!



The food service encourages students to comment on the meals and snacks they are served.

12. Change of address

If your College address changes at any time, please notify the Office of Student Affairs immediately. It is essential for us to have a way of getting in touch with you about official academic matters and in case of emergency.

13. Recognition of new student organizations
In order for a society, club, or other student organization to receive official recognition by the College, it must receive the approval of the faculty in regard to its plan, purpose, and the rules by which it proposes to be governed. Specific details in regard to the precise process which must be followed are available in the Office of Student Affairs.

14. Fraternity and Sorority Rush
The social fraternities and sororities engage in a process known as "rush" during which they invite men and women students to consider membership in fraternities and sororities, as the case may be. Specific rules govern rush; they are to be found in the Office of Student Affairs and at the SGA Office.

15. Leaves of Absence and Withdrawal
If, for any reason, you decide that you must leave the College on a temporary or long-term basis, you must confer with the Dean of Student Affairs to formalize your plans. If you wish to be absent for as long as two semesters, you may secure a Leave of Absence under which you will automatically return to the College at a time mutually acceptable. If you wish to withdraw, formal arrangements can be made. In either case, your official record cannot be cleared until action - either Leave or Withdrawal - is complete.

16. Student Records
You may have access to any of your official records. The records and places of availability are as follows:

Record	Available
Admissions & Academic Records	Registrar's Office - 105 Powell Building
Disciplinary Records	Office of Student Affairs - 127 Alamance
Placement Records	Counseling Office - 104 Alamance
Financial Aid Records	Financial Aid Office - 114 Powell Building

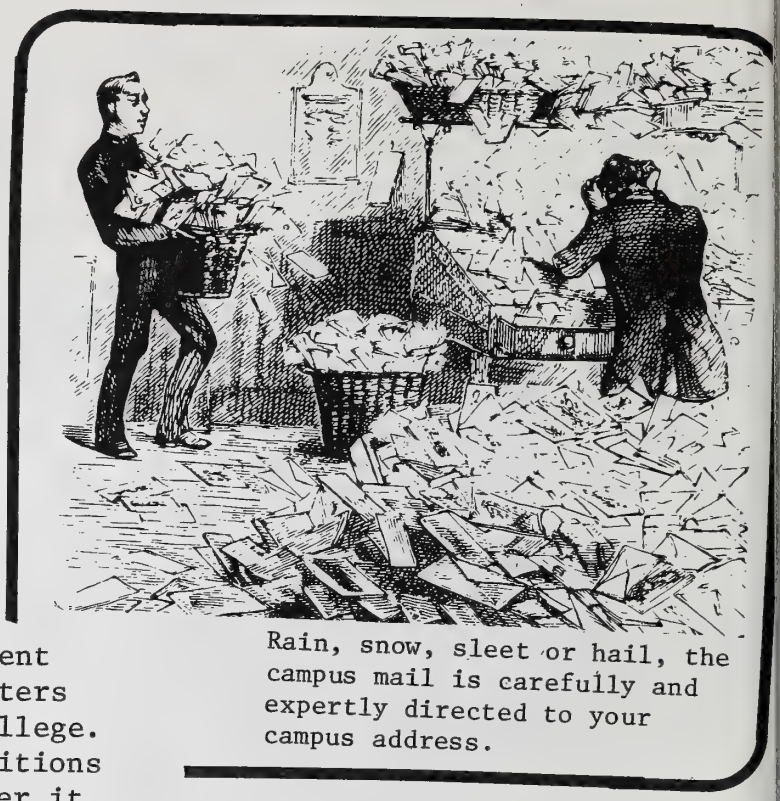
17. Mail
Every full-time student is assigned a mailbox. Two students are assigned to a mailbox.

If, for example, your mail box number were "8000", the following would be your proper address:

Mr./Ms. J. Doe
Box 8000
Elon College
Elon College, NC
27244

18. Lost and Found

The lost and found service is maintained in the Long Student Center - Room 203.



Rain, snow, sleet or hail, the campus mail is carefully and expertly directed to your campus address.

19. Inclement Weather

The College remains open during times of snow storms or other types of inclement weather in order to serve the resident students and those commuters who live close to the College. However, if weather conditions are so severe as to render it dangerous for students to drive to the campus, those students who elect not to come to campus on that particular day will in no sense be penalized for failure to do so.

Residence Hall Life



A student sharing his room with an unexpected guest must provide a cot or find a vacant bed.

For more than one half of you, your room in a residence hall will be the only home you will have. We believe that it is important that your life be as positive as possible and that your experiences there will contribute greatly toward your total education. In the residence hall we hope that you will learn much about being considerate of others, adapting to the customs and peculiarities or others, living in close proximity to other people, solving your own frictions and difficulties, being free and yet respecting the rights and sensitivities of others, and managing your own lives to a large extent.

In order to insure that your life in the residence halls is as pleasant and constructive as possible, the College has developed a staff of professional and peer counselors. Each major residence area has a full-time professional Area Coordinator. Assisting the Coordinator are Head Resident and Resident Counselors. These Counselors live in the residence halls and are specially trained to assist you in the development of every phase of your academic and social life.

In each residence hall is a House Government composed of elected representatives and residence counselors. The House Government plays a prominent role in promoting social life, intramural athletics, and representing resident student interests.

The Living/Learning Center.

Harper Center is the location of a special student community living program. In an attempt to integrate all the facets of student development, the Living/Learning Center provides an environment in which the education of the whole person is addressed. Harper Center is a multi-purpose unit including both men's and women's residence hall facilities, a cafeteria, classroom space, offices, lounge and recreational area, study space, a radio station and areas adaptable to almost any program. The Center Coordinayors and Resident Counselors reside in the facility.

Effectively utilizing this facility, a program is designed to blend the education of the student into a composite of mental, physical, and spiritual activities. The success of this project depends on campus-wide participation of faculty, administration and students. In this manner, the student becomes a responsible community member by developing and using his/her own individuality through the living/learning concept.

Regulations and Guidelines.

So that the residence hall may be as pleasant and constructive a place as possible for those of you who will live there, the following rules and guidelines exist. We urge you to become familiar with them.

(1) Illness - If you become ill during a time when the Health Service is not open, contact your Area Coordinator or Resident Counselor for assistance. You may also call the Assistant Dean of Student Affairs, the Coordinator of Housing, or the Dean of Student Affairs.

(2) Opening of Halls - Residence halls open the day before registration. The first meal served is the evening meal prior to the day of registration.

(3) Electrical Appliances - Underwriter Laboratory approved appliances may be used in residence hall rooms provided that you connect them only to the outlets which are provided. (Special permission from the Dean of Student Affairs is required for the installation of air conditioners and a special additional electricity charge must be imposed.) Extension cords and other unauthorized wiring are very dangerous and may cause fire; therefore, we urge you to exercise extreme caution.

The College reserves the right to regulate the use of electrical appliances. No refrigerators may be installed unless they are of the small type such as those rented by the Campus Shop (drawing .5 amps of electricity or less.) A fine of $20.00 will be imposed on any student who does not comply with these standards.

You may secure replacement light bulbs from your Resident Counselor.

Please take special pains to turn off appliances and lights when you leave your room. Safety and energy saving are very important considerations!

NOTE: SPACE HEATERS MAY NOT BE USED IN RESIDENCE HALL ROOMS.

4. Holidays - Residence halls are closed during Thanksgiving, Christmas, Spring, and Summer vacations. You must vacate your room no later than 6:00 p.m. on the day classes end and before these vacation periods. After that hour the building will be locked.

   Be certain that you have disconnected all electrical appliances, except refrigerators, before you leave on holiday. Also, close your windows.

   Residence halls will be open at 2:00 p.m. on the day preceding the first day of class following vacation periods. We cannot permit you to occupy rooms during vacation periods. If you are unable to go home, you must make arrangements for temporary accommodations during these periods.

5. Caution deposit - A fee of $25.00 caution/key deposit is charged every resident student. The full deposit is refundable at the end of each Spring semester or when a student becomes a non-resident. To be eligible for a full refund, the student must return his/her room key and have no damage charges listed against him/her. If there have been damages, the amount in question will be subtracted from the $25.00 and the remainder returned. Failure to return a key to 101 North Building within one week after residence halls close will result in a $5.00 charge. (Regulations applying to the Caution/Key Return Policy are found in Appendix "E".)

   If you should lose your key, contact the Office of Student Affairs. There is a $2.00 fee for key replacement. No new keys will be issued during the final two weeks of any semester or term.

   You may not change rooms or roommates without permission from the Office of Student Affairs. If you do secure such persmission, we must charge you a $2.00 room change fee.

   The College cannot assume any responsibility for stolen items. Any item of great value may be checked in for safe keeping at the College Business Office.

6. Room reservations - You may reserve a residence hall room in the Spring of each year. A $75.00 deposit is required and will be applied to your account. After May 1 only $25.00 of this deposit is refundable; after August 1, none of it is refundable.

7. Breakage and unreasonable wear and tear - You and your roommate(s) will be held responsible for any breakage or unreasonable wear in your room. If responsibility can be fixed upon a certain person, he/she will be expected to pay for the damage. If such responsibility cannot be fixed, however, everyone in the room will equally share any costs involved in repair or replacement.

   For the above reason, you should carefully check the furniture and condition of your room and report to the Office of Student Affairs in writing any damaged condition which you discover upon entering a new room so that you will not be charged. Any student found guilty of willful destruction of College property is liable to dismissal from the College. (See Rules and Regulations, Page 32.)

8. Room inspections - All residence hall rooms are inspected periodically. You will be expected to have your room in good order. For obvious reasons, conditions dangerous to health and safety cannot be accommodated.

9. Withdrawal - If you withdraw from the College, you must have your room inspected by your Head Resident Counselor or Resident Counselor. In addition, you must stop by the Office of Student Affairs to officially begin the withdrawal process.

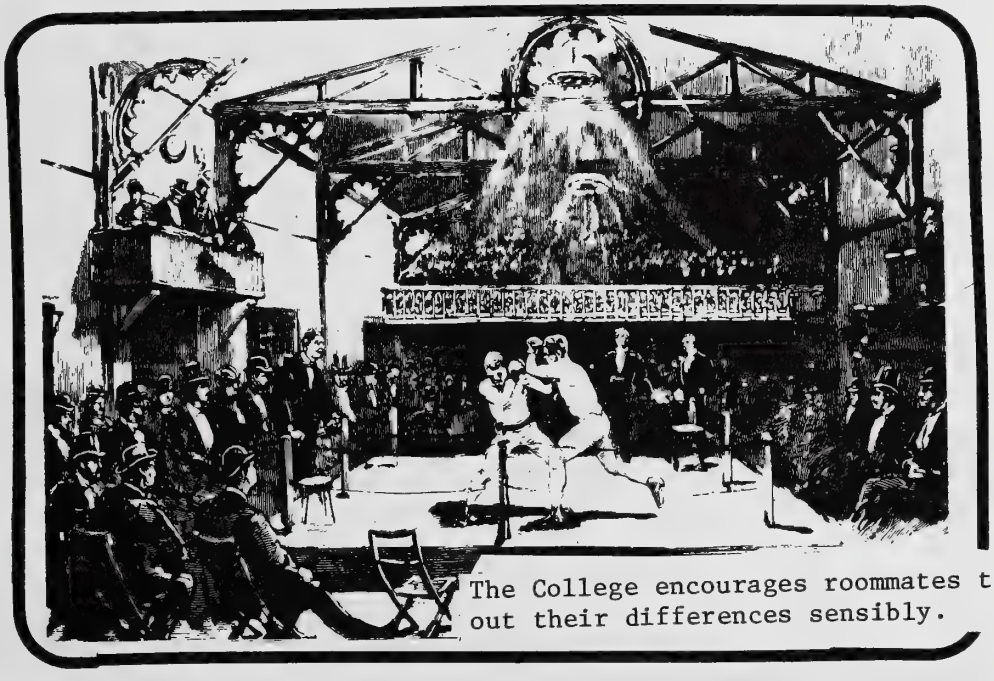
10. Visitation - Unless special permission has been granted by the Office of Student Affairs in regard to certain occasions and time periods, women students may not visit in men's residence hall rooms and men may not visit in women's residence hall rooms. Exception: men and women may visit in residence hall rooms between the hours of 2:00 p.m. and 5:00 p.m. on Sunday under the following contions:
    a. A student may not visit a member of the opposite sex unless specifically invited to do so.
    b. A guest must be registered.
    c. Students must meet their guests and escort them to their rooms.
    d. If a student is entertaining a guest, he must keep the door to his room ajar at least twelve inches.
    e. A guest must remain in the room of his or her host or hostess or in the lounge.

f. Guests must enter and leave through the following doors:
Sloan - Front door
Virginia and West - Front door and at east end of West
Staley - the entrance leading from Harper Center
Smith and Carolina - South end doors
Moffitt - West door

11. Room Searches - When there is strong reason to believe that an emergency health situation exists in a residence hall room or that the occupants of a particular room are in violation of rules and regulations, especially those pertaining to the possession, use, or distribution of drugs for non-medical, illegal purposes, investigation and search may be performed by College officials and/or law enforcement agents at the request of the Dean of Student Affairs. (Specific information in regard to room searches is found in Appendix "F".)

12. Clear halls - Safety requires that halls be clear at all times. Therefore, we cannot permit you to store luggage, ironing boards, or other personal belongings there.

13. Order - In order to respect the rights of those around you, you must be reasonably quiet. Therefore, do not play radios, record players, musical instruments, or television sets loudly enough to disturb other students. Especially during study or sleeping hours such caution is important.



The College encourages roommates to work out their differences sensibly.

14. Food - If you have food in your room, be certain that you store it in tin cans or plastic containers with tight lids or in refrigerators. Uncovered food is too tempting to small, unpleasant insect visitors!

15. Trash - Trash cans are provided in each residence hall. Please use them. Under no circumstances may trash be swept or thrown from rooms into the halls; cigarettes are not to be thrown on the halls or stairways.

16. Furniture - Furniture must remain in the rooms where it has been placed by the College. You may not place your mattress on the floor at any time. We must hold you liable for any furniture removed from your room or for any damage which may be done to your mattress.

17. Official signs - You may not display highway signs, markers, warning lights, etc. in your room. The presence of such items strongly suggests that they have been stolen!

18. Wall hangings - You should not place nails or tacks in the walls or woodwork of your room. (Exception: West Residents may use tacks provided they are placed in the grooves in the paneling.) Use only adhesive type supports for hanging pictures. Any items placed on walls, doors, furniture, etc. that cause damage will subject you to a charge for the damage. Do not attach anything to ceilings in any way.

19. Residence hall hours - Men and women students may enter and leave their residence halls at will. (Women's halls are locked for security purposes at 11:30, Monday through Thursday; 1:30 Friday and Saturday; and 12:00 midnight on Sunday.) Women's buildings have combination locks. Your Head Resident Counselor will provide you with the combination to your building when you arrive on campus. DO NOT GIVE THE COMBINATION TO ANY OTHER PERSON. YOUR SAFETY AND THAT OF THE OTHER WOMEN IN YOUR BUILDING DEPENDS UPON YOUR TAKING THIS RULE SERIOUSLY.

20. Assistance with luggage - Men students may assist women students in taking luggage to or from residence hall rooms on registration day, the beginning of vacations, the end of vacations, and at the end of the school year in May provided permission has been obtained from the Head Resident Counselor or a Resident Counselor.

21. Parental visits - Parents may visit their sons or daughters at any time. Fathers must secure the assistance of a Resident Counselor so that women in the area may be warned that there is a "man on the hall"!

22. Sunbathing - You are urged to exercise due care when sunbathing so as to be located in a reasonably private area of the campus. Bathing suits may not be worn on campus (including lounges) except when sunbathing. When going to and coming from sunbathing areas, please make certain that you are reasonably attired.

23. Student visitors - Students are to use house phones to contact dates.

24. Repairs - You should report all needed repairs to the Area Coordinator or to a Resident Counselor. Please do not attempt to make repairs!

25. Laundry Facilities - If you wish to do your own laundry, laundry facilities are available at convenient places throughout the campus. If you use these facilities, please show every consideration for others by removing laundry as soon as the cycle is completed. If at all possible, please don't use the laundry rooms after midnight or in the early morning hours.

26. Linen Service - A commercial laundry organization makes linen and towel service available to students through campus representatives.

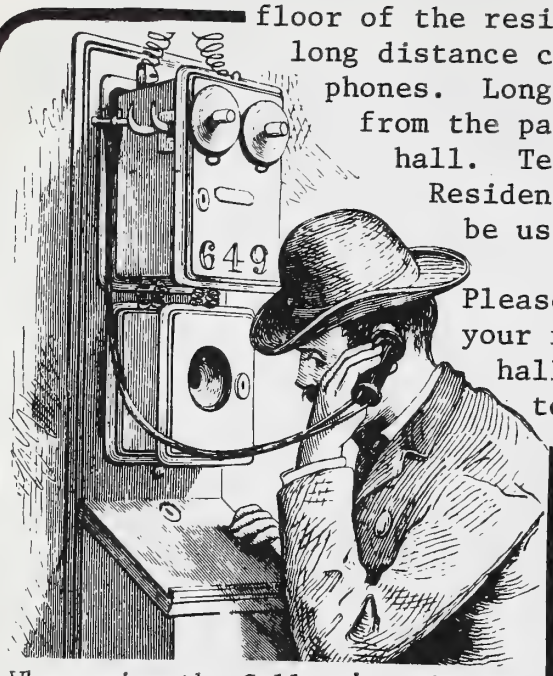
27. Storage - The College cannot provide you with storage facilities for belongings if you are planning to be away for extended periods, such as Winter or Summer terms.

28. Fire Information - If a serious fire occurs in your residence hall, follow this procedure:
    a. Close all windows and the door to your room and leave the building immediately.
    b. If the building is filled with smoke, you should stay as close to the floor as possible and hold a wet towel over your face as you exit.
    c. Make every effort to stay to the right and in a single file as you exit. It is essential that you DO NOT run; however, you should walk as rapidly as possible.
    d. Candles and non-electric lamps and lanterns may not be used or kept in residence halls.

29. Guests - You may have a guest of your sex in your residence hall under the following conditions and understanding:
    a. Your guest must be housed in your residence hall
    b. You must make arrangements with the Resident Counselor to house your guest.
    c. Upon his or her arrival you must check him/her with your Resident Counselor
    d. Your guest must abide by the College rules and regulations; if he fails to do so, he may be asked to leave
    e. A guest may not visit for more than three days under ordinary circumstances

30. Damage to rooms, hallways, or other public residence hall areas - If the person or persons responsible for damage occurring in individual rooms, hallways, or other public residence areas (e.g., lounges) cannot be identified, those persons living in the rooms, along the hallway, or residing in the residence hall in question jointly will be held financially responsible.

31. Telephones - Extension telephone are available on each floor of the residence halls. Calls other than long distance calls may be made from these phones. Long distance calls must be made from the pay telephones located in each hall. Telephones located in the Head Resident Counselor's room are not to be used by students.



When using the College's telephone system, it is important to speak loudly, enunciate clearly and keep the string tight.

Please demonstrate consideration for your fellow students when using the hall phones; speak in a regular tone of voice and limit your calls to a reasonable length of time. Illegal and/or fraudulent use of a telephone or malicious damage to a phone will make you liable to Suspension from the College and will subject you to prosecution under State and Federal laws.

Please notify your parents about how to contact you by phone as soon as you arrive on campus. The switchboard is open Monday through Friday 7:00 a.m. to 11:00 p.m., Saturday 8:00 a.m. to 11:00 p.m., and Sunday 9:00 a.m. to 10:00 p.m. Your friends may reach you through the College number (584-9711) and the extension nearest your room. When the switchboard is closed, you may be reached through the pay telephone in your residence hall; the numbers are listed as follows: PLEASE LET PARENTS AND FRIENDS KNOW THESE EMERGENCY NUMBERS!

Barney, First Floor.....584-9078
Second Floor.....584-9015
Brannock, First Floor.....584-9057
Second Floor.....584-9096
Third Floor.....584-9098
Carolina, First Floor.....584-9041
Second Floor.....584-9070
Third Floor.....584-9066
Harper Center Lounge.....584-9007.584-9059
Hook, First Floor.....584-9058
Second Floor.....584-9043.584-9092

Moffitt, Second Floor.....584-9069.584-9046
Third Floor.....584-9063.584-9027
Sigma Phi Epsilon.....584-9053
Sigma Sigma Sigma.....584-9074
Sloan, First Floor.....584-9032
Second Floor.....584-9065
Third Floor.....584-9055
Smith, First Floor.....584-9033.584-9077
Second Floor.....584-9031.584-9020
Third Floor.....584-9039.584-9038
Staley, First Floor.....584-9030.584-9026
Second Floor.....584-9050.584-9061
Third Floor.....584-9052.584-9010
Tau Kappa Epsilon.....584-9087
Virginia, First Floor.....584-9018
Second Floor.....584-9049
Third (Breezeway).....584-9040
West, First Floor.....584-9054
Second (Breezeway).....584-9049
Third Floor.....584-9040
Zeta Tau Alpha.....584-9021



Commuter Students

Over 45% of the Elon student body lives off campus. If you are part of this 45%, you, in many ways have the best of two worlds. You have the complete range of opportunities that are open to all full-time Elon students as well as the advantage of being located in the community - perhaps you know it quite well. For many of you there are time pressures with which you sometimes have a really difficult time coping. Classes, studying, traveling, parking, campus activities, a job, and, in many cases, a family represent very great time commitments. It's vital to begin to organize your time early so that you can enjoy yourself while on campus. Select your activities well, but, by all means, set aside time to become a part of campus life. If you discover that you need help in planning how to manage your time and to get the most out of College, talk with your faculty adviser, the Commuter Student Coordinator, a Peer Counselor, or any member of the Student Affairs staff.

"Daytrippers", a student organization open to all persons who live off campus, is the focal point for commuter involvement. At weekly meetings, information about campus events is shared, committees are formed to work on various projects, and plans are generated for participating in and sponsoring campus-wide events.

The Commuter Student Coordinator. The Office of the Commuter Student Coordinator serves those of you who don't live on campus. Through this Office, counseling services are available as well as on-going orientation to College life. The Coordinator is responsible for the planning and development of programs and services designed to meet your needs. Should you need help, information, wish to participate or share your ideas or concerns, contact Ms. Joanne Soliday, Commuter Student Coordinator, 127 Alamance.

Peer Counselors. Peer Counselors, fellow commuter students are available for information resources and can assist you in the development of your academic and social life. The Peer Counselor's Office is located near the front door of Long Student Center.

Other Facilities Available to Commuters. In addition to the Peer Counselor Office, there are other facilities in the Long Student Center which are available to you. The "multi-use room" - often called the "Commuter Lounge" - is located near the Varsity Grill. There you will find a combination lounge and student meeting room, lockers, a bulletin board for messages, and some study carrels. Located on the second floor of the Student Center is a kitchen which may be reserved by contacting the Coordinator of Student Activities, Mr. Bill Sharpe, or the Associate Coordinator, Mr. Frank Mianzo. The Varsity Grill offers a wide selection of food and beverages. It's a good place to meet people and relax between classes.

Discount Meal Ticket Program. A special program for commuters only, the Discount Meal Ticket plan makes available meal tickets at $1.60 each; these are good for any meal at either cafeteria. The cost is considerably less than you will pay at the door. Since the cafeterias tend to be a hub of social life, this plan provides you with an excellent way to meet people and to enjoy the campus. The tickets are sold in groups of ten and are good for the entire academic year.

Mailboxes. Like all other students, you have been assigned a mailbox. There you will receive information from your Faculty Adviser, the Registrar's Office, campus organizations, and friends. Two students share each mail box.

Motor Vehicles. Please take a careful look at the motor vehicle regulations published in another part of this Handbook. Commuter students may park in the Gym and Huffines parking lots. The Huffines Lot is located behind the Texaco station. Because of the obvious pressures of the cost of operating a car, many of you may want to set up carpools. This is a very good way to get to know other commuter students, find a parking place, and save money. A carpool service is coordinated through the Office of the Commuter Student Coordinator.

The Commuter Student Bulletin Boards. Located in the Alamance Building near the Rotunda area and in the "Daytripper Lounge" in the Long Student Center, the Commuter Student Bulletin Boards are up-dated weekly and contain announcements and items of interest to commuter students.

Sports Tickets. The Athletic Office offers a special discount plan for purchasing athletic event tickets. As a full-time student you can attend all athletic events by showing your I.D. Card. If your date or spouse is not a full-time student, you can purchase a pass for $12.50 or $18.00 (if you wish to get tickets for your spouse and children). These passes are good for all regularly scheduled home games and can be purchased in the Campus Shop.

Appendix "A" — Community Health & Social Services

Alamance Mental Health Center 228-0581
1946 Martin Street
Burlington, N. C.

Services include diagnosis, evaluation, and treatment - and if necessary referral to another more appropriate agency or source. Fees are based on the ability to pay. Application can be made by any resident of Alamance County. The Alamance County Volunteer Services are also housed here. Call for an interview at 227-4267.

Alamance County Association for Mental Health 227-3893
Box 427
Burlington, N. C.

Alamance County Health Department 227-0101
Graham-Hopedale Road
Burlington, N. C.

Hours: Monday through Friday - 8:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.

General Clinics include: Immunizations, Blood Pressure Screening, Sickle Cell Anemia Blood Testing, Diabetic Screening, Allergy Injections, and Blood Tests for Marriage - STS and Rubella Titer.

Family Planning Clinic - (By appointment only) Professional counseling, effective family planning methods and medical evaluation available. (Parental consent not required for minors.)

Investigation complaints of Environmental Sanitation are dealt with. Most all clinics are free.

Alamance County Hospital, Inc. 228-1371
327 Graham-Hopedale Road
P. O. Box 3157
Burlington, N. C.

Alamance County Rescue Unit 228-7857
P. O. Box 615
Graham, N. C.

Alcoholics Anonymous 228-7117
443 South Spring Street
Burlington, N. C.

Duke Medical Center/Poison Control Center 684-8111
Box 3007, Duke Medical Center
Durham, N. C.

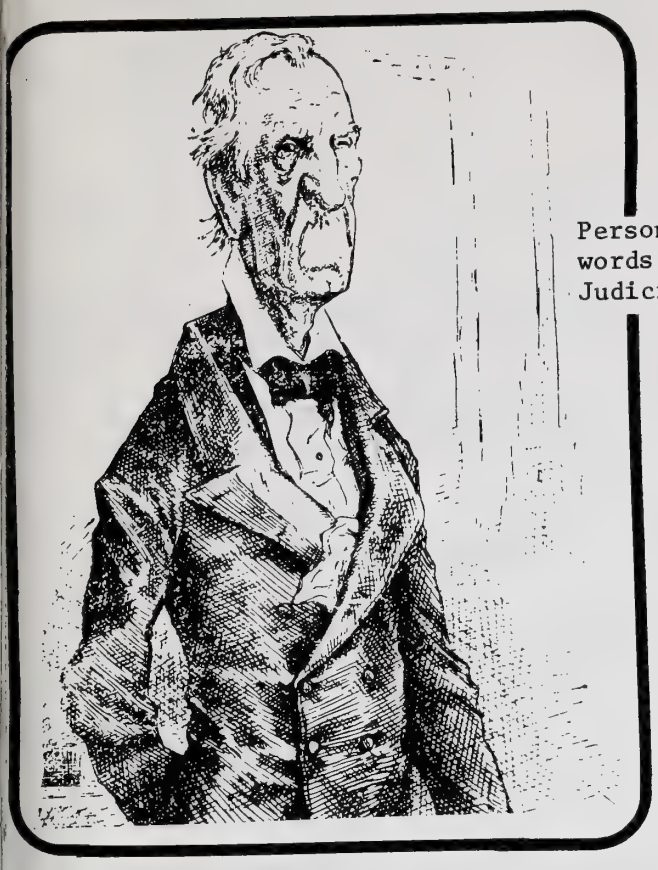
In case of an emergency, call 684-8111 and state that the call is an emergency. Poison control call for information other than emergency write only to, Dr. Shirley Osterhout, Box 3007, Duke Medical Center, Durham, N. C.

North Carolina State Board of Health 228-8341
Office: 328 West Davis Street
Burlington, N. C.

Rape Crisis 227-6220
Telephone Counseling and Information

Suicide and Crisis Service of Alamance County 227-6220
P. O. Box 427
Burlington, N. C.

Appendix "B" — Judicial Agencies



Personal warmth and dynamism are the words which best typify the Elon Judicial Agency members.

The following are the judicial agencies - councils and committees - of Elon College: The General Council, the Honor Council, the Administrative Judicial Council, and the Judicial Review Committee.

1. The General Council
   a. Membership. The Council is composed of the Chief Justice and six other students, three men and three women.
   b. Jurisdiction. The Council has original jurisdiction over the following:
      (1) Drinking on campus
      (2) Being under the influence of alcoholic beverages
      (3) Possession of alcoholic beverages
      (4) Fighting
      (5) Misconduct in residence halls
      (6) Residence hall visitation violations
      (7) Disorderly conduct
      (8) Gambling
      (9) Malicious destruction or defacing of property against an individual
      (10) Attempting any of the above offenses
   c. Range of penalties. The Council may recommend any penalty or combination of penalties ranging from Council Reprimand to Permanent Separation.
   d. Nature of action. Unless it is appealed, the action of the Council is final when it is certified by the Dean of Student Affairs.
   e. Appeal. Any student disciplined by the Council may appeal the decision to the Administrative Judicial Council.

2. The Honor Council
   a. Membership. The Council is composed of the Chief Justice, three other students, and three members of the faculty.
   b. Jurisdiction. The Council has original jurisdiction over the following:
      (1) Cheating
      (2) Stealing
      (3) Lying
      (4) Fraud
      (5) Attempting any of the above offenses
   c. Range of penalties. The Council may recommend any penalty or combination of penalties ranging from Council Reprimand to Permanent Separation.
   d. Nature of action. Unless it is appealed, the action of the Council is final when it is certified by the Dean of Student Affairs.
   e. Appeal. Any student disciplined by the Council may appeal the decision to the Judicial Review Committee.

3. The Administrative Judicial Council
   a. Membership. The Council is composed of the Dean of Student Affairs and two other professional staff members of the Office of Student Affairs whom he appoints. The Dean presides over the Council.
   b. Jurisdiction. The Council has original jurisdiction over the following:
      (1) Possession and/or use of illegal drugs; selling of illegal drugs
      (2) Possession and/or use of firearms or weapons on campus
      (3) Possession and/or use of fireworks
      (4) Arson
      (5) Disobedience of a lawful order given by a College official
      (6) Offenses against morals and decency
      (7) Knowingly passing a worthless check; forging checks or documents
      (8) Students arrested and charged with felonies
      (9) Alleged violation of local, State, and national laws
      (10) Hazing
      (11) Gambling
      (12) Malicious destruction
      (13) Assault and battery
      (14) Attempting any of the above offenses

      The Council may assume jurisdiction over General or Honor Council matters, with the exception of cheating, upon the request of the accused student and the agreement of the Student Attorney General. It may also assume original jurisdiction when the Honor or General Councils do not exist.

      Finally, the Council hears appeals of cases tried originally

by the General Council.

c. Range of penalties. The Council may impose any penalty or combination of penalties ranging from Council Reprimand to Permanent Separation.

d. Nature of action. Unless it is appealed, the action of the Council is final when it has been certified by the Dean of Student Affairs.

e. Appeal. Any student disciplined by the Council may appeal the decision to the President of the College

4. The Judicial Review Committee

a. Membership. The Committee is composed of the Dean of Student Affairs, the Dean of the College, and four members of the faculty (elected for two-year terms; two elected each year). The Dean of Student Affairs presides over the Committee and votes only in case of a tie.

b. Jurisdiction

(1) The Committee assumes original jurisdiction over alleged violations of the Honor Code when the Honor Council does not exist, unless the student requests a hearing before the Administrative Judicial Council.

(2) The Committee assumes appellate jurisdiction over cases heard by the Honor Council.

c. Range of Penalties

(1) When acting in the absence of the Honor Council, the Committee may impose any penalty or combination of penalties ranging from Council Reprimand to Permanent Separation.

(2) When considering an appeal the Committee may:

a. Remand the case to the Honor Council upon the discovery of evidence not available at the original trial; or

b. Review the case. If it does so, it may:

1. Uphold the original decision
2. Uphold the original decision but reduce the penalty
3. Exonerate the student

d. Unless it is appealed, the action of the Committee becomes final when it has been certified by the Dean of Student Affairs.

e. Review. The action of the Committee may be reviewed by the President of the College.

The Judicial Orientation Board

The Board consists of the Dean of Student Affairs, the Chief Justice of the Honor and General Councils, and the Attorney General. The Board has responsibility for orienting all Honor and General Council members so that they will be knowledgeable with regard to matters of student due process and the procedures applying to the Honor and General Courts.

Appendix "C" — Where to Go for Information About . . .

Absences	Your Instructor
Academic Advising	Your Academic Adviser OR Counseling Office, Alamance 104
Academic Appeals	Dean of Academic Affairs Dr. C. White, Alamance 105
Academic Records	Registrar Mr. Albertson, Powell 113
Academic Skills Program	Learning Laboratory - Mooney Mrs. Betty Maness
Adding/Dropping Courses	Your Academic Adviser
Admissions	Director of Admissions Mrs. Bright, Powell 114
Advisers (Assigning of)	Counseling Office - Alamance 104
Alumni Affairs	Office of Alumni and Parent Relations Mr. Ginn, Powell 103
Athletics	
Baseball	Dr. McBee, Alumni Gym, Room 113
Basketball	
Women's	Ms. Jackson, Jordan Gym, Room 207
Men's	Mr. Miller, Alumni Gym, Room 103
Football	Mr. Tolley, Alumni Gym, Room 116
Golf	Mr. Morningstar, Alumni Gym, Room 107-A
Soccer	Mr. Ballard, Jordan Gym, Room 208
Swimming	Mr. Kelly, Alumni Gym, Room 224
Tennis	
Women's	Mrs. Carden, Student Center 203
Men's	Mr. Kelly, Alumni Gym, Room 224
Track	Mr. Johnson, Alumni Gym, Room 106
Volleyball	Ms. Yarborough, Jordan Gym, Room 205
Wrestling	Mr. Carden, Jordan Bym, Room 209
Automobile Registration	Traffic Office, Alamance 115
Books, Supplies	Campus Shop, Long Student Center 100
Bills, Fees	Cashier's Office, Alamance 114

Business Affairs	Business Office Mr. Butler, Alamance 116
Calendar Arrangements	Development Office Mrs. McCauley, Powell 103
Changes in Academic Programs (Major)	Counseling Office Mr. Berry, Alamance 104
Check Cashing	Campus Shop - Long Student Center-100
Class Schedule Preparation	Your Academic Adviser
College Program Credit	Student Activities Office Mr. Sharpe, Long Student Center 211
Commuter Activities	Ms. Joanne Soliday, Alamance 127-D
Counseling, Career	Ms. Susan Phillips, Alamance 104-A
Counseling, Personal	Student Affairs Staff Dean Long, Alamance 127 Mr. Murphy, Harper Center Dean Joyce, Alamance 127 Mr. Berry, Alamance, 104 Mr. Mianzo, Long Student Center, 203 Ms. Phillips, Alamance 104-A Mr. Barnes, Alamance 104 Mr. Sharpe, Long Student Center 211 Ms. Soliday, Alamance 127-D
Dropping/Adding Courses	Your Academic Adviser
Employment, Student	Office of Financial Aid Mr. Simmons, Powell 114
Financial Aid	Office of Financial Aid Mr. Simmons, Powell 114
Fire Protection	Elon College Fire Department Telephone 584-0366
Food Service	McEwen or Harden Dining Halls, Varsity Room, Long Student Center Mr. Parker, Harper Center
Foreign Student Affairs	Mr. Barnes, Alamance 104

Grades	Registrar's Office Mr. Albertson, Powell 105
Graduation Requirements	Your Academic Adviser OR Counseling Office, Alamance 104 OR Registrar's Office, Powell 105
Handicapped Students	Counseling Office Mr. Berry, Alamance 104
Health Services	Health Service, Long Student Center 102 Mrs. Bryan, Mrs. Salter
Honor Council	Student Attorney General Long Student Center 207, or Dean Joyce, Alamance 127
Housing	Office of Student Affairs, Alamance 127 Ms. Hargis
ID Card Replacement	Cashier's Office, Alamance 114
Intramurals	Long Student Center 203 Ms. Carden
Learning Resource Center	Mooney Building
Leaves of Absence	Office of Student Affairs, Alamance 127 Dean Long
Loans	Office of Financial Aid Mr. Simmons, Powell 114
Lost and Found	Student Activities Office Mr. Mianzo, Long Student Center 203
Mail Services	Mail Services Mr. Tickle, East Building
Medical Assistant	Health Service, Long Student Center 102
Medical Emergency	Area Coordinator or Office of Student Affais Alamance 127
Music - Bands	Mr. White, Carlton 211
Choir	Mr. Apperson, Whitley 102
Orchestra	Dr. Artley, Carlton 101
Private Lessons	Dr. Westafer, Carlton 301-A
Non-Traditional Students	Non-Traditional Student Office Alamance 102

Overnight Guests	Your Resident Counselor
Parent Relations	Office of Alumni and Parent Relatio: Mr. Ginn, Powell 103 OR Office of Student Affairs, Dean Long, Alamanc
Parking Tickets	Traffer Coordinator Alamance 115
Police (Campus Security)	Elon College Police Department Telephone: 584-1301
Placement, Job	Counseling Office Mr. Barnes, Alamance 104
Pre-registration	Your Academic Adviser
President of the College	President's Office Dr. Young, Powell 100
Publications	
Yearbook (Phi Psi Cli)	Long Student Center (off Room 213)
Newspaper (Pendulum)	Long Student Center 205
Literary Magazine (Colonnades)	Long Student Center 103
News Releases	Powell 103
Newsletter (Communicator)	Powell 103
Public Affairs	Director of Institutional Relations Mr. Isley, Powell 103
Radio (WSOE-FM)	Harper Center
Re-Admission (to the College)	Admissions Office, Powell 114
Reading/Writing Improvement	Academic Skills Program - Mooney
Refrigerator Rental	Campus Shop - Long Student Center
Refunds	Cashier's Office - Alamance 114
Registration	Your Academic Adviser OR Registrar's Office, Powell 105
Reservations for Meetings	Development Office, Mrs. McCauley Powell 103

Room Changes	Office of Student Affairs, Alamance 127 Ms. Hargis
ROTC	Military Science Office, Carlton 305 Lt. Col. John D. Jones
Scholarships	Office of Financial Aid Mr. Simmons, Powell 114
Service and Student Organizations	Student Activities Office, Long Student Center 203 and 211
Student Activities	Student Activities Office, Mr. Sharpe, Long Student Center 211; Mr. Mianzo, Long Student Center 203
Student Activities Van	Office of Student Affairs, Alamance 127
Student Affairs	Office of Student Affairs, Dean Long Alamance 127
Student Government	Student Government Association Offices Long Student Center 209
Student Locator Information	Switchboard Mrs. Mary Thomas, Alamance 106
Study Abroad	Dr. Crowe, Powell 216
Summer Session	Director of Summer School Powell 113, and Counseling Office Alamance 104
Teacher Certification	Mrs. Halbert, Mooney
Transcripts and Transfer Credits	Registrar's Office, Mr. Albertson Powell 105
Tutors	Office of Student Affairs, Alamance 127 Dean Joyce
Veterans Affairs	Office of Financial Aid Mr. Simmons, Powell 114
Vocational Testing	Counseling Office, Alamance 104 Ms. Phillips
Withdrawals or Leaves of Absence	Office of Student Affairs, Alamance 127 Dean Long

Student Handbook 1979 - 80
Appendix "D" — Academic Calendar

FALL SEMESTER 1979

September	
3	Orientation Begins
3-4	Registration
5	Drop/Add Day; and Evening class begin
6	Day classes begin
October	
22	Mid-semester reports due
November	
21	Thanksgiving holiday begins at close of day classes
26	Thanksgiving holiday ends at 8:00 a.m.
December	
7	Classes end
10-13	Examinations

WINTER TERM 1980

January	
2	Registration
25	Winter Term ends

SPRING TERM 1980

January	
29	Registration
30	Drop/Add day
31	Classes begin
March	
17	Mid-semester reports due
April	
4	Spring vacation begins at close of day classes
14	Spring vacation ends at 8:00 a.m.

May 9	Classes
12-15	Examinations
18	COMMENCEMENT

SUMMER SCHOOL 1980

First Term: June 2 - July 4
Second Term: July 7 - August 8

FINAL EXAMINATION SCHEDULE: 1979-80

Classes That Meet At:	Have Exams At:	FALL 1979	SPRING 198(
7:00 pm TH	7:00 - 9:30 pm on Thursday	December 6	May 8
8:30 pm TTH	7:00 - 9:30 pm on Thursday	December 6	May 8
10:10 MWF	8:00 - 10:30 on Monday	December 10	May 12
11:40 TTH	10:45 - 1:15 on Monday	December 10	May 12
2:50 MW	2:00 - 4:30 on Monday	December 10	May 12
5:30 pm MW	4:30 - 7:00 pm on Monday	December 10	May 12
7:00 pm MW	7:00 - 9:30 pm on Monday	December 10	May 12
7:00 pm M	7:00 - 9:30 pm on Monday	December 10	May 12
8:00 MWF	8:00 - 10:30 on Tuesday	December 11	May 13
8:00 TTH	10:45 - 1:15 on Tuesday	December 11	May 13
2:00 TTH	2:00 - 4:30 on Tuesday	December 11	May 13
5:30 pm TTH	4:30 - 7:00 pm on Tuesday	December 11	May 13
7:00 pm TTH	7:00 - 9:30 pm on Tuesday	December 11	May 13
7:00 pm T	7:00 - 9:30 pm on Tuesday	December 11	May 13
10:10 TTH	8:00 - 10:30 on Wednesday	December 12	May 14
11:15 MWF	10:45 - 1:15 on Wednesday	December 12	May 14
7:00 pm W	7:00 - 9:30 pm on Wednesday	December 12	May 14
8:30 pm MW	7:00 - 9:30 pm on Wednesday	December 12	May 14
9:05 MWF	8:00 - 10:30 on Thursday	December 13	May 15
1:20 MW	10:45 - 1:15 on Thursday	December 13	May 15

PLEASE NOTE:

If a student has three (3) examinations scheduled for the same day, he/she may secure a change request form from the REGISTRAR'S OFFICE. This change request form must be completed and returned to the Registrar's Office by 5:00 p.m on the last day of classes before exams begin.

Final examinations scheduled dates and times should not be changed for individual students or classes without prior approval from the Dean of Academic Affairs.

Permission to make up missed examinations must be secured from the Dean of Academic Affairs. This permission is ordinarily not given except on the basis of a medical statement.

Appendix "E" — Caution Deposit & Room Keys

A. Students may not change rooms or roommates without permission from the Office of Student Affairs. If you do secure such permission, you will be required to pay a $2.00 change fee.

B. Every student must have a key to his/her room. Room keys are provided to each resident student when he/she picks up a room assignment card before moving into a residence hall or fraternity/sorority house.

C. Any student who loses his/her room key should contact the Office of Student Affairs. There is a $2.00 fee for key replacement. No new keys will be issued during the final two weeks of any semester or term.

D. Residence halls and fraternity/sorority houses will be checked throroughly by a member of the Student Affairs Staff at the beginning of the academic year. The conditions of private rooms and public areas in each building will be recorded and reported to all student residents.

E. At the end of the year or when a student leaves a specific room during the year, the room will be rechecked thoroughly by a member of the Student Affairs Staff. If damage has occurred, the student or students responsible will be notified of the amount of money to be deducted from their caution deposits to cover the damage.

F. All public areas in residence halls will be checked at least one time each week by a member of the Student Affairs Staff to determine the condition of said area. If damage has occurred which cannot be attributed to a specific individual or individuals, the students living in the area or the residence hall in question will be notified of the damage and the amount of money to be deducted from their caution deposits to cover needed repairs.

G. Appeals of caution deposit charges may be directed to the Associate Dean of Student Affairs.

very student is urged to take due care so that he or she may receive a ll $25.00 deposit upon leaving the residence hall at the end of ie Spring term or at the time he or she becomes a non-residential tudent.

Appendix "F" — Room Searches

If a room search is authorized by the Dean of Student Affairs, it will be conducted in the following manner:

1. Two persons, one of whom will be a representative of the Student Attorney General's Office, if available, will conduct the search.

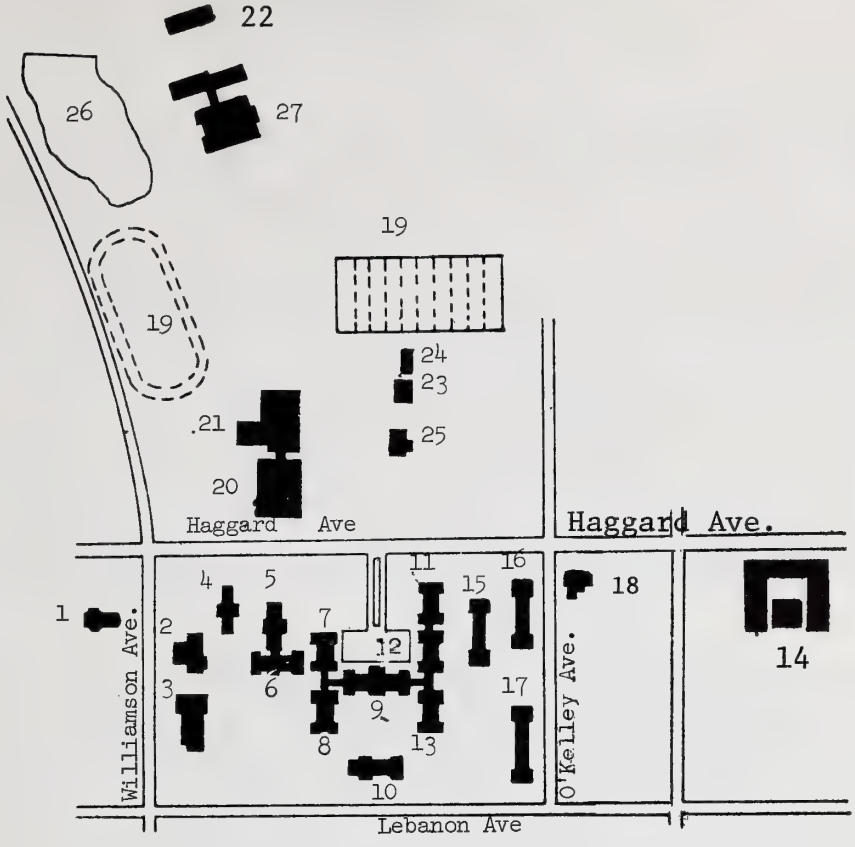
2. Those conducting the search will knock upon the door of the room in question. If they are not admitted, they will enter the room using a pass key, if necessary.

3. If the room is occupied, those entering it will announce the purpose of their visit and indicate that they are going to conduct a search.

4. If contraband or stolen items are discovered, they will be confiscated and a written receipt will be given to the room's occupant(s) indicating what has been taken and the names of those who have taken it. If there is no one in the room, the same written receipt will be made and left in a prominent, easily visible place. Those conducting the search will keep a copy of the receipt.

5. If it is suspected that items such as library books or equipment from the dining halls may be found in a large number of rooms, students who may have come into possession of these items or who have been tardy in returning them will be asked to do so without penalty several days prior to the conducting of a room search. If the items are returned in large numbers, no search will ensue.

ELON COLLEGE CAMPUS



Alamance - 9
Athletic Fields - 19
Barney - 17
Brannock - 17
Carlton - 7
Carolina - 16
Carpenter Shop - 24
Community Church - 1
Duke - 12
East Building - 14
Gymnasium - 20
Harden Cafeteria - 27
Harper Center - 27
Hook - 17
Lake - 26
Library (McEwen)
Long Student Center - 10
McEwen Dining Hall - 2
Moffitt - 27
Mooney - 13
North - 22
Physical Ed Facilities - 21
Powell - 11
Power House - 25
President's Home - 18
Sloan - 4
Smith - 15
Staley - 27
Store Room - 23
Virginia - 5
West - 6
Whitley - 8

Index

A

Address, Change of..... 44
Administrative Judicial Council.....27, 57
Advisers, Resident..... 3
Aid,
  Emergency..... 5
  Financial..... 5
Airports..... 14
Alcohol..... 36
Appliances, Electrical..... 48
Archery..... 9
Art..... 9
Attendance, Class..... 25
Attorney General..... 28
Automobiles..... 41

B

"Back Door".....20
Bank Account..... 6
Basketball.....30
Bicycle Trails..... 9
Bike Rental..... 9
Billiards.....10
Black Cultural Society.....21
Boating.....10
Bookstore..... 5
Bowling.....10
Breakage.....50
Bus.....14

C

Campus Code.....26
Career Planning..... 4
Ceramics.....10
Cheating.....34
Checks, Cashing..... 6
Cheerleaders.....23
Chief Justice.....28
Churches.....14
Civinettes.....20
Clerk of Court.....28
Clinic, Hours..... 2
Clubs, Departmental.....20
Coffee House.....20
College Program Credit.....24
Colonnades.....18
Communicator.....17

Commuter Organization..... 21,55,56
Concerts.....19
Counseling..... 3
Counseling Service..... 3

D
Dancing.....10
Degree Requirements.....24
Dining Halls.....44
Disorderly Conduct.....38
Dramatics.....10
Dress.....40
Driving Instruction 10
Drugs.....37

E
Electronic Games.....11
Emergencies..... 2
Employment, Part-Time..... 4

F
Fighting.....38
Fines.....31
Fires.....40
Fishing.....11
Flying.....11
Food.....51
Football.....62
Foosball.....11
Forum, Liberal Arts.....19
Fraternities.....18, 45
Fraud.....35
Furniture.....52

G
Gambling.....36
General Council.....27, 57
Golf.....11
Grade Point Averages.....24, 25
Guests.....53
Guitar.....12

H
Halls.....49
Harper Center.....15
Hazing.....36
Health Services,
College..... 2
Community..... 3
Hiking.....12
Holidays.....49

Honor Code....26
Honor Council....27, 60
Honor System....26
Horseback....12
Hours....52
Housing....44

I

Ice Cream....9
Ice Skating....12
ID Cards....41
Illness....48
Insurance, Health....2
International Club....21
Iota Tau Kappa....18

J

Judicial Orientation Board....61
Judicial Review Committee....28, 61
Judicial System....27
Judo....12

K

Kappa Psi Nu....18
Kappa Sigma....18
Karate....12
Keys....48

L

Laundry....53
Lessons,
  Guitar....12
  Horseback....12
  Judo....12
  Karate....12
  Raquetball....13
  Scuba Diving....13
  Self Defense....13
  Yoga....14
Library....5, 42
Linen Service....53
Luggage....52
Lyceum....19
Lying....34, 35

M

Mail....45, 46
Motor Vehicles....41
Movies....7, 19
Museums....12
Music....10, 19

N

O

Order....51
Organizations, New....45

P

Parks....12
Penalties, Judicial....30
Pendulum....18
Pets....42
Phi Mu....18
Phi Psi Cli....18
Photography Club....21
Physician's Hours....2
PIRG....21
Placement....4
Posters....42
Probation, Social....31
Public Affairs Committee....19
Publications....18
  Colonnades....18
  Communicator....18
  Pendulum....18
  Phi Psi Cli....18

Q

Quality Points....24

R

Racing, Drag....10
Radio Club (Ham)....13
Raquetball....13
Recreation....9
Repairs....53
Reprimand,
  Council....30
  Official....31
Restaurants....7
Rights, Students....29
Roller Skating....13
Rooms,
  Inspections....50
  Reservations....50
  Searches....51

S

Scuba Diving....13
Security, Campus....6
Self Defense....13
Selling....42

Separation, Permanent....31
Service Organizations....20
SGA....16
  Officers....17
  Senate....17
Sick Trays....2
Sigma Sigma Sigma....18
Signs....42, 52
Smoking....41
Sororities....18, 45
Sports,
  Intramurals....22
  Intercollegiate....22
Stealing....35
Storage....53
Student Center....18
Student Senate....17
Student Union Board....18
Stunts....13
Sunbathing....53
Suspension....31
Swimming....13, 41

T

Tau Kappa Epsilon....18
Taxi....14
Telephones....54
Tennis....13
Transportation....2
Trash....52
Travel Agencies....14
Tuxedo Rental....13

U - V

Visitation....50
Visits
  Male....52
  Parental....52
Volleyball....14

W

Withdrawal....32, 45
Work....31

X - Y

Yoga....14

Z

Zeta Tau Alpha....18



1980 - 81
Student Handbook

Student Handbook 1980 - 81



PUBLISHED BY OFFICE OF STUDENT AFFAIRS
William G. Long, editor

Contents

Purpose. 1

Health 2

Counseling 3

Other Services 5

In and Around Town 6

Campus Activities 15

Religious Life 20

Other Campus Organizations 21

Athletics 22

Academics 24

The Honor System. 26

Rules and Regulations 32

Residence Hall Life 45

Commuter Students 52

APPENDIX A - Community Health and Social Services 54

APPENDIX B - Judicial Agencies. 56

APPENDIX C - Where To Go For Information About 59

APPENDIX D - Academic Calendar. 64

APPENDIX E - Caution Deposit/Room Keys 67

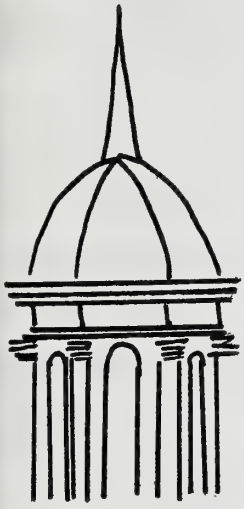
APPENDIX F - Room Searches. 68

Campus Map 69

Index. 70

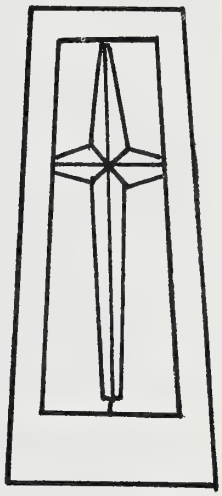
Purpose

Everyone knows that things - gloves, glasses, and umbrellas - get lost. But people get lost, too. We've provided you with this Handbook to help you find your way. You'll find it helpful both upon arrival on campus and many times after that. It's like a city map, in a way. You can't expect to remember every street in a new town; you have to depend upon a map, especially at first. Just so, you'll find yourself leaning on this Handbook, particularly while you're new at Elon. We've designed it so that you'll know about opportunities for involvement on and off campus and so that you'll know those rules and guidelines which give definition to our College community.











PLEASE READ THE SIGN POSTS CAREFULLY!

Health Services

The Health Service

The College Health Service is located in the Long Student Center Building. The Physician and a Registered Nurse hold office hours daily, Monday through Friday. These services are free of charge to all full-time students. If you should become ill, it is best to check in with the Health Service right away. Meal arrangements can be made if you are too ill to go to class.

Clinic Hours: 8:00 a.m. - 11:30 a.m.; 12:30 p.m. - 3:00 p.m., Monday through Friday.

Physician's Hours: 8:30 a.m.-9:00 a.m. and 12:30 p.m. - 1:00 p.m.

Emergency Calls: If the Health Service is not open, contact your Area Coordinator, Head Resident Counselor, Resident Counselor, the Commuter Student Coordinator, or a member of the Staff of the Office of Student Affairs.

Emergency Transportation to the Hospital: In case of serious accident or sudden serious illness in which a student may be unable to talk, bleeding heavily, or unconscious, call an ambulance. A member of the Student Affairs Staff should accompany the student in the ambulance.

Routine Transportation: For routine medical services, you are expected to provide your own transportation.

Health Insurance: The College requires that every full-time student carry a health insurance policy. Many family policies cover full-time students until such time as they graduate. You should check to see if this is the case with the health insurance carried by your family. If you discover that you are not covered, the Office of Student Affairs will be happy to provide information about a policy which the College endorses. Of course, you are quite free to obtain any health insurance policy you may wish.

Community Health Services:

Many of the health services are available in the immediately surrounding community. These are listed in Appendix A.

Counseling



Before allowing friends to diagnose your problem, you are advised to contact the Counseling Office or Health Services!

Sooner or later you may need help with such matters as improving your study habits and academic work, understanding yourself or your relationships with other people better, developing knowledge about careers and making career decisions, or finding information about employment.

The College maintains a Counseling Service which includes Area Coordinators, the Commuter Student Coordinator and the Coordinator or Career Development and all members of the Staff of the Office of Student Affairs.

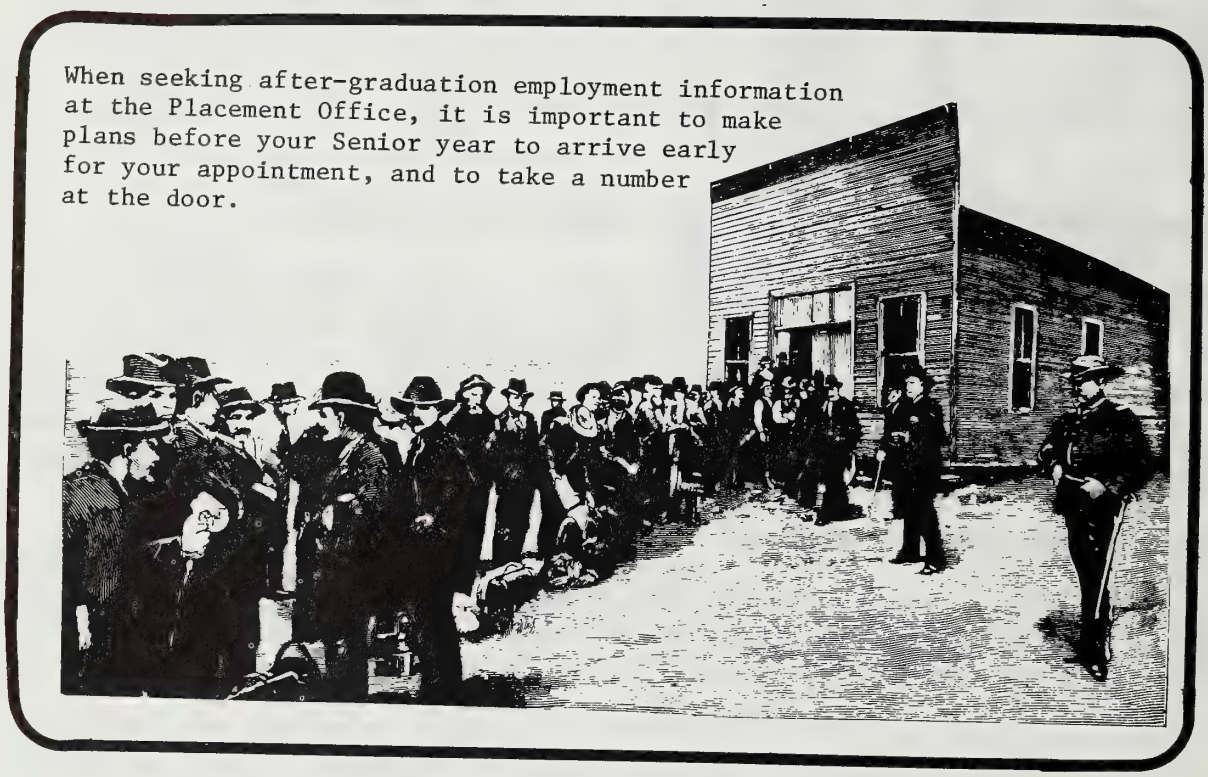
All of these persons can, in various ways, help you think through possible actions or sort out feelings before they become confused and difficult. We urge you to make full use of the Counseling Service. And, you don't have to have a specific problem in order to talk with one of the counselors or advisers.

At Elon, counseling is really an opportunity for sharing concerns and larifying perspectives with a person who cares about you and is competent help. Although all counselors are available in a time of crisis, you are ged to speak to one at any time for any reason.

If you live in a residence hall, a Resident Counselor lives ear you. There are many problems with which he can deal if you will ntact him. If he can't help you, he will know to whom to refer you. rofessionals connected with the Counseling Service may be found in the ffice of the Coordinator of Counseling, Whitley 102; the Office of the ordinator of Student Activities, 211 Long Student Center; the Office of tudent Affairs, 128 Alamance; the Office of the Chaplain, Whitley 102; he Office of Career Development and Placement, Alamance 103; and in each f our four residence areas - Harper Center, the West Area, the East Area nd the Oaks Area. In addition, counselors - Resident Counselors in the esidence areas and Peer Counselors (commuter students) - are available to e of assistance.

Career Development and Placement

As you begin to analyze your goals, for many of you the choice of possible careers may be confusing. The Coordinator of Career Development and Placement, whose office is in Alamance 103, serves as a resource person to assist you in obtaining objective information which will help you in beginning the process of career planning. The Coordinator will counsel you, too, as you seek a clearer understanding of your career and college goals. Career files and business profiles as well as graduate school catalogues are available for browsing purposes.



When seeking after-graduation employment information at the Placement Office, it is important to make plans before your Senior year to arrive early for your appointment, and to take a number at the door.

Juniors and Seniors may use the Career Development and Placement Office to help with job information and the arranging of interviews, as well as obtaining information about graduate scholarships and assistantships. Seniors should file placement credentials. Upon request of the student, these are forwarded to prospective employers at no charge.

Part-Time Employment: Part-time employment and summer employment information may be obtained through the Career Development and Placement Office.

Other Services

The Library/Learning Resource Center

The Library/LRC provides a variety of learning services in support of the College curriculum. Frequently, professors arrange specific assignments, but as often, students use the Library/LRC for independent study. McEwen Library has 200,000 books, periodicals, AV's, U.S.Documents and curriculum materials. Services include reference information, Inter-library Loan, and instruction in Library use. LRC services include academic computing, audio-visual material production and equipment, and tutorial assistance in math and language. The Library/LRC provides group and individual study areas and individual assistance to any student needing services.



Immediately upon entering McEwen Library students discover why the library staff has developed its national reputation.

The Book Store

The Campus Shop is the College Bookstore. Located in the Long Student Center, it provides textbooks, light reading, physical education equipment, and other miscellaneous articles such as notebooks, typing paper, sweatshirts, novelty items, posters, records, etc., as well as personal grooming aids and laundry supplies.

Personal checks may be cashed with or without purchase if you are a full-time Elon student. The limit is $20.00. Books not available in the Campus Shop may be ordered through the Shop Manager.

Campus Shop Hours: 8:30 a.m. - 5:00 p.m. (Monday - Friday)
Summer Hours: 8:30 a.m. - 4:00 p.m. (Monday - Friday)

Financial Aid

The College provides financial assistance for eligible students who, without such aid, would be unable to attend. If you wish to apply for assistance, you must submit an application to the Financial Aid Office. Details are available there.

If you have an emergency financial aid situation, contact the Financial Aid Office or the Office of Student Affairs.

Personal Bank Account:

We URGE you to open an account with a local bank to eliminate complications in the management of personal funds. WE PARTICULARLY URGE YOU TO KEEP CAREFUL RECORDS OF CHECKS WRITTEN SO AS TO AVOID PASSING A WORTHLESS CHECK. (See #2c under Elon College Rules and Regulations.)

Campus Security

Campus security is maintained by a student peer security system which is under the direct supervision of the Director of Safety and Security. The system works in very close cooperation with the Public Safety Office of the Town of Elon College and with the Area Coordinators and the Deans of Student Affairs. Student Security Guards are carefully selected and trained by the Director of Safety and Security.

Although the security system makes every effort to increase campus safety, you should remember that the best security system is one in which every member of the community is alert. This means, among other things, that you remember to lock your residence hall door and take your key with you; you do not go anywhere alone at night; that you report all suspicious persons immediately to a Security Guard, your Area Coordinator, or one of the Deans; that you never leave your possessions, including your books unattended. In connection with your possessions, please understand that the College cannot assume responsibility for your personal property. Check any home insurance policies which you or your parents carry to see if they cover your belongings while you are in College; most policies do.

In And Around Town

Although you will spend a lot of your time on the campus, there will be many times when you will move about in the immediate area. For this reason, we've provided a list of entertainment, dining, ice cream shops, recreation facilities, museums, and free-time activities which you may find useful. IN AND AROUND TOWN attempts to provide you with a bird's eye view. It is, in so sense, all inclusive. Specific activities and events will be announced through newsletters, newspaper articles, and other media.

Movies

Cinema Theatre	119 N. Main, Graham	226-1488
Park Theatre	Mason's Plaza	226-4447
Terrace Theatre (Discount tickets - Campus Shop)	Holly Hill East	228-1981
70 Twin Drive-In	Haw River Road (Hwy 70)	578-0939

Restaurants - Dining Out:

Bakatsias 1976	I-85	578-3700
Country Harvest 107 Church Street	Buffet No one leaves hungry	228-6010
Cutting Board 2619 Alamance Road	Steaks cut to your liking	226-0291
Family Fish House I-85 Plaza	You always get a good deal	227-3170
Huey's Seafood 1135 N. Church St.	Take out orders, also Seafood	226-4464
Huey's Barbecue Hwy 87 N., Glen Raven	Fantastic Salad Bar	584-7211 584-1260
Stockmarket 2408 S. Church St.		227-1832
Jack's Steak House 402 Huffman Mill Road	A fine place for the family to eat	584-6464
Jake's Bar-B-Q 1833 S. Church St.	Take out orders, also	
McMillan's Cafeteria	(Holly Hill Mall) 2166 N. Church St.	584-3314 226-1573
Larry's East 70 Seafood Hwy 70, East	Good Variety	578-0257
Le Chateau Steak House I-85 @ St. Mark's Road	Great Steaks	584-1323

Oak Grove Cafe 1824 S. Church St.		226-7392
Pancake House Near Holiday Inn	Pancakes-our business I-85	---
Sal's Holly Hill Mall	Italian Style Pizza - Sandwiches	584-5637
Waffle House 2448 Maple Ave.	"We Never Close"	227-0880
Western Steak House 142 N. Graham-Hopedale Rd.	Only Choice Western Beef	227-7438
Western Sizzlin' Steak House I-85		229-5806

SHORT ORDER FOODS:

Arby's 2526 S. Church St.	Big Beautiful Beef Sandwiches	228-0679
Burger Chef 1610 S. Church St.	With or Without, they've got some fine fixens'	228-9956
Burger King	1807 N. Church 2341 Maple Avenue	227-9648 227-9324
Chick-Fil-A, Inc. Holly Hill Mall	Delicious	584-9608
Dairy Castle Hwy 87 N.	Close to College	584-8838
Brown & Company 112 Williamson, Elon	Carry Out Italian Style Pizza	584-9118
Golden Skillet Fried Chicken 2125 S. Church St.	Fast Take-Out Service Open seven days a week	227-0149
Hardee's Hamburgers 130 W. Haggard Ave., Elon 740 S. Church St.	Say hello to Hardees	 584-5486 226-2317

Hursey's Bar-B-Q	#2-526 Rauhut St. #3-2304 Maple Ave. #4-Hwy 87 N	228-1160 228-9917 584-1885
Kentucky Fried Chicken 435 N. Church St.	The Way the Colonel Likes It	227-2731
McDonald's Hamburgers Huffman Mill Rd. 1829 N. Church St.	Home of the Big Mac and Quarter Pounders	584-7700 227-3646
Sonic Drive-In Restaurants 1356 N. Church St.		228-9146
Wendy's Old Fashioned Hamburgers 2423 S. Church St. Cum-Park Plaza		226-8677 228-7517
Your House, Inc. 1218 S. Church St.	24-Hour Service Phone-in Orders	227-3739
Zack's Worth & Davis Sts.	Famous for Hot Dogs and the ZACK ATTACK	226-4746

Ice Cream:

Baskin Robbins Holly Hill Mall	Flavors Galore	584-0635
Mayberry Ice Cream Shops 1356 S. Church St. Cum-Park Plaza	All Flavors	228-9408 228-9121

Recreation and Park Facilities:

Archery:
Community YMCA, 1346 S. Church St. 227-2601

Art:
Arts Center - Arts Association of Alamance County
135 W. Elm, Graham 226-4495

Bike Rental:
AAA, 2309 S. Church St. 227-5290

Bike Trail:
Burlington Recreation Department 226-7371

Boating:

Lake Burlington, Union Ridge Road	421-3872
Lake Juno, Liberty	
Troxler Recreation Area, Shiloh Church Road	
Camp Frontier, Cane Mountain Rd., Snow Camp	

Bowling:

Burlington Lanes (ten pin), 1110 Vaughn Rd.	227-2758
Community YMCA (duck pins), Burlington	227-2061

Billiards:

Idle Hour Billiard Parlor, 1370 N. Church St.	227-0575
Gibsonville Pool Hall; Left, then right at purple gas station	

Ceramics:

Playtime Ceramics, 1654 W. Webb Ave.	227-7576

Community Music:

The New Directions, Inc., 323 W. Harden St.	227-1273

Dancing Lessons:

Candy Brooks Studio, 1346 S. Church St.	226-7502
Eloise Glass Studio, 1916 Woodland Ave.	226-4068

Drag Racing:

Piedmont Dragway, Inc., Dragstrip Rd., Gibsonville	449-7411

Dramatics:

Gallery Players Community Theatre, Arts Center, Graham, N.C. (State Theatre)	226-4816
Sword of Peace (Summer Outdoor Drama), Snow Camp	376-6948

Driving Instruction:

Alamance Driver School (Motorcycle and Scooter) 1766 E. Webb Ave.	228-7952

Fishing and Supplies:

Lake Burlington	421-3872
Jack's Sport Shop, 530 W. Elm, Graham	226-5014

Flying Lessons:

Causey Aviation Service, Inc., Julian, NC	685-4423
Burlington Aviation, Inc., Municipal Airport	227-1278

Foosball:

Community YMCA	227-2061
Idle Hour Billiard Parlor 1370 N. Church	227-0575

Golf:

Driving Ranges:

Shamrock, Shamrock Drive (Day only)	226-7045
M and M, Huffman Mill Road	584-1515

Eighteen Holes:

Arrowhead, Mebane Oaks Rd., Mebane, NC	563-5255
Cedarcrest, Hwy 70W, Burlington, NC	
Confederate Acres, Woods Rd., Graham, NC	227-4815
Indian Valley (municipal), Indian Valley Dr.	584-7871
Shamrock, Shamrock	226-7045
Shillelagh, Hwy 61, Gibsonville	449-4882

Miniature:

Burlington City Park, S. Main St.	226-7371
Putt-Putt, 1340 N. Church St.	228-6217

Hiking:

Cane Mountain, Cane Mountain Rd., Snow Camp

Camp Frontier, Cane Mountain Rd., Snow Camp

Horseback Riding:
Shennandoah Ranch, Hwy 70W

Camp Frontier, Cane Mountain Rd., Snow Camp

Cane Mountain Stables, Snow Camp

Ice Skating:
Daniel Boone, I-85, Hillsborough

Carolina Circle Mall, Greensboro

Piedmont Sports Arena, Greensboro

Judo Lessons:
Community YMCA 227-2061

Karate Lessons:
Community YMCA 227-2061

Museums:
Alamance Battleground State Park
Alamance Battleground Rd. 227-4785

McDade Wildlife Museum
1333 Overbrook

Parks - County and City: (Open year round, 8:00 a.m. - 11:30 p.m.)
City Park at S. Main and S. Church Streets has 56 acres with facilities that include a miniature golf course, concession stand, swimming pool, lighted softball fields, tennis courts, picnic tables and grills, outdoor stage, comfort station and nature trails.

Fairchild Park on Graham-Hopedale Road has 30 acres and facilities for softball, picnicing, tennis and professional baseball. Some of Elon's intercollegiate baseball games are played in this stadium, particularly night games.

Cedar Rock Park off Hwy 49S of Bellmont, contains 415 acres in a beautiful natural setting and offers picnic shelters, nature trails, fishing lakes, and a place to ride your own horse.

Town and Country Nature Park at McKinney and Woodhaven Streets is the newest of the Burlington City Parks. It has 50 acres, taking in a bike route, comfort station and nature trail.

Racquetball Lessons:
Community YMCA 227-2061

Roller Skating:
Roll-About Skating Center
605 Chapel Hill Road — 227-7769

Scuba Diving Lessions (Skin Diving, also)
Community YMCA — 227-2061

Stunts or Group Projects
Call John Elmore, Holly Hill Mall
Merchants Association — 584-1851

Swimming (out of doors)
Burlington City Pool — 226-7371

Troxler's Recreation Area

Lake Juno, Liberty

Camp Frontier Lake, Snow Camp

Swimnastics
Community YMCA — 227-2061

Tennis
Burlington City Park, S. Main St.

Fairchild Park, N. Graham-Hopedale Road

Tuxedo Rental
Blalock's Formal Wear
220 E. Front Street — 226-3366

Boone-Morton
243 E. Front Street — 226-4081

Volleyball (Men's, Wednesday noon)
Community YMCA — 227-2061

Yoga Instruction
Community YMCA — 227-2061

Churches

The Community Church (United Church of Christ) is the campus church and has an historic relationship to the College. You, of course, are free to attend or not attend any church or synagogue. The College Chaplain has a full directory of all local churches in his office. In addition, the Burlington Daily Times-News publishes a list each week.

Transportation

Airports:

Greensboro-High Point Airport

Eastern	299-3221
Piedmont	275-2801
United	1-800-241-2150
Delta	1-800-241-1200

Raleigh-Durham Airport

Delta	1-800-241-1200
Eastern	228-8338
Piedmont	WX-5000
United	1-800-241-2150

(Call numbers above at no charge for either airport.)

Bus Lines:

Carolina Trailways
334 Maple Avenue — 226-4806

Taxi Services:

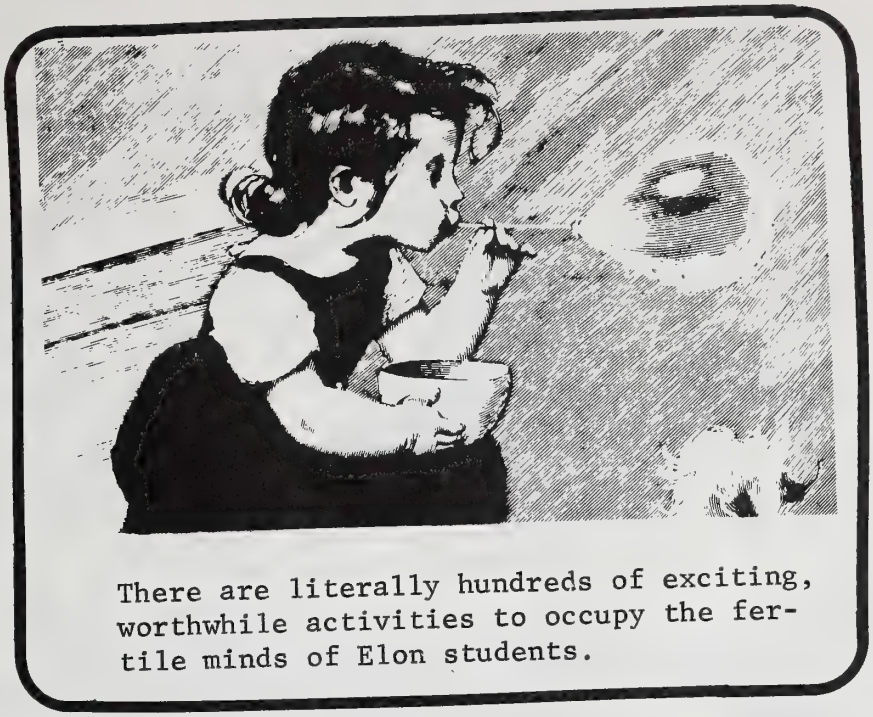
Pickard's Taxi
121 E. Elm, Graham — 226-6359

Red Bird Cab
108 S. Lexington — 226-5561

Travel Agencies:

Global Travel Agency
518 S. Main — 228-7826

Campus Activities



There are literally hundreds of exciting, worthwhile activities to occupy the fertile minds of Elon students.

The William S. Long Student Center

The Student Center is open daily to all members of the College community. We urge you to use the following facilities: The "Daytripper Lounge" (commuter students), commuter student storage lockers, the Commuter Student Peer Counseling Room, the Varsity Grill, the Campus Shop, the Mail Room, the Pool Room, the Game Room, the Stereo Listening Room, the bulletin boards, the Large Lounge, various meeting rooms, the SGA Offices, and the offices of other student organizations. You will also find the offices of the Coordinator of Student Activities and the Assistant Coordinator in the Center.

Student Center Hours

Campus Shop	Monday - Friday	8:30 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.
Varsity Grill	Monday - Thursday	8:00 a.m. - 11:00 p.m.
	Friday	8:00 a.m. - 2:30 p.m.
Game Room/Pool Room	Monday - Friday	10:00 a.m. - 11:00 p.m.
	Saturday - Sunday	2:00 p.m. - 11:00 p.m.

Many social and recreational activities are held in Harper Center where a large lounge, TV area, and a game room are available to students. WSOE-FM radio station is also located in the Center. The lake is a popular spot for picnics and outdoor movies.

The Student Government Association - SGA

Officially representing your interests in regard to your social and academic life here at the College is the Student Government Association, the SGA. It derives its power from a Constitution approved by the Board of Trustees and Administration of the College.



Twice a month Student Senate holds open meetings to discuss campus issues and pass legislation--in this case to raise money for a larger meeting hall.

Elon College, as a chartered corporation organized under the laws of the State of North Carolina, places final authority in the Board of Trustees which in turn delegates such authority as it sees fit to the Administration and Faculty.

The legal authority of the SGA has the same relation to the Administration and Faculty as the authority of Administration and Faculty has to that of the Trustees; therefore, it must be expected that the Faculty and Administration must retain the right to delegate or to withhold authority with due regard for their own comprehensive responsibility.

SGA officers are selected in campus-wide elections each Spring (sophomore, junior, and senior classes) and Fall (the freshman class). Through the SGA, and the Liberal Arts Forum and Public Affairs speakers are brought to the campus. WSOE-FM, the campus radio station; The Pendulum, our campus newspaper; the Colonnades, the student literary magazine; our movie program, busses to games, homecoming activities; concert weekends; entertainment - these are but some of the many activities which the SGA, through its officers and the Student Senate, support with a budget in excess of $100,000.00.

Your involvement is the key to an effective SGA. Make your concerns and opinions known. If you are interested in the details of the structure of the SGA, copies of the Constitution are available at the SGA Office in the Long Student Center.

SGA Officers for the 1980-81 Academic Year are:

Student Government Association Officers

President	John M. Sadler
Vice President	Norman T. Wittington
Treasurer	Daniel W. Daley, III

Senior Class

President	Janice E. Nelson
Vice President	Vickie M. Shaw
Secretary/Treasurer	Frank T. Grove, Jr.

Junior Class

President	Frank D. Gorham
Vice President	W. Hunt Ward
Secretary/Treasurer	Edwina (Shay) Foster

Sophomore Class

President	Traci A. Dickerson
Vice President	Mary Elizabeth Watson
Secretary/Treasurer	Toni G. Callis

Members of the Student Senate

Lisa Cannaday, Beth Curran, Mindy Moon, Ashley Taylor, Thonda Taylor, Jimmy Zint, Charles Womack, John Liscio, Linda Lloyd, Sharyn Olsen, Tracy Owens, Victor Pugh, Jeff Russell, John Vest, Jimmy Donnelly, Ginger Gravitte, Jacki Gregory, Debbie Lamb, John Reaves, Ann Shelton and Fil Stidham.

Publications and Communications

In various ways and through differing media the College undertakes to keep all members of the community aware of developments and activities. A weekly newsletter, the Communicator, lists current events. Each week the campus newspaper, The Pendulum,

provides an "open air market" for student, faculty, and administrative opinions and for articles dealing with the most important campus events, past and present. The Pendulum is written entirely by students. The Colonnades is the campus literary magazine; it is published in conjunction with the English Department. Each year the Phi Psi Cli, the yearbook, provides a pictorial and written history of campus life. Finally, the ten watt FM educational radio station, WSOE, rounds out the media which bring awareness to all of us. There are almost limitless opportunities for you to participate in the activities of The Pendulum, the Colonnades, the Phi Psi Cli, and WSOE-FM.

Social Fraternities and Sororities

Six fraternities and four sororities are part of the campus scene. All of these Greek organizations are affiliated with national bodies. Each provides its membership with important opportunities in the area of service and social activities. The sororities are: Alpha Sigma Alpha, Phi Mu, Sigma Sigma Sigma, and Zeta Tau Alpha; the national fraternities are: Kappa Alpha (Colony), Kappa Sigma, Pi Kappa Phi, Sigma Phi Epsilon, Sigma Pi and Tau Kappa Epsilon.



In the Greek system you meet persons of differing backgrounds and interests.

Student Union Board - SUB



Student Union Board programs will electrify you!

The SUB is a student-run organization responsible for social programming on campus. The Board plans a variety of activities, including films, concerts, dances, tournaments, speakers and special events. The Coordinator of Student Activities serves as adviser to the group. The SUB is composed of the following committees: Dance/Concert, Films, Coffeehouse, Fine Arts, Special Activities, Publicity and Secretarial.

Speakers Committees - Both the SUB and the SGA bring renowned speakers to the campus throughout the year.

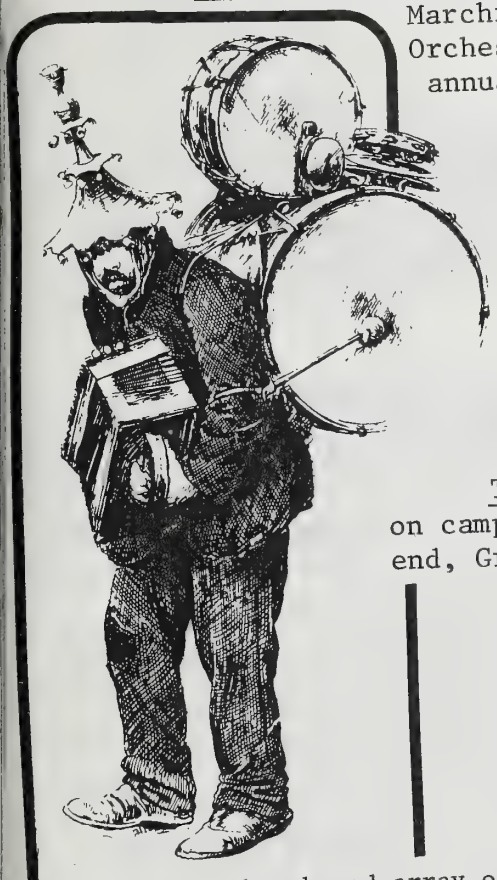
Concert Committees and Coffeehouses - Each year the SGA and the SUB select concerts to present on campus. They vary from rock and roll to bluegrass and disco. Artists who have appeared in the past include Linda Ronstadt, Little Feat, Hall and Oates, Missouri Hogshead, and Bill Deal and the Rondells.

The SUB and SGA also present a number of coffeehouses. Held in a variety of locations in the residence halls and other buildings, the atmosphere of the coffeehouses is relaxed; refreshments are served. Performers vary from touring artists to local talent. If you have a musical talent and would like to perform, contact the SUB.

Sunday Night Movies - The SUB and SGA bring a wide array of choice recent and classic films to the campus on a weekly basis. During the warmer months they are shown outside.

Entertainment

The Music Department - The Elon College Fighting Christian Marching Band, the Concert Band, the Community Orchestra, the Elon Choir, the Emanons, the annual opera, the student and senior recitals are programs of the Department which enrich the campus. Many of these activities carry academic credit; two of the band credits may be substituted for Physical Education!



Students with a broad array of musical talents are being sought for the Fighting Christian Marching Band!

The Lyceum - This series brings outstanding artists and performers to the campus during the year. College Program credit is a feature of this activity.

The Big Four - The four biggest social events on campus each year are: Homecoming, Parents Weekend, Greek Weekend, and Spring Weekend.

Enlightenment

The Liberal Arts Forum - Sponsored by the SGA, the Forum schedules a number of lectures and presents an annual Spring Symposium based on a particular theme.

Departmental Clubs - A number of departments sponsor clubs whose purpose is to advance the interests of a particular discipline and to involve students in a more interesting social activity. Among these are Sigma Alpha Mu, the Society for the Advancement of Management, the Student National Education Association, and foreign language clubs.

Service

Elon's service organization is the Civinettes, a woman's organization sponsored by Civitan International.

Religious Life

Having been founded by the Southern Convention of the Christian Church for the purpose of training men and women for lay and professional Christian service, Elon College carries on this tradition in a broadened way. Aside from the regular courses in Bible, Philosophy, and Christian Education, there are a wide range of enriching and challenging religious experiences available on campus.

Campus Religious Life is coordinated by the Chaplain of the College whose office is located in Room 102 of Whitley Auditorium. Students are always invited to stop by and share a concern or just to chat informally.

Through various student groups, programs of Bible study, fellowship, and community service are fostered; these appeal to differing student interests. There are opportunities for worship services conducted by students and members of the faculty. There is an on-going lecture series co-sponsored by the Department of Religion and several student groups. Student groups such as the Elon Christian Fellowship, the Fellowship of Christian Athletes, the Baptist Student Union, and the Catholic Fellowship, meet weekly.

The Committee on Religious Life at Elon College coordinates religious groups on campus and advises the Campus Chaplain in the planning of all campus worship services and special religious programs. The Committee holds regular informal luncheon meetings which provide faculty, administration, and students at Elon with opportunities for sharing their ideas, religious concerns, and group activities. The Committee on Religious Life also sponsors a CROP fast in the Spring to raise money to fight world hunger.

Historically related to the College, the Elon Community Church is made up of students, faculty members, and residents of the town. Churches of many other denominations are located near the campus.

Other Campus Organizations

The Black Cultural Society - The purpose of the Society is to promote understanding and a sense of unity among black students; to encourage Elon College to achieve a greater awareness and appreciation of the culture and achievements of black people; and to attach with vigor all injustices and inequalities that may exist on the campus with respect to black people. Membership is open to all students.

The Commuter Organization - "Daytrippers" is the commuter student organization. Membership is open to all students who live off campus. This group plays an important role in promoting social life, intramural athletics, service projects, and representing commuter student interests.

The Drama Club - Founded with the intent of providing students with greater contact with the theater through participation and observation of theatrical events, the objective of the Club is to expose more of the student body to a better theater experience. The Club achieves this goal both through classroom and extra-curricular activities; it undertakes to produce or sanction at least one public theater production each calendar year.

E.C.O.S. (Elon College Outing Society) - This organization sponsors trips and excursions to the wilderness areas of this region. Activities such as canoeing, back packing, bicycling, and cross country skiing are sponsored by E.C.O.S. Involvement in environmental preservation is also an active concern of this organization.

PIRG - One of the more recent organizations established here at Elon is a Public Interest Research Group. It is an outgrowth of Ralph Nader's visit in 1974. Those interested in its formation are dedicated to the gathering of consumer-oriented information and research.

Lacrosse Club - This sport offers an opportunity for Lacrosse enthusiasts to enjoy playing the game in organized competition with clubs from other area colleges.

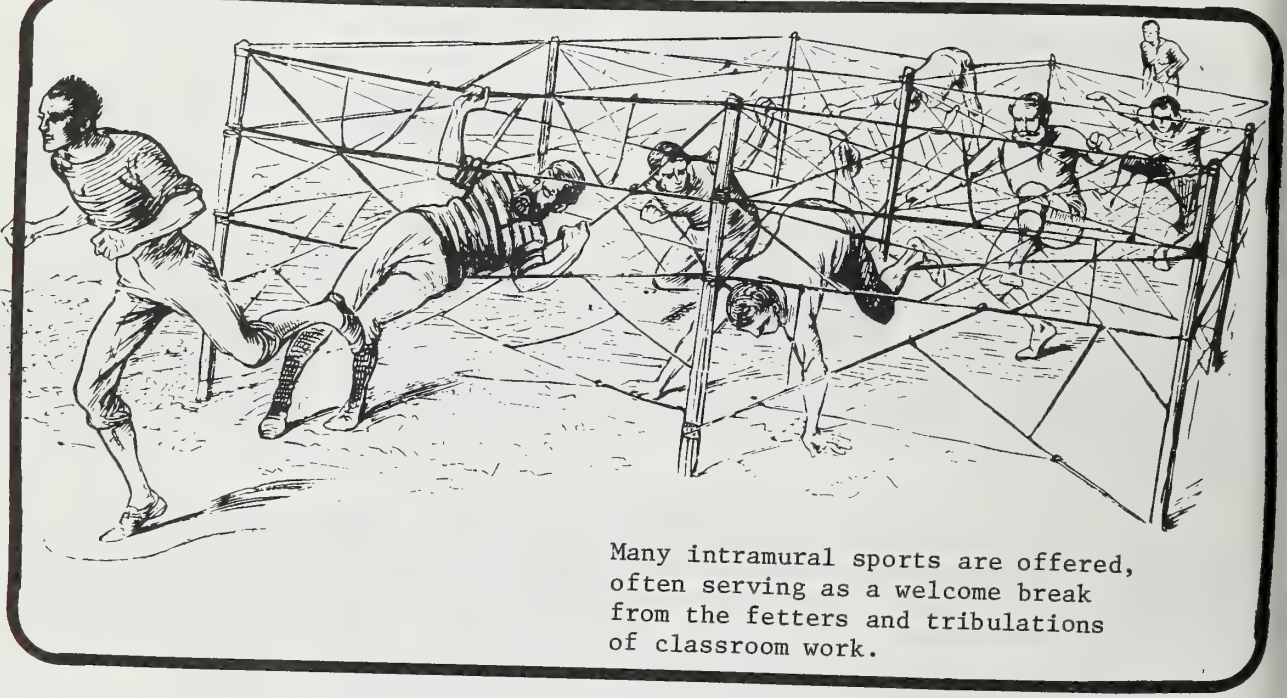
Fellowship of Christian Athletes - The purpose of the FCA is to provide an environment for developing fellowship, personal christian growth, service opportunities, and involvement in the Church. Membership is open to all athletes, former athletes, and students interested in athletics.

Athletics

Intramural Sports

A fundamental part of student activities is our intramural program. Everyone is encouraged to participate in athletics at Elon, for we believe that the training of the body is easily as important as the training of the mind. We have an extensive program for men and women. Team or individual competition is available in such sports as touch football, soccer, basketball, volleyball, tennis, table tennis, shuffleboard, softball, horseshoes, bowling, badminton, archery, track, swimming, golf, racquetball, and wrestling (men only).

Teams are organized largely on the basis of residence or social groupings. We urge you to participate in some form of intramurals.



Many intramural sports are offered, often serving as a welcome break from the fetters and tribulations of classroom work.

Intercollegiate Sports

Annually twelve athletic teams here at Elon compete with other colleges. Many of these teams have received State or National recognition during the past few years. Intercollegiate sports are: Football, men's basketball, women's basketball, baseball, men's tennis, women's tennis, wrestling, golf, women's volleyball, track, soccer, and women's softball.

Sportsmanship Code

Traditionally, all persons participating in intercollegiate athletics have observed the following code:

1. I will consider my athletic opponents, their supporters, and the officials as my guests. As their host at Elon I shall treat them with courtesy and consideration.
2. I will not applaud errors made by either team.
3. I will not attempt to embarrass any player or official. I will not be unjust or slanderous in any remarks to them or about them.
4. I will not consciously stir up any unfriendly rivalry among the fans or players.
5. I will show good sportsmanship in both winning and losing.
6. I will conduct myself while at other schools in the same manner in which I would expect the students of other schools to conduct themselves here.
7. At any sports activity that I may attend I will do all in my power to promote good will.
8. I will strive to encourage players and authorities to live up to the spirit of the rules governing their athletic competition.
9. I will consider it my privilege and duty to exemplify this code in all of my activities, on the campus as well as at the sports arena.



A modern, highly competitive intercollegiate athletics program is offered.

The College Cheerleaders for 1980-1981 are:

Sharon Cox	Susan Kepley
Teresa Farrish	Pam Catoe
Sharon Simpson	Lora Arrington
Karon Simpson	Michelle Feroe

Coach: Ms. Barbara Yarborough

Admission to Athletic Contests.

Admission to all athletic contests for full-time students is obtained through showing his/her student I.D. card at the gate. Part-time students may purchase a pass at a reduced rate by contacting the Athletic Office, Ext. 250, or the Campus Shop, Ext. 364.

Academics

Academic Advising Center

The Academic Advising Center serves especially those students who are undecided about their choice of majors. The Center assists students in planning their academic schedules, in selecting majors, and in making the best academic use of each semester. In addition, a student can go to the Center to declare or change a major, to explore academic or career goals, to take steps toward improving grades, to obtain information about academic policies and procedures, to share a concern about a particular class problem, to find information about major and graduation requirements, to obtain printed class schedules, and to find information about other campus support services.

General Degree Requirements and Grading

Regardless of what you may decide will be your major, if you follow a four year degree program, you will have to complete the following minimum general requirements:

Humanities	24 Semester Hours
Social Sciences	12 Semester Hours
Mathematics and/or Natural Science	10 Semester Hours
Physical Education	2 Semester Hours

(For further details see "Degree Requirements" in the College Catalogue.)

In addition to the requirements we have just listed, you will have to complete the requirements of one major subject area, will have to earn at least 126 semester hours of credit, and have a "C" (2.00) grade point average in both your major and all of your work.

At the end of any term in which you have earned less than a 2.00 grade point average, you may be placed on Academic Probation, which means that, if you do not show marked improvement within the following term, you may be suspended from the College because of academic deficiency. Normally, you must remain away from Elon for at least one regular semester before returning after academic suspension, and you can receive no credit for work taken elsewhere during the time of your suspension.

College Programs

College Program Credit is given for many events. By attending a specified number of approved programs, you may earn one semester hour of credit each academic year.

Quality Points

Your grade point average (GPA) is calculated by dividing the total number of attempted semester hours of credit into the total number of quality points earned. An "A" = 4.00; "B" = 3.00; "C" - 2.00; "D" = 1.00; "F" = 0.00. If you take a four semester hour course and receive an "A", you will have 16 quality points (4 x 4 = 16). If you take a three semester hour course and receive a "C", you will have 6 quality points (3 x 2 = 6).

Let's take a typical semester of work and compute the quality point average. Suppose the following were your schedule:

Course	Grade	Quality Points Per Sem. Hr.		Hours Per Course		Quality Points Per Course
English 111	B	3	x	3	=	9
Math 101	C	2	x	3	=	6
Religion 111	B	3	x	3	=	9
History 111	D	1	x	3	=	3
P. E. 105	A	4	x	1	=	4
				13		31

Total Quality Points earned = 31
Total Semester Hours attempted - 13
31 divided by 13 = 2.38 (This is your GPA for the semester.)

As each semester or term is completed, your semester hours attempted and your total quality points earned are added to any you have already acquired, and a new grade point average (GPA) is calculated.

Class Attendance

It is important that you learn from the very beginning just what each of your classroom teachers requires in terms of class attendance. You should also know that absence from class does not relieve you from the responsibility for assignments, though an excused absence may entitle you to turn an assignment in late. We have discovered that there is a strong relationship between class attendance and success or failure in the classroom.

The Honor System

Underlying the life of the College are certain basic assumptions: that all members of the community on campus are here in good faith to learn and to teach; that the atmosphere is one of respect and confidence in which teaching and learning can be pursued without distraction; that common standards of morality and ethics in academic and personal affairs are accepted by all students, administrators, and members of the faculty; and that all members of the College community are equally responsible for maintaining the moral, ethical, and intellectual soundness of the institution.

These attitudes are expressed, to a large degree, through the College's Honor System which is defined by two codes - the Honor Code and the Campus Code. Under the Honor Code you are on your honor not to cheat, steal, or lie; and, if you see another student doing so, you may report him to the Student Attorney General or to the Office of Student Affairs. When taking an examination, you will be expected to write the Honor Pledge, which is as follows: "On my honor, I have neither given nor received help on this test."

Under the Campus Code you are bound on your responsibility as a gentleman or lady to conduct yourself as such at all times. Further, you are to see to it, insofar as possible, that your fellow students do likewise.

The proper embodiment of these assumptions is a total system in which each member of the College community is able to depend upon the honor of the other. You may expect that your professor's presentations will be as objective and as comprehensive as possible; you may expect administrators to be open and direct in their dealings with you and the faculty; and you will be expected to be a person whose word can be trusted and whose actions can be respected.

The Honor System sets the standard toward which the College strives. However, it is necessary that there be some guidelines, policies, and regulations in order for the College to operate. You might wonder - WHY IS THIS?

Elon College, as an institution dedicated to career education and the liberal arts, requires an environment in which students, faculty, and administrators are free to examine issues, to create and advocate ideas, and to act in behalf of concepts which express personal convictions. However, freedom of any nature always exists within certain boundaries. Therefore, institutional policies and regulations are established in order to:

Protect the academic goals of the College;
Reflect the Christian values to which the College, as a church-related school, subscribes;
Enhance the developing capabilities of students;
Recognize the proximity in which students live with each other; and
Protect the rights and sensibilities of others.

The Judicial System

The Honor System and College Rules and Regulations are enforced, when it is necessary, by several judicial agencies. Depending upon the nature of the alleged infraction, they are: The General Council, the Honor Council, the Administrative Judicial Council, and the Judicial Review Committee.

The Board of Trustees of the College has directed that the Faculty exercise authority in the area of student discipline. In turn, the Faculty has delegated some of this authority to the Dean of Student Affairs and to the other judicial agencies mentioned above. The action of any judicial agency becomes final upon the certification of the Dean of Student Affairs. However, under exceptional circumstances, the President of the College has full power to require that the action of the Dean of Student Affairs or of a judicial agency be reviewed and/or overruled.

Councils and Agencies:

The General Council - Composed entirely of students, this Council has jurisdiction, in general, over most residence hall rules and regulations infractions including: disorderly conduct, gambling, drinking violations, fighting and malicious destruction. It has the power to recommend penalties, ranging from Council Reprimand to Permanent Separation. Students disciplined by the Council may appeal its action to the Administrative Judicial Council.

The Honor Council - This body is composed, roughly, half of students and half of faculty. It has jurisdiction over infractions of the Honor Code - cheating, lying, and stealing. Like the General Council, it has the power to recommend penalties of a full range. Students disciplined by this Council may appeal its action to the Judicial Review Committee.

The Administrative Judicial Council - The Council is composed of the Dean of Student Affairs and two other professional members of his staff. It deals with a wide range of rule infractions, some of which are: illegal drug matters, firearms violations, fire or arson, offenses against morals and/or decency, students charged with felonies, violations of North Carolina State Statutes, and disobedience of a lawful order given by a College official. This Council may also assume jurisdiction over General or Honor Council matters, with the exception of cheating, upon the request of the accused

student and the agreement of the Student Attorney General. It may also assume original jurisdiction when the General Council does not exist. The Council may impose a full range of penalties, and its action may be appealed to the President of the College.

The Judicial Review Committee - Composed of the Dean of Student Affairs, the Dean of Academic Affairs, and four members of the teaching faculty, this Committee assumes original jurisdiction over alleged Honor Code violations when the Honor Council does not exist. However, its principal function is to hear appeals of cases heard by the Honor Council. Its action may be reviewed by the President of the College. NOTE: A DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF ALL COUNCILS AND OTHER AGENCIES IS TO BE FOUND IN APPENDIX "B" IN THE BACK OF THIS HANDBOOK.

The Chief Justice - Each year the President of the Student Government Association appoints a student Chief Justice whose duty it is to preside over the General and Honor Councils. He votes in case of a tie.

Clerk of Court - The President of the SGA annually appoints a Clerk of Court whose duty is to keep written records of the accounts and events of each case which is brought before the Honor Council. When a trial is completed, the Clerk presents a full, accurate account of the events and facts and the decision of the Council to the Attorney General.

The Attorney General - Annually the President of the SGA appoints a student Attorney General and four agents - two men and two women - whose responsibility it is: to investigate charges made against students; determine whether sufficient evidence exists to warrant having a judicial hearing before the General or Honor Councils; notify the Dean of Student Affairs and the accused student(s) of the time and place of the trial if he determines that a case does exist; make arrangements for all pertinent witnesses to be present at the hearing or trial; present the case to the Council in question taking care that all pertinent facts come forth; provide opinions as to procedure, precedent, and evidence; notify the Dean of Student Affairs of the results of the trial; and file one copy of the Council records in his office.

The Defense Attorney General - Each year the President of the SGA appoints a Defense Attorney General whose responsibility it is to assist any accused student should he wish help.

Summons and Subpoenas - A summons is a writ or process by which an accused student is notified that: (1) an action has been instituted against him and (2) that he is to appear before a Council. The summons is served in person and in writing by the Attorney General's Office. It is signed by the Attorney General or his agent and the Chief Justice. It specifies: (1) the nature of the charge,

(2) the name of the Council, and (3) the time and place of the trial. It must be served at least seventy-two hours before the trial unless this right is waived by the accused student. Failure to comply with a summons results in contempt of court and may result in Suspension.

A subpoena is a writ, process, or mandate requiring a person to appear before a Council to testify in a certain case. It must be served in person at least twenty-four hours before the trial, must be in writing, and must specify the time and place of the trial. Failure to comply with a subpoena is considered contempt of court.

Student Rights

If you are accused of violating the Honor or Campus Codes or of any other rule or regulation infraction, you have certain specific rights. Those rights are:

1. To be presumed innocent until proven guilty;

2. To have a written statement of the charges of sufficient particularity to enable you to prepare a defense;

3. To have at least a seventy-two (72) hour written notice of the time and place of your trial; you may request a reasonable extension of this period by petitioning the judicial agency hearing your case no less than one day prior to the scheduled time of your trial;

4. To request that the Administrative Judicial Council hear your case - exception: cheating cases. (If you make such a request, the AJC will hear your case only if the Student Attorney General and an authorized representative of the Office of Student Affairs agree that such will be proper procedure.)

5. To have a speedy trial by an appropriate, impartial judicial agency;

6. To have open to the Elon College community - student, faculty, and administration - or, if you request it in writing, to have a private, closed trial;

7. To have the assistance of an adviser from within the College community if you desire;

8. To be confronted by all witnesses having information to present against you;

9. To obtain witnesses in your own behalf;

10. To question the testimony of witnesses and to make any comment concerning their testimony which you feel to be appropriate;

11. To testify in your own behalf;

12. To be free from self-incrimination and from being compelled to be a witness against yourself; your silence is not to be construed as evidence of guilt;

13. To have an explanation of the reasons for any decision rendered against you;

14. To be free from being tried twice for the same offense within the same jurisdiction;

15. To appeal the decision to a higher judicial authority and to have the imposition of the original penalty postponed pending the outcome of your appeal.

Penalties

Among the penalties which may be imposed upon you if you are found guilty of violating the Honor or Campus Codes or any other rules or infraction are:

1. Council Reprimand - A verbal admonition to a student convicted of a violation that he has been in error and that he must take pains to correct his conduct pattern.

2. Official Reprimand - A written admonition to a student convicted of a violation that he has been in error and that he must take pains to correct his conduct pattern.

3. Definite Social Probation - This is a "suspended Suspension." It precludes the student's officially representing the College in any way, generally. Furthermore, if the student does not meet any special stipulations associated with his Probation or should he be found guilty of violating any other social rule or regulation, he automatically will be Suspended from the College. Such a Probation has a definite terminal point.

4. Indefinite Social Probation - It is identical to Definite Social Probation with the exception that the student in question must apply to the agency which imposed the penalty upon him for "reinstatement" or return to good standing, on or after a particular date stipulated at the time of the imposition of the penalty.

5. Definite Suspension - A requirement that the student temporarily leave the College. This sentence is in effect until a definite date stipulated when it is imposed. After that date the student may again register for classes, provided, of course, that he is academically eligible to do so.

6. Indefinite Suspension - Identical to Definite Suspension with the exception that the student must apply, on or after a stipulated date, for reinstatement or return to good standing. If he is reinstated, he is eligible to apply for readmission.

7. Permanent Separation - A permanent separation of the student from the College.

8. Other Penalties - The above list is not inclusive. The agency in question may tailor penalties to suit the circumstances and the student. Examples of other penalties:

   (a) Fines - Student may be required to pay reasonable sums of money as a penalty exacted by a judicial agency.

   (b) Work - Students may be asked to work a specified number of hours on campus without compensation; time limits will be indicated by the agency imposing the penalty. No student may be required to work without compensation. Those not wishing to work will be fined an amount equal to the monetary value of the work penalty. (The current College minimum wage, per hour, will serve as the minimum base figure.)

Withdrawal in Lieu of Facing a Hearing or Trial

1. Under certain conditions the Administrative Judicial Council may offer a student charged with an offense the opportunity to withdraw from the College in lieu of facing a hearing or trial. If a student accepts such an option, he must do so in writing and indicate he is taking this action voluntarily.

2. Such student must have the clearance of the Administrative Judicial Council before he may apply formally for readmission.

Rules and Regulations

ELON COLLEGE RULES AND REGULATIONS - 1980-1981

A. The Honor Code

1. Cheating
   a. Definition - the intentional misrepresentation of one's work to deceive for personal gain when, in fact, said work is not that person's
   b. Scope - copying another's exclusive work (on a test or examination); plagiarism; unauthorized collaboration on joint projects
   c. Penalties
      (1) First offense - normally, not less than Suspension for one academic semester nor more than one academic year; receive an "F" in the course in question
      (2) Second offense - Permanent Separation from the College; receive an "F" in the course in question

2. Lying
   a. Definition - the making of a false statement to any member of the College community (student, faculty, administration) with the intention of deceiving
   b. Scope - all encompassing
   c. Penalties
      (1) First offense - not less than Social Probation for one academic semester nor more than Suspension for one academic semester.
      (2) Second offense - Permanent Separation from the College

Fraud
   a. Definition - a false representation which is intended to deceive another and, in fact, does deceive
   b. Scope - falsifying statements, records and forms; illegal use of telephones or I.D. cards
   c. Penalties
      (1) First offense - normally, not less than Suspension for one academic semester nor more than Suspension for one academic year.
      (2) Second offense - Permanent Separation from the College

Knowingly Passing a Worthless Check
   a. Definition - issuing and delivering, or aiding and abetting the issuance, of any check or draft from any bank or depository knowing at the time of delivery that there are insufficient funds on deposit in or insurricient credit with the bank or depository.
   b. Scope - limited to the campus and Alamance County, North Carolina - subject to prosecution under N.C. GS14-107.

c. Penalty - not less than the loss of personal check cashing privileges on the Elon College Campus for a period of time to be determined by the judicial agency with restitution of the bad check nor more than Suspension for one academic year.

3. Stealing

a. Definition - the unauthorized taking of property from the possession of another
b. Scope - all encompassing
c. Penalties
(1) First offense - not less than Social Probation for one academic year nor more than Suspension for one academic semester
(2) Second offense - Permanent Separation from the College

4. Possession of Stolen Property

a. Definition - the unauthorized possession of property which has been stolen
b. Scope - all encompassing
c. Penalties
(1) First offense - not less than Social Probation for one academic year nor more than Suspension for one academic semester
(2) Second offense - Permanent Separation from the College

5. Attempted Offenses

a. Definition - an attempt to commit any of the above listed offenses
b. Scope - all encompassing. (In a case involving a charge of violating one of the above-stated rules, the accused may be found guilty of attempting such an offense should the evidence warrant such a finding.)
c. Penalty - not less than an Official Reprimand and a Work Penalty or fine but less than the maximum penalty prescribed for the offense attempted.

B. The Campus Code

1. Hazing

a. Definition - aid or abet...or to annoy any student by playing abusive or ridiculous tricks upon him; endanger his life; frighten, scold, beat, or harass him; or subject him to personal indignity
b. Scope - all encompassing
c. Penalties
(1) Persons - not less than Suspension from the College for one academic year nor more than Permanent Separation from the College
(2) Organizations - not less than Suspension of privileges for one academic year nor more than indefinite disbanding of the organization

2. Gambling
   a. Definition - to play, or game, for money or other valuable stakes with the hope of gaining something significant beyond the amount played
   b. Scope - all encompassing
   c. Penalty - not less than Official Reprimand and a Work Penalty or fine, nor more than Suspension for one academic semester.

3. Alcoholic Beverages
   a. Drinking on campus
      (1) Definition - the public consumption of alcoholic beverages on campus

      (2) Scope - the following places on campus: all academic, classroom, activity, and administration buildings; all open spaces on the campus; all dining halls and snack-bars; all hallways, stairwells, lounges, bathrooms, and auxiliary rooms in the dormitories and in other student residences owned or controlled by the College.

      (3) Penalties
         (a) First offense - not less than Social Probation for one academic semester nor more than Suspension for one academic semester
         (b) Second offense - Suspension for one academic year
         (c) Third offense - Permanent Separation from the College

   b. Being under the influence of alcoholic beverages
      (1) Definition - a person who, having consumed alcoholic beverages, experiences a loss of the normal use of his mental and/or physical faculties
      (2) Scope - no limitation as to location
      (3) Penalty - not less than Social Probation for one semester nor more than Suspension for one academic semester
   c. Possession of alcoholic beverages
      (1) Definitions
         (a) Sealed container
         (b) Open container
      (2) Scope - being in the possession of any student anywhere on the campus including cars but excluding residence hall rooms
      (3) Penalties
         (a) Sealed container - not less than an Official Reprimand and a Work Penalty or fine nor more than Social Probation for one academic semester
         (b) Open container - not less than an Official Reprimand and a Work Penalty or fine nor more than Suspension for one academic semester

4. Illegal possession, use, distribution, and/or sale of drugs
   a. Definition - the illegal possession, use, distribution, and/or sale of narcotics - including opium and heroin; psychotoxic drugs - including barbiturates and amphetamines; hallucinogens - including lysergic acid diethylamide (LSD), miscaline, psilocybin, and marijuana; but not excluding others
   b. Scope - on the person or in the possession of a student in any locality; subject to prosecution under State and Federal laws
   c. Penalties
      (1) Illegal possession or use - not less than Suspension for one academic semester nor more than Suspension for one academic year
      (2) Illegal possession or use (second offense) or illegal distribution or sale - Permanent Separation from the College

5. Fighting
   a. Definition - an encounter with blows or other personal violence between two or more persons, including assault and battery.
   b. Scope - on campus and at College-sponsored events off campus
   c. Penalty - not less than an Official Reprimand and a Work Penalty or fine nor more than Suspension for one academic year

6. Possession of firearms or weapons on campus
   a. Definition - the possession or use, whether openly or concealed, of any weapon while on the College campus; including, but not limited to: guns, rifles, pistols, powerful explosives, bowie knives, daggers, switchblade knives, metallic knuckles, and any other weapon of any kind
   b. Scope - all encompassing on the campus including automobiles on campus. Subject to prosecution under N.C. GS-269.2
   c. Penalties
      (1) First offense - Suspension for one academic semester
      (2) Second offense - Permanent Separation from the College

7. Possession of fireworks
   a. Definition - the possession and/or use of fireworks on campus
   b. Scope - all encompassing. Subject to prosecution under N.C. GS14-410
   c. Penalty - not less than Social Probation and a Work Penalty or fine nor more than Suspension for one academic semester

8. Malicious destruction or defacing of property
   a. Definitions
      (1) Against an individual - destruction and/or damage to an individual's personal property
      (2) Against the College - destruction, damage, or defacement of College property, personal or real
   b. Scope - all encompassing
   c. Penalties
      (1) Against an individual - not less than an Official Reprimand and a Work Penalty or fine nor more than Suspension for one academic semester and replacement of property
      (2) Against the College - not less than an Official Reprimand and a Work Penalty or fine nor more than Suspension for one academic semester and replacement of property

9. Disorderly conduct
   a. Definition - conduct which is offensive or annoying to others or is disruptive of the rights of others
   b. Scope - all encompassing
   c. Penalty - not less than Social Probation or fine nor more than Suspension for one academic semester

10. Residence Hall Violations
   a. Misconduct in residence halls
      (1) Definition - excessive noise such as loud talk, shouting, loud stereo or television sets; horse-play, practical jokes, and general annoyances
      (2) Scope - the residence halls
      (3) Penalty - not less than an Official Reprimand and a Work Penalty or fine nor more than Suspension for one academic semester
   b. Violation of visitation regulations
      (1) Definition - being in other than public areas of residence halls occupied by members of the opposite sex without specific permission
      (2) Scope - residence halls
      (3) Penalty - not less than an Official Reprimand and a Work Penalty or fine nor more than Suspension for one academic semester
   c. Failure to maintain minimum standards of health and safety
      (1) Definition - keeping one's residence hall room in a condition which is unsafe or unsanitary
      (2) Scope - all Residence Halls
      (3) Penalty - not less than an Official Reprimand and a Work Penalty or fine nor more than Social Probation for one academic semester

11. Offenses against morals and decency
    a. Definition - Violation of the following listed North Carolina General Statutes
        (1) Crime against nature (N.C. GS14-177)
        (2) Rape (N.C. GS14-21)
        (3) Fornication and adultery (N.C. GS14-184)
        (4) Indecent language on a telephone (N.C. GS14-196)
        (5) Peeping tom (N.C. GS14-202)
    b. Scope - all encompassing
    c. Penalty - not less than Suspension for one academic semester nor more than Permanent Separation

12. Disobedience of a lawful order of a College official
    a. Definition - direct disobedience of a lawful order of a College official
    b. Scope - all encompassing
    c. Penalty - not less than an Official Reprimand and a Work Penalty or fine nor more than Suspension for one academic semester

13. Setting fires
    a. Definitions
        (1) Fire setting - deliberately lighting a fire without authorization
        (2) Arson - those fires set with the intention of destroying property
    b. Scope - all encompassing
    c. Penalties
        (1) Fire setting - not less than suspension for one academic year nor more than permanent separation from the College

        (2) Arson - Permanent Separation from the College

14. Fire Prevention and Fire Fighting Violations
    a. Definitions
        (1) Molesting or removing fire alarms, fire extinguishers, or exit signs
        (2) Giving false alarms
    b. Scope - all encompassing
    c. Penalties - not less than Social Probation for one semester nor more than Permanent Separation from the College

15. Attempted offenses
    a. Definition - an attempt to commit any of the above listed offenses
    b. Scope - all encompassing. (In a case involving a charge of violating one of the above-stated rules, the accused may be found guilty of attempting such an offense should the evidence warrant such a finding.)
    c. Penalty - not less than an Official Reprimand and a Work Penalty or fine but less than the maximum penalty prescribed for the offense attempted

16. Laws of the wider society. All students are required to abide by the laws of the local, State, and National governments.

C. Other Rules, Regulations, and Policies

1. Dress

You are expected to be concerned with your appearance at all times. You should take particular care to dress in good taste for public programs on campus. When in all academic buildings, the library, and the dining halls, you must wear appropriate footwear.

2. ID Card

Carry your ID Card with you always. It provides identification for athletic events, social activities, student meals, etc. You may not lend your card to anyone else; permitting another person to use your card is a violation of regulations. Should you lose your ID card or Meal Ticket, report it to the Business Office at once. There is a $5.00 replacement charge for the loss of either card or ticket.

3. Smoking

You may not smoke in classrooms, the dining halls, and at public events. We urge you to take due consideration toward non-smokers at all times.

4. Swimming in the Harper Lake

Because of regulations of the Health Department and general safety restrictions, you are not permitted to swim in the lake adjacent to Harper Center.

5. Bicycles

If you have a bicycle, you may not park it in any building. Bike racks are provided in most areas. A bicycle trail has been constructed between Harper Center and the gymnasium parking lot. Please use this trail so that pedestrians may safely use the sidewalk.

6. Motor Vehicles

You may operate any motorized vehicle on campus, but you must register it with the Office of Student Affairs immediately upon your bringing your vehicle on campus. Failure to register your vehicle properly is sufficient cause to revoke your motor vehicle privileges. You will be responsible for your vehicle whether you actually operate it or not.

a. Motor Vehicle Registration Fees:
   (1) Residential students - $10.00 per year
   (2) Commuting students - 5.00 per year
   (3) Additional vehicle - 1.00 per vehicle

b. Vehicle Registration Stickers: You will be issued a registration sticker when you pay the appropriate fee. Please display it precisely in accordance with instructions which will be issued to you at the time. Also, please remember that it is a registration sticker; it will provide you an opportunity to park in certain campus areas, but it will not guarantee that a space will be available every time you wish it.

c. Motor Vehicle Violations:

(1) Unregistered vehicle
Penalty - $5.00 fine

(2) Hazardous violation - parking in the middle of a lot or other unsafe parking
Penalty - $15.00

(3) Parking in a restricted area
Penalty - $ 2.00

(4) Parking in a Faculty lot
Penalty - $10.00

(5) Parking in a Loading Zone
Penalty - $10.00

(6) Revocation of motor vehicle rights - an extreme act caused by gross misuse of a vehicle or repeated violations (three or more)

(7) Impounding - The College may at any time impound at the expense of the student, a vehicle found to be in violation of campus parking regulations

(8) All fines paid within forty-eight (48) hours are one half the amount marked on ticket

NOTE: Complete motor vehicle regulations are given you when you register your vehicle.

7. Pets

You may not have pets anywhere on the campus. They provide an harassment and, on occasion, a health hazard.

8. Selling

If you wish to sell confectioneries or other articles on campus, you may do so only with the express permission of the Business Manager. Private business organizations may not sell items on campus through personal solicitation.

9. Posters and signs

Generally, signs and posters may be posted on available bulletin boards. They are not to be placed on doors, walls, or any other parts of buildings. Posters and signs may be posted by students or student organizations. (Make certain that no reference to alcoholic beverages, example BYO, appears on any notice or sign.) If you wish to post a sign in the Student Center or in Alamance, you must receive permission to do so from the Coordinator of Student Activities. Commercial organizations may not post notices at the College.

10. Library Regulations

a. During the academic year the Library is open at the following times:

Monday through Thursday	8:00 a.m. - 12:00 a.m.
Friday	8:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m.
Saturday	10:00 a.m. - 4:00 p.m.
Sunday	2:00 p.m. - 12:00 a.m.

During the summer sessions, vacation periods and examination schedules, the hours will be arranged as posted.

b. The Iris Holt McEwen Library is a study area for which reasonable quiet is essential. Necessary conversation should be conducted in moderate voices. Group studying is not permitted except on the main floor of the building.

c. Smoking is not permitted. The bringing of drinks and other refreshments into the building is not permitted.

d. Each borrower is responsible for the safety and proper use of all library materials charged in his name.

e. Certain types of material, including reference books, newspapers, periodicals, and microfilm may be used only in the Library building.

f. Books and other materials which are loaned for use outside the Library are loaned for various lengths of time. Each borrower is responsible for checking the date and time and returning materials on or before the time they are due.

g. Fines are assessed for the late return of materials in accordance with the following schedule:
   (1) General loans - 5¢ per day
   (2) Two-hour loans and one-day loans - 25¢ per hour for the first four hours and 5¢ per hour thereafter. A fraction of an hour is counted as a whole hour.

h. When a book is 2-3 weeks overdue, the Library will send you an over-due notice through the campus mail. You receive this notice as a courtesy. Failure to receive one will not be considered reason for cancellation of fines. Each full-time student has a campus box.

i. Report the loss of a book or other materials to the Library at once. If after a reasonable length of time, it has not been found, you will be billed for the cost of its replacement. The following items are totaled to determine the value of a lost item: (1) the current list price of the book, (2) any fines which were due at the time the book was reported lost. If a list price is not available, the Librarian will determine the value of the item.

j. All library materials must be returned at the end of each session. Students failing to do so will not receive credit for any work completed during that session or allowed to re-enroll until the account is cleared. In addition, a $2.00 late fee will be added to any charges that have been incurred.

k. Interlibrary Loans - When the Library is unable to supply the demand for expensive or unusual materials, it will seek to borrow them from another library. However, materials will not be borrowed from another library for class use, general assignments, or term papers as this would violate the "General Interlibrary Loan Code of 1968".

l. Facilities for copying pages from books and other materials are available to students. The charge is 5¢ per page.

11. Dining Hall Regulations

a. All persons are expected to form a line at the cafeterias as they arrive as no one will take a position other than at the end of the line.
b. Food, dishes, silverware, or other equipment may not be taken from the dining halls without permission of the dining hall manager.
c. Visitors are expected to pay for their meals unless payment is made by their hosts.
d. Persons who fail to cooperate with dining hall personnel or to comply with dining hall regulations will lose their dining hall privileges without compensation.
e. Meal tickets may not be used by anyone other than those to whom they are issued!

12. Change of Address

If your College address changes at any time, please notify the Office of Student Affairs immediately. It is essential for us to have a way of getting in touch with you about official academic matters and in case of emergency.

13. Visitation

The following is the visitation policy of the College:

a. Residence Halls.

(1) Parents. Parents may visit their sons or daughters at any time. Fathers must secure the assistance of a Resident Counselor or Area Coordinator so that women in the area may be notified that a male visitor is present if regular visitation privileges are not in effect.

(2) Guests Of The Same Sex. Student may have guests of the same sex in their residence halls provided that those in responsible positions - the Area Coordinator and the Resident Counselor in question - are notified of the visit and that the visit is of a very short duration.

(3) Visitation between men and women in residence halls (fraternities and sororities).

(a) Visitation may take place in the public lounges of residence units between 12:00 noon and 11:30 p.m., Monday through Thursday; between 12:00 noon and 1:30 a.m. on Friday and Saturday; and between 12:00 noon and midnight on Sunday.

(b) Visitation may take place in the private rooms of residence units on a regular basis on Friday, Saturday, and Sunday provided that:

((1)) At the beginning of each academic year a formal request is made for such privileges and forwarded to the Dean of Student Affairs by the Area Council of the residence unit(s) in question;

((2)) The Dean, in consultation with the President of the SGA and the President of the Area Council in question, agrees; and

((3)) The hours during which visitation privileges are requested do not exceed 6:00 p.m. to 12:00 midnight on Friday; 2:00 p.m. to 12:00 midnight on Saturday; and 2:00 p.m. to 8:00 p.m. on Sunday.

(c) Visitation may take place in conjunction with special occasions at times other than those listed above provided that the Dean of Student Affairs approves a request from the appropriate Area Council for such privileges.

(d) When visitation is approved on an on-going basis for a particular housing unit or area, the following policies apply:

((1)) Responsibility for the administration of open visitation resides with the Area Council of the unit(s) in question. In the case of fraternities and sororities, responsibility will rest with the organization's officers.

((2)) Appropriate conduct will be maintained. Designated members of the student governing group will act to see that all rules are enforced and that persons violating rules are reported to the appropriate authority.

((3)) In residence halls regular administrative personnel will be on duty during open visitation.

(e) Students not abiding by regulations pertaining to visitation are subject to disciplinary action. Housing units not properly controlling residential visitation or in which group violations of regulations pertaining to visitation occur are subject to the immediate and indefinite loss of visitation privileges.

b. Salespersons.

No person may sell anything on the campus without the specific permission of the Business Manager. Persons selling without such permission will be asked to leave; if they refuse to do so, they will be arrested for trespassing.

c. Trespassing.

Persons who do not have a legitimate errand - visiting a particular office or a friend - are not welcome on the College's campus. If they are discovered, they will be asked to leave the campus; if they fail to do so, they will be arrested for trespassing.

d. Use Of College Facilities By Non-College Persons Or Groups.
If outside persons or groups wish to use campus facilities, they must negotiate with the appropriate office. In most instances, single-event activities are approved or disapproved by the Development Office in consultation with the administrative official principally responsible for the facility in question - Student Center, Whitley Auditorium, Gymnasium, Dining Halls, etc.

e. Non-College Religious Groups.
Non-College religious groups who wish to come to the campus to present programs or otherwise encounter students must have the approval of the Dean of Student Affairs to do so. The Dean will not grant such approval without the endorsement of the College Chaplain.

14. Recognition of new student organizations
In order for a society, club, or other student organization to receive official recognition by the College, it must receive the approval of the faculty in regard to its plan, purpose, and the rules by which it proposes to be governed. Specific details in regard to the precise process which must be followed are available in the Office of Student Affairs.

15. Fraternity and Sorority Rush
The social fraternities and sororities engage in a process known as "rush" during which they invite men and women students to consider membership in fraternities and sororities, as the case may be. Specific rules govern rush; they are to be found in the Office of Student Affairs and at the SGA Office.

16. Leaves of Absence and Withdrawal
If, for any reason, you decide that you must leave the College on a temporary or long-term basis, you must confer with the Dean of Student Affairs to formalize your plans. If you wish to be absent for as long as two semesters, you may secure a Leave of Absence under which you will automatically return to the College at a time mutually acceptable. If you wish to withdraw, formal arrangements can be made. In either case, your official record cannot be cleared until action - either Leave or Withdrawal - is complete.

17. Student Records
You may have access to any of your official records. The records and places of availability are as follows:

Record	Available
Admissions & Academic Records	Registrar's Office - 105 Powell Building
Disciplinary Records	Office of Student Affairs - 128 Alamance

Placement Records	Office of Career Development and Placement - 103-B Alamance
Financial Aid Records	Financial Aid Office - 114 Powell Building

18. Mail

Every full-time student is assigned a mailbox; two students share each box. Packages may be obtained from the mailroom, which is located in the East Building, first floor. You may make arrangements to have magazines and newspapers forwarded during break times, the Winter Quarter, or the Summer Session. If you do not do so, the Mail Office cannot store them.

The following is an example of the correct manner in which mail to you should be addressed: (Do NOT have it sent to your residence hall room number!)

Mr./Ms. J. Doe
Box 8000
Elon College
Elon College, North Carolina 27244

19. Lost And Found

The lost and found service is maintained in the Long Student Center - Room 211.

20. Inclement Weather

The College remains open during times of snow storms or other types of inclement weather in order to serve the resident students and those commuters who live close to the College. However, if weather conditions are so severe as to render it dangerous for students to drive to the campus, those students who elect not to come to campus on that particular day will in no sense be penalized for failure to do so.

Residence Hall Life

For more than one half of you, your room in a residence hall will be the only home you will have. We believe that it is important that your life be as positive as possible and that your experiences there will contribute greatly toward your total education. In the residence hall we hope that you will learn much about being considerate of others, adapting to the customs and peculiarities of others, living in close proximity to other people, solving your own frictions and difficulties, being free and yet respecting the rights and sensitivities of others, and managing your own lives to a large extent.

In order to insure that your life in the residence halls is as pleasant and constructive as possible, the College has developed a staff of professional and peer counselors. Each major residence area has a full-time professional Area Coordinator. Assisting the Coordinator are Resident Counselors. These Counselors live in the residence halls and are specially trained to assist you in the development of every phase of your academic and social life.

In each residence area is an Area Council composed of elected representatives and Resident Counselors. The Area Councils play a prominent role in promoting social life, intramural athletics, and representing resident student interests.

The Living/Learning Center.

Harper Center is the location of a special student community living program. In an attempt to integrate all the facets of student development, the Living/Learning Center provides an environment in which the education of the whole person is stressed. Harper Center is a multi-purpose unit, including both men's and women's residence hall facilities, a game room, a cafeteria, classroom space, offices, lounge and recreational area, study space, a radio station and areas adaptable to almost any program. The Center Coordinators and Resident Counselors reside in the facility.

Effectively utilizing this facility, a program is designed to blend the education of the student into a composite of mental, physical, and spiritual activities. In this manner, the student becomes a responsible community member by developing and using his/her own individuality through the living/learning concept.

Regulations and Guidelines.

So that the residence hall may be as pleasant and constructive a place as possible for those of you who will live there, the following rules and guidelines exist. We urge you to become familiar with them.

(1) Illness - If you become ill during a time when the Health Service is not open, contact your Area Coordinator or Resident Counselor for assistance. You may also call an Assistant Dean of Student Affairs, or the Dean of Student Affairs.

(2) Opening of Halls - Residence halls open the day before registration. The first meal served is the evening meal prior to the day of registration.

(3) Electrical Appliances - Underwriter Laboratory approved appliances may be used in residence hall rooms provided that you connect them only to the outlets which are provided. (Special permission from the Dean of Student Affairs is required for the installation of air conditioners and a special additional electricity charge must be imposed.) Extension cords and other unauthorized wiring are very dangerous and may cause fire; therefore, we urge you to exercise extreme caution.

The College reserves the right to regulate the use of electrical appliances. No refrigerators may be installed unless they are of the small type such as those rented by the Campus Shop (drawing .5 amps of electricity or less.) A fine of $20.00 will be imposed on any student who does not comply with these standards.

You may secure replacement light bulbs from your Resident Counselor.

Please take special pains to turn off appliances and lights when you leave your room. Safety and energy saving are very important considerations!

NOTE: SPACE HEATERS MAY NOT BE USED IN RESIDENCE HALL ROOMS.

(4) Holidays - Residence halls are closed during Thanksgiving, Christmas, Spring, and Summer vacations. You must vacate your room no later than 6:00 p.m. on the day classes end and before these vacation periods. After that hour the building will be locked.

Be certain that you have disconnected all electrical appliances, except refrigerators, before you leave on holiday. Also, close your windows.

Residence halls will be open at 2:00 p.m. on the day preceding the first day of class following vacation periods. We cannot permit you to occupy rooms during vacation periods. If you are unable to go home, you must make arrangements for temporary accommodations during these periods.

(5) Caution Deposit - A fee of $25.00 caution/key deposit is charged every resident student. The full deposit is refundable at the end of each Spring semester or when a student becomes a non-resident. To be eligible for a full refund, the student must return his/her room key and have no damage charges listed against him/her. If there have been damages, the amount in question will be subtracted from the $25.00 and the remainder returned. Failure to return a key to the East Building within one week after residence halls close will result in a $5.00 charge. (Regulations applying to the Caution/Key Return Policy are found in Appendix "E".)

(6) Theft - The College cannot assume any responsibility for stolen items. Any item of great value may be checked in for safe keeping at the College Business Office.

(7) Room reservations - You may reserve a residence hall room in the Spring of each year. A $75.00 deposit is required and will be applied to your account. After May 1 only $25.00 of this deposit is refundable; after August 1, none of it is refundable.

(8) Breakage and unreasonable wear and tear - You and your roommate(s) will be held responsible for any breakage or unreasonable wear in your room. If responsibility can be fixed upon a certain person, he/she will be expected to pay for the damage. If such responsibility cannot be fixed, however, everyone in the room will equally share any costs involved in repair or replacement.

For the above reason, you should carefully check the furniture and condition of your room and report to the Office of Student Affairs in writing any damaged condition which you discover upon entering a new room so that you will not be charged. Any student found guilty of willful destruction of College property is liable to dismissal from the College. (See Rules and Regulations, Page 35.)

(9) Room inspections - All residence hall rooms are inspected periodically. You will be expected to have your room in good order. For obvious reasons, conditions dangerous to health and safety cannot be accommodated.

(10) Withdrawal - If you withdraw from the College, you must have your room inspected by your Head Resident Counselor or Resident Counselor. In addition, you must stop by the Office of Student Affairs to officially begin the withdrawal process.

(11) Visitation - Under certain circumstances, men and women may visit in the residence halls. The specific regulations pertaining to this question are to be found on pages 40-41 of the Handbook. Please study these regulations carefully.

Guests - Students may have guests of the same sex in their residence halls provided that those in responsible positions - the Area Coordinator and the Resident Counselor in question - are notified of the visit and that the visit is of a very short duration.

(12) Room Searches - When there is strong reason to believe that an emergency health situation exists in a residence hall room or that the occupants of a particular room are in violation of rules and regulations, especially those pertaining to the possession, use, or distribution of drugs for non-medical, illegal purposes, investigation and search may be performed by College officials and/or law enforcement agents at the request of the Dean of Student Affairs. (Specific information in regard to room searches is found in Appendix "F".)

(13) Clear halls - Safety requires that halls be clear at all times. Therefore, we cannot permit you to store luggage, ironing boards, or other personal belongings there.

(14) Order - In order to respect the rights of those around you, you must be reasonably quiet. Therefore, do not play radios, record players, musical instruments, or television sets loudly enough to disturb other students. Especially during study or sleeping hours such caution is important.

(15) Food - If you have food in your room, be certain that you store it in tin cans or plastic containers with tight lids or in refrigerators. Uncovered food is too tempting to small, unpleasant insect visitors!

(16) Trash - Trash cans are provided in each residence hall. Please use them. Under no circumstances may trash be swept or thrown from rooms into the halls; cigarettes are not to be thrown on the halls or stairways.

(17) Furniture - Furniture must remain in the rooms where it has been placed by the College. You may not place your mattress on the floor at any time. We must hold you liable for any furniture removed from your room or for any damage which may be done to your mattress.

(18) Official signs - You may not display highway signs, markers, warning lights, etc. in your room. The presence of such items strongly suggests that they have been stolen!

(19) Wall hangings - You should not place nails or tacks in the walls or woodwork of your room. (Exception: West Residents may use tacks provided they are placed in the grooves in the paneling.) Use only adhesive type supports for hanging pictures. Any items placed on walls, doors, furniture, etc. that cause damage will subject you to a charge for the damage. Do not attach anything to ceilings in any way.

(20) Residence hall hours - Men and women students may enter and leave their residence halls at will. (Women's halls are locked for security purposes at 11:30, Monday through Thursday; 1:30 Friday and Saturday; and 12:00 midnight on Sunday.) Women's buildings have combination locks. Your Resident Counselor will provide you with the combination to your building when you arrive on campus. DO NOT GIVE THE COMBINATION TO ANY OTHER PERSON. YOUR SAFETY AND THAT OF THE OTHER WOMEN IN YOUR BUILDING DEPENDS UPON YOUR TAKING THIS RULE SERIOUSLY.

(21) Assistance with luggage - Men students may assist women students in taking luggage to or from residence hall rooms on registration day, the beginning of vacations, the end of vacations, and at the end of the school year in May provided permission has been obtained from the Area Coordinator or a Resident Counselor.

(22) Parental visits - Parents may visit their sons or daughters at any time. Fathers must secure the assistance of a Resident Counselor so that women in the area may be warned that there is a "man on the hall"!

(23) Student visitors - Students are to use house phones to contact dates.

(24) Repairs - You should report all needed repairs to the Area Coordinator or to a Resident Counselor. Please do not attempt to make repairs!

(25) Laundry Facilities - If you wish to do your own laundry, laundry facilities are available at convenient places throughout the campus. If you use these facilities, please show every consideration for others by removing laundry as soon as the cycle is completed. If at all possible, please don't use the laundry rooms after midnight or in the early morning hours.

(26) Linen Service - A commercial laundry organization makes linen and towel service available to students through campus representatives.

(27) Storage - The College cannot provide you with storage facilities for belongings if you are planning to be away for extended periods, such as Winter or Summer terms.

(28) Fire Information - If a serious fire occurs in your residence hall, follow this procedure:

a. Close all windows and the door to your room and leave the building immediately.
b. If the building is filled with smoke, you should stay as close to the floor as possible and hold a wet towel over your face as you exit.
c. Make every effort to stay to the right and in a single file as you exit. It is essential that you DO NOT run; however, you should walk as rapidly as possible.
d. Candles and non-electric lamps and lanterns may not be used or kept in residence halls.

(29) Guests - You may have a guest of your sex in your residence hall under the following conditions and understanding:

a. Your guest must be housed in your residence hall
b. You must make arrangements with the Resident Counselor to house your guest.
c. Upon his or her arrival you must check him/her with your Resident Counselor
d. Your guest must abide by the College rules and regulations; if he fails to do so, he may be asked to leave
e. A guest may not visit for more than three days under ordinary circumstances

(30) Damage to rooms, hallways, or other public residence hall areas - If the person or persons responsible for damage occurring in individual rooms, hallways, or other public residence areas (e.g., lounges) cannot be identified, those persons living in the rooms, along the hallway, or residing in the residence hall in question jointly will be held financially responsible.

(31) Telephones - Pay telephones are located in each residence hall. Students may obtain a private telephone in their rooms by contacting the local Southern Bell Telephone Company and making appropriate arrangements. For convenience, representatives of Southern Bell come to campus at the beginning of the Fall Semester. Students may pick up their phones directly from them. On other occasions, it is necessary for the student to go to the Bell Office, located immediately adjacent to Holly Hill Mall. The College strongly recommends that each student obtain a private phone. Generally, roommates arrange that one person will rent the phone. He/she will be financially responsible for it, but all roommates divide costs.

Please notify your parents about how to contact you by phone as soon as you arrive on campus. The switchboard is open Monday through Friday, 7:00 a.m. to 11:00 p.m., Saturday, 8:00 a.m. to 11:00 p.m., and Sunday, 9:00 a.m. to 10:00 p.m. Your friends may reach you through the College number (584-9711). When the switchboard is closed, you may be reached through the pay telephone on your residence hall; the numbers are listed as follows:
PLEASE LET PARENTS AND FRIENDS KNOW THESE EMERGENCY NUMBERS!

Barney, First Floor.....584-9078
Second Floor.....584-9015
Third Floor.....584-9067
Brannock, First Floor.....584-9057
Second Floor.....584-9096
Third Floor.....584-9089
Carolina, First Floor.....584-9041
Second Floor.....584-9097
Third Floor.....584-9066
Harper Center Lounge.....584-9007
Hook, First Floor.....584-9058
Second Floor...584-9043..584-9092
Moffitt, Second Floor..584-9069..584-9056
Third Floor....584-9063..584-9027
Sigma Phi Epsilon.....584-9013
Sigma Pi.....584-9060
Sigma Sigma Sigma.....584-9014
Sloan, First Floor.....584-9032
Second Floor.....584-9065
Third Floor.....584-9055
Smith, First Floor.....584-9033
Second Floor...584-9031..584-9020
Third Floor....584-9052..584-9038
Staley, First Floor....584-9030..584-9026
Second Floor...584-9050..584-9061
Third Floor....584-9052..584-9010
Tau Kappa Epsilon.....584-9087
Virginia, First Floor.....584-9018
Second Floor.....584-9049
Third (Breezeway).....584-9040
West, First Floor.....584-9054
Second (Breezeway).....584-9049
Third Floor.....584-9040
Zeta Tau Alpha.....584-9021

(32) Painting Policy - Students may apply for permission to paint their rooms. Applications, regulations, and a color chart are available from the Area Coordinators or the Office of Student Affairs.

(33) Loft Policy - Students may apply for permission to build a loft in their rooms. Information and regulations are available from the Area Coordinator or the Office of Student Affairs.



Commuter Students

Over 45% of the Elon student body lives off campus. If you are part of this 45%, you, in many ways have the best of two worlds. You have the complete range of opportunities that are open to all full-time Elon students as well as the advantage of being located in the community - perhaps you know it quite well. For many of you there are time pressures with which you sometimes have a really difficult time coping. Classes, studying, traveling, parking, campus activities, a job, and, in many cases, a family represent very great time commitments. It's vital to begin to organize your time early so that you can enjoy yourself while on campus. Select your activities well, but, by all means, set aside time to become a part of campus life. If you discover that you need help in planning how to manage your time and to get the most out of College, talk with your faculty adviser, the Assistant Dean of Student Affairs, a Peer Counselor, or any member of the Student Affairs staff.

"Daytrippers", a student organization open to all persons who live off campus, is the focal point for commuter involvement. At weekly meetings, information about campus events is shared, committees are formed to work on various projects, and plans are generated for participating in and sponsoring campus-wide events.

The Commuter Student Office. The Commuter Student Office serves those of you who don't live on campus. Through this Office, counseling services are available as well as on-going orientation to College life. The Office is responsible for the planning and development of programs and services designed to meet your needs. Should you need help, information, wish to participate or share your ideas or concerns, contact Mrs. Joanne Soliday, Assistant Dean of Student Affairs, 128 Alamance.

Peer Counselors. Peer Counselors, fellow commuter students, are available for information resources and can assist you in the development of your academic and social life. The Peer Counselor's Office is located near the front door of Long Student Center.

Other Facilities Available to Commuters. In addition to the Peer Counselor Office, there are other facilities in the Long Student Center which are available to you. The "multi-use room" - often called the "Commuter Lounge" - is located near the Varsity Grill. There you will find a combination lounge and student meeting room, lockers, a bulletin board for messages, and some study carrels. Located on the second floor of the Student Center is a kitchen which may be reserved by contacting the Coordinator of Student Activities, Ms. Phyllis Hargis. The Varsity Grill offers a wide selection of food and beverages. It's a good place to meet people and relax between classes.

Discount Meal Ticket Program. A special program for commuters only, the Discount Meal Ticket plan makes available meal tickets at $1.60 each; these are good for any meal at either cafeteria. The cost is considerably less than you will pay at the door. Since the cafeterias tend to be a hub of social life, this plan provides you with an excellent way to meet people and to enjoy the campus. The tickets are sold in groups of ten and are good for the entire academic year.

Mailboxes. Like all other students, you have been assigned a mailbox. There you will receive information from your Faculty Adviser, the Registrar's Office, campus organizations, and friends. Two students share each mail box.

Motor Vehicles. Please take a careful look at the motor vehicle regulations published in another part of this Handbook. Commuter students may park in the Gym and Huffines parking lots. The Huffines Lot is located behind the Texaco station. Because of the obvious pressures of the cost of operating a car, many of you may want to set up carpools. This is a very good way to get to know other commuter students, find a parking place, and save money. A carpool service is coordinated through the Office of the Commuter Student Coordinator.

The Commuter Student Bulletin Boards. Located in the Alamance Building near the Rotunda area and in the "Daytripper Lounge" in the Long Student Center, the Commuter Student Bulletin Boards are up-dated weekly and contain announcements and items of interest to commuter students.

Appendix "A" — Community Health & Social Services

Alamance Mental Health Center 228-0581
1946 Martin Street
Burlington, N. C. 27215

Services include diagnosis, evaluation, and treatment - and if necessary referral to another more appropriate agency or source. Fees are based on the ability to pay. Application can be made by any resident of Alamance County. The Alamance County Volunteer Services are also housed here. Call for an interview at 227-4267.

Alamance County Association for Mental Health 227-3893
Box 427
Burlington, N. C. 27215

Alamance County Emergency Ambulance Service
P. O. Box 173
Graham, North Carolina 27253 229-6911

Alamance County Health Department 227-0101
Graham-Hopedale Road
Burlington, NC 27215

Hours: Monday through Friday - 8:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.

General Clinics: Immunizations, Blood Pressure, Screening, Sickle Cell Anemia Blood Testing, Diabetic Screening, Allergy Injections, and Blood Tests for marriage - STS and Rubella Titer.

Family Planning: (By appointment only) Professional counseling, effective family planning methods and medical evaluation available. Abortion counseling and referral available. (Parental consent not required for minors.)

Venereal Disease Clinic: 1:00 p.m. - 3:30 p.m., Monday through Friday. Diagnosis, treatment and follow-up available.

Investigation complaints of Environmental Sanitation are dealt with. Most all clinics are free.

Alamance County Hospital, Inc. 228-1371
327 Graham-Hopedale Road
P. O. Box 3157
Burlington, NC 27215

Alamance County Rescue Unit 228-9988
P. O. Box 615
Graham, NC 27253

Alcoholics Anonymous 228-7611
443 South Spring Street
Burlington, NC 27215

Christian Counseling Center 227-5476
1064 S. Church Street
Burlington, NC 27215

Division of Drug and Alcohol - Alamance
Mental Health Center 228-0581
1946 Martin Street
Burlington, NC 27215

(Professional counseling in the treatment and prevention of drug and alcohol use.)

Duke Medical Center/Poison Control Center (919) 684-8111
Box 3007, Duke Medical Center Ext. 3957
Durham, NC

(In case of an emergency, call 684-8111 and state that the call is an emergency. Poison control call for information other than emergency write only to: Dr. Shirley Osterhout, Box 3007, Duke Medical Center, Durham, NC.

Health Services Information and Referral 226-5505
344 Maple Avenue
Burlington, NC 27215

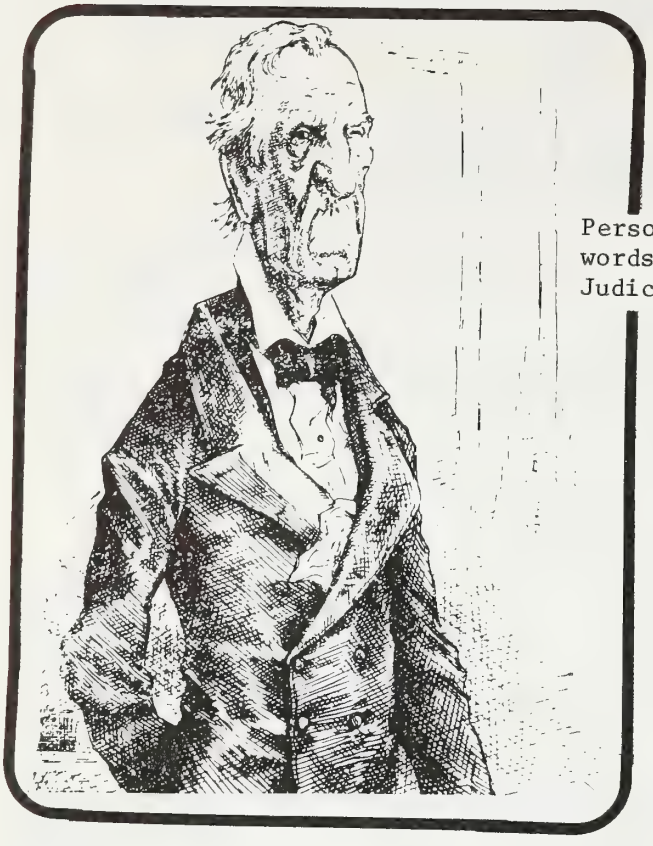
(Health Information Line available for health services throughout Alamance County and the state. Services include information on abortion, V.D., marriage license, pregnancies, vasectomies, etc.)

Rape Crisis 227-6220
Telephone Counseling and Information

Suicide and Crisis Service of Alamance County 227-6220
P. O. Box 2573
Burlington, NC 27215

V.D. Hotline 1-800-227-8922
Hours: Seven days per week - 24-hour county-wide hotline services include confidential counseling of any kind of crisis. Counseling is offered for individuals in state of depression, loneliness, or with suicidal thoughts and feelings that need discussion. Rape crisis also dealth with.

Appendix "B" — Judicial Agencies



Personal warmth and dynamism are the words which best typify the Elon Judicial Agency members.

The following are the judicial agencies - councils and committees - of Elon College: The General Council, the Honor Council, the Administrative Judicial Council, and the Judicial Review Committee.

1. The General Council
   a. Membership. The Council is composed of the Chief Justice and six other students, three men and three women.
   b. Jurisdiction. The Council has original jurisdiction over the following:
      (1) Drinking on campus
      (2) Being under the influence of alcoholic beverages
      (3) Possession of alcoholic beverages
      (4) Fighting
      (5) Misconduct in residence halls
      (6) Residence hall visitation violations
      (7) Disorderly conduct
      (8) Gambling
      (9) Malicious destruction or defacing of property against an individual
      (10) Attempting any of the above offenses
   c. Range of penalties. The Council may recommend any penalty or combination of penalties ranging from Council Reprimand to Permanent Separation.
   d. Nature of action. Unless it is appealed, the action of the Council is final when it is certified by the Dean of Student Affairs.
   e. Appeal. Any student disciplined by the Council may appeal the decision to the Administrative Judicial Council.

2. The Honor Council
   a. Membership. The Council is composed of the Chief Justice, three other students, and three members of the faculty.
   b. Jurisdiction. The Council has original jurisdiction over the following:
      (1) Cheating
      (2) Stealing
      (3) Lying
      (4) Fraud
      (5) Attempting any of the above offenses
   c. Range of penalties. The Council may recommend any penalty or combination of penalties ranging from Council Reprimand to Permanent Separation.
   d. Nature of action. Unless it is appealed, the action of the Council is final when it is certified by the Dean of Student Affairs.
   e. Appeal. Any student disciplined by the Council may appeal the decision to the Judicial Review Committee.

3. The Administrative Judicial Council
   a. Membership. The Council is composed of the Dean of Student Affairs and two other professional staff members of the Office of Student Affairs whom he appoints. The Dean presides over the Council.
   b. Jurisdiction. The Council has original jurisdiction over the following:
      (1) Possession and/or use of illegal drugs; selling of illegal drugs
      (2) Possession and/or use of firearms or weapons on campus
      (3) Possession and/or use of fireworks
      (4) Arson
      (5) Disobedience of a lawful order given by a College official
      (6) Offenses against morals and decency
      (7) Knowingly passing a worthless check; forging checks or documents
      (8) Students arrested and charged with felonies
      (9) Alleged violation of local, State, and national laws
      (10) Hazing
      (11) Gambling
      (12) Malicious destruction
      (13) Assault and battery
      (14) Attempting any of the above offenses

      The Council may assume jurisdiction over General or Honor Council matters, with the exception of cheating, upon the request of the accused student and the agreement of the Student Attorney General. It may also assume original jurisdiction when the Honor or General Councils do not exist.

      Finally, the Council hears appeals of cases tried originally

by the General Council.

c. Range of penalties. The Council may impose any penalty or combination of penalties ranging from Council Reprimand to Permanent Separation.

d. Nature of action. Unless it is appealed, the action of the Council is final when it has been certified by the Dean of Student Affairs.

e. Appeal. Any student disciplined by the Council may appeal the decision to the President of the College

4. The Judicial Review Committee

a. Membership. The Committee is composed of the Dean of Student Affairs, the Dean of Academic Affairs, and four members of the faculty (elected for two-year terms; two elected each year). The Dean of Student Affairs presides over the Committee and votes only in case of a tie.

b. Jurisdiction

(1) The Committee assumes original jurisdiction over alleged violations of the Honor Code when the Honor Council does not exist, unless the student requests a hearing before the Administrative Judicial Council.

(2) The Committee assumes appellate jurisdiction over cases heard by the Honor Council.

c. Range of Penalties

(1) When acting in the absence of the Honor Council, the Committee may impose any penalty or combination of penalties ranging from Council Reprimand to Permanent Separation.

(2) When considering an appeal the Committee may:

a. Remand the case to the Honor Council upon the discovery of evidence not available at the original trial; or

b. Review the case. If it does so, it may:

1. Uphold the original decision
2. Uphold the original decision but reduce the penalty
3. Exonerate the student

d. Unless it is appealed, the action of the Committee becomes final when it has been certified by the Dean of Student Affairs.

e. Review. The action of the Committee may be reviewed by the President of the College.

The Judicial Orientation Board

The Board consists of the Dean of Student Affairs, the Chief Justice of the Honor and General Councils, and the Attorney General. The Board has responsibility for orienting all Honor and General Council members so that they will be knowledgeable with regard to matters of student due process and the procedures applying to the Honor and General Courts.

Appendix "C" — Where to Go for Information About ...

sences	Your Instructor
ademic Advising	Your Academic Adviser Or Academic Advising Center
ademic Appeals	Dean of Academic Affairs Dr. C. White, Alamance 104
ademic Records	Registrar Mr. Mark Albertson, Powell 113
ademic Skills Program	Learning Laboratory - Mooney Mrs. Betty Maness
lding/Dropping Courses	Academic Advising Center Or Your Academic Adviser
lmissions	Director of Admissions, Mrs. Marydell Bright, Powell 114
lvisers (Assigning of)	Academic Advising Center Mr. Jennings Berry - 103 Alamance Mrs. L. F. Rich - 103 Alamance
lumni Affairs	Office of Alumni and Parent Programs - Mr. J.K.White Powell 103
hletics	
Baseball	Dr. McBee, Alumni Gym, 113
Basketball	
Women's	Ms. Jackson, Jordan Gym, 207
Men's	Mr. Morningstar, Alumni Gym, 103
Football	Mr. Tolley, Alumni Gym, 116
Golf	Mr. Morningstar, Alumni Gym, 107-A
Soccer	Mr. Ballard, Jordan Gym, 208
Swimming	Mr. Kelly, Alumni Gym, 224
Tennis	
Women's	Mrs. K. Carden, Student Center 211
Men's	Mr. Morrison, Alumni Gym, 224
Track	Mr. Johnson, Alumni Gym, 106
Volleyball	Mrs. K. Carden, Jordan Gym, 205
Wrestling	Mr. M. Carden, Jordan Gym, 209
utomobile Registration	Traffic Office, Alamance 128
ooks, Supplies	Campus Shop, Long Student Center 100
ills, Fees	Cashier's Office, Alamance 113

Business Affairs	Business Office Mr. Butler, Alamance 115
Calendar Arrangements	Development Office Mrs. McCauley, Powell 103
Changes in Academic Programs (Major)	Academic Advising Center Mr. Berry, Alamance 103
Check Cashing	Campus Shop - Long Student Center 100
Class Schedule Preparation	Your Academic Adviser
College Program Credit	Student Activities Office Ms. Hargis, Long Student Center 211
Commuter Activities	Dean Soliday, Alamance 128
Continuing Education	Mr. Lentz, Alamance 100
Cooperative Education	Mr. Wagner, Alamance 100
Counseling, Career	Ms. Phillips, Alamance 103
Counseling, Personal	Student Affairs Staff: Dean Long, Alamance 128 Dean Joyce, Alamance 128 Dean Soliday, Alamance 128 Mr. Sharpe, Whitley 102 Ms. Phillips, Alamance 103 Mr. Murphy, Harper Center Mr. Hackney, East Area Apartment
Development	Director of Development Dr. Jo Williams, Powell 103
Dropping/Adding Courses	Academic Advising Center OR Your Academic Adviser
Employment, Student	Office of Financial Aid Mr. Simmons, Powell 114
Financial Aid	Office of Financial Aid Mr. Simmons, Powell 114
Fire Protection	Elon College Fire Department Telephone: 584-0366
Food Service	McEwen or Harden Dining Halls, Varsity Room, Long Student Center Mr. Southerland, Harper Center
Foreign Student Affairs	Mr. Barnes, Alamance 128

Grades	Registrar's Office Mr. Albertson, Powell 113
Graduation Requirements	Your Academic Adviser OR Academic Advising Center, Alamance 103 OR Registrar's Office, Powell 113
Handicapped Students	Academic Advising Center Mr. Berry, Alamance 103
Health Services	Health Service, Long Student Center 102 Mrs. Bryan, Mrs. Salter
Honor Council	Student Attorney General Long Student Center 207, or Dean Joyce, Alamance 128
Housing	Office of Student Affairs, Alamance 128 Dean Soliday
ID Card Replacement	Cashier's Office, Alamance 115
Intramurals	Long Student Center 211 Ms. Carden
Learning Resource Center	Mooney Building
Leaves of Absence	Office of Student Affairs, Alamance 128 Dean Long
Loans	Office of Financial Aid Mr. Simmons, Powell 114
Lost and Found	Student Activities Office Ms. Hargis, Long Student Center 211
Mail Services	Mail Services East Building
Medical Assistant	Health Service, Long Student Center 102
Medical Emergency	Area Coordinator or Office of Student Affairs Alamance 128
Music - Bands Choir Orchestra Private Lessons	Dr. White, Carlton 211 Mr. Apperson, Whitley 102 Dr. Artley, Carlton 101 Dr. Westafer, Carlton 301-A
Non-Traditional Students	Non-Traditional Student Office Alamance 100

Overnight Guests	Your Resident Counselor
Parent Programs	Office of Alumni and Parent Programs Mr. White, Powell 103 OR Office of Student Affairs, Dean Long, Alamance 128
Parking Tickets	Traffic Coordinator Alamance 128
Police (Campus Security)	Elon College Police Department Telephone: 584-1301
Placement, Job	Office of Career Development and Placement Ms. Phillips, Alamance 103
Pre-registration	Your Academic Adviser
President of the College	President's Office Dr. Young, Powell 100
Publications	
Yearbook (Phi Psi Cli)	Long Student Center (off Room 213)
Newspaper (Pendulum)	Long Student Center 205
Literary Magazine (Colonnades)	Long Student Center 103
News Releases	Powell 103
Newsletter (Communicator)	Powell 103
Public Affairs	Director of Public Information Mr. McDowell, Powell 103
Radio (WSOE-FM)	Harper Center
Re-Admission (to the College)	Admissions Office, Powell 114
Reading/Writing Improvement	Academic Skills Program - Mooney
Refrigerator Rental	Campus Shop - Long Student Center
Refunds	Cashier's Office - Alamance 115
Registration	Your Academic Adviser OR Academic Advising Center OR Registrar's Office
Reservations for Meetings	Development Office, Mrs. McCauley Powell 103

Room Changes	Office of Student Affairs, Alamance 128 Dean Soliday
ROTC	Military Science Office, Carlton 305 Lt. Col. John D. Jones
Scholarships	Office of Financial Aid Mr. Simmons, Powell 114
Security	Office of Student Affairs Alamance 128
Service and Student Organizations	Student Activities Office, Long Student Center 211
Student Activities	Student Activities Office, Ms. Hargis Long Student Center 211
Student Activities Van	Office of Student Affairs, Alamance 128
Student Affairs	Office of Student Affairs, Dean Long Alamance 128
Student Government	Student Government Association Office Long Student Center 209
Student Locator Information	Switchboard, Mrs. Mary Thomas Alamance
Study Abroad	Dr. Crowe, Powell 216
Summer Session	Director of Summer School, Powell 113, Academic Advising Office, Alamance 103
Teacher Certification	Mrs. Halbert, Mooney
Transcripts and Transfer Credits	Registrar's Office, Mr. Albertson Powell 114
Tutors	Office of Student Affairs, Alamance 128 Dean Joyce
Veterans Affairs	Office of Financial Aid Mr. Simmons, Powell 114
Vocational Testing	Office of Career Development and Placement Alamance 103 - Ms. Phillips
Withdrawals or Leaves of Absence	Office of Student Affairs, Alamance 128 Dean Long

Student Handbook 1979 - 80
Appendix "D" — Academic Calendar

FALL SEMESTER 1980

September 1	Orientation: Evening school registrati
2	Registration
3	Drop/Add Day; Evening classes begin
4	Day classes begin
9	Last day for late registration
October 20	Mid-semester reports due
November 10	Pre-registration begins for Winter Term and Spring Term 1981
26	Thanksgiving Holiday begins at close of afternoon classes
December 1	Thanksgiving Holiday ends at 8:00 a.m.
5	Classes end
8-11	Examinations

WINTER TERM 1981

January 5	Registration
6	Classes begin
28	Winter Term ends

SPRING SEMESTER 1981

February 2	Registration
3	Drop/Add Day; Evening classes begin
4	Day classes begin
9	Last day for late registration
March 20	Spring Vacation begins at close of afternoon classes
23	Mid-semester reports due
30	Spring Vacation ends at 8:00 a.m.
April 2	Pre-registration begins for Summer School and Fall Semester 1981
May 14	Classes end
15	Reading day for Examination
16-20	Examinations
24	Commencement

SUMMER SCHOOL 1981

June 8 - July 10	First Term
July 13 - August 14	Second Term

FINAL EXAMINATIONS SCHEDULES: 1980-1981

FALL SEMESTER 1980

ses That At:	Have Exams At:	
0 p.m. TH	7:00 - 9:30 p.m. on Thursday	December 4
0 p.m. TTH	7:00 - 9:30 p.m. on Thursday	December 4
0 a.m. MWF	8:00 - 10:30 a.m. on Monday	December 8
0 a.m. TTH	11:00 - 1:30 p.m. on Monday	December 8
0 p.m. MW	2:00 - 4:30 p.m. on Monday	December 8
0 p.m. MW	4:30 - 7:00 p.m. on Monday	December 8
0 p.m. MW	7:00 - 9:30 p.m. on Monday	December 8
0 p.m. M	7:00 - 9:30 p.m. on Monday	December 8
.0 a.m. MWF	8:00 - 10:30 a.m. on Tuesday	December 9
0 a.m. TTH	11:00 - 1:30 p.m. on Tuesday	December 9
0 p.m. MW	2:00 - 4:30 p.m. on Tuesday	December 9
0 p.m. TTH	4:30 - 7:00 p.m. on Tuesday	December 9
0 p.m. TTH	7:00 - 9:30 p.m. on Tuesday	December 9
0 p.m. T	7:00 - 9:30 p.m. on Tuesday	December 9
40 a.m. TTH	8:00 - 10:30 a.m. on Wednesday	December 10
05 a.m. MWF	11:00 - 1:30 p.m. on Wednesday	December 10
00 p.m. W	7:00 - 9:30 p.m. on Wednesday	December 10
30 p.m. MW	7:00 - 9:30 p.m. on Wednesday	December 10
15 p.m. MWF	8:00 - 10:30 a.m. on Thursday	December 11
00 p.m. TTH	11:00 - 1:30 p.m. on Thursday	December 11

ASE NOTE:

If a student has three (3) examinations scheduled for the same day, he/she secure a change request form FROM THE REGISTRAR'S OFFICE. This change quest form must be completed and returned to the Registrar's Office by 5:00 p.m. the last day of classes before exams begin.

Final examinations scheduled dates and times should not be changed for lividual students or classes without prior approval from the Dean of Academic fairs.

Permission to make up missed examinations must be secured from the Dean of ademic Affairs. This permission is ordinarily not given except on the basis a medical statement.

If a professor or student has a time conflict because of classes with usual starting times, please contact the Dean of Academic Affairs for scheduling.

FINAL EXAMINATIONS SCHEDULES: 1980-1981

SPRING SEMESTER 1981

Classes That Meet At:	Have Exams At:	
7:00 p.m. TH	7:00 - 9:30 p.m. on Thursday	May 14
8:30 p.m. TH	7:00 - 9:30 p.m. on Thursday	May 14
11:15 a.m. MWF	8:00 - 10:30 a.m. on Saturday	May 16
2:00 p.m. TH	11:00 - 1:30 p.m. on Saturday	May 16
8:00 a.m. MWF	8:00 - 10:30 a.m. on Monday	May 18
10:10 a.m. TTH	11:00 - 1:30 p.m. on Monday	May 18
2:50 p.m. MW	2:00 - 4:30 p.m. on Monday	May 18
5:30 p.m. MW	4:30 - 7:00 p.m. on Monday	May 18
7:00 p.m. MW	7:00 - 9:30 p.m. on Monday	May 18
7:00 p.m. M	7:00 - 9:30 p.m. on Monday	May 18
10:10 a.m. MWF	8:00 - 10:30 a.m. on Tuesday	May 19
8:00 a.m. TTH	11:00 - 1:30 p.m. on Tuesday	May 19
1:20 p.m. MW	2:00 - 4:30 p.m. on Tuesday	May 19
5:30 p.m. TTH	4:30 - 7:00 p.m. on Tuesday	May 19
7:00 p.m. TTH	7:00 - 9:30 p.m. on Tuesday	May 19
7:00 p.m. T	7:00 - 9:30 p.m. on Tuesday	May 19
11:40 a.m. TTH	8:00 - 10:30 a.m. on Wednesday	May 20
9:05 a.m. MWF	11:00 - 1:30 p.m. on Wednesday	May 20
7:00 p.m. W	7:00 - 9:30 p.m. on Wednesday	May 20
8:30 p.m. MW	7:00 - 9:30 p.m. on Wednesday	May 20

PLEASE NOTE:

If a student has three (3) examinations scheduled for the same day, he/she may secure a change request form FROM THE REGISTRAR'S OFFICE. This change request form must be completed and returned to the Registrar's Office by 5:00 p on the last day of classes before exams begin.

Final examinations scheduled dates and times should not be changed for individual students or classes without prior approval from the Dean of Academic Affairs.

Permission to make up missed examinations must be secured from the Dean of Academic Affairs. This permission is ordinarily not given except on the basis of a medical statement.

If a professor or student has a time conflict because of classes with unusual starting times, please contact the Dean of Academic Affairs for rescheduling.

Appendix "E" — Caution Deposit & Room Keys

At the beginning of each academic year, each student pays a $25.00 caution deposit. Of this amount, $5.00 goes for the residence hall key deposit and the remaining $20.00 creates a fund to be utilized if the student causes damages beyond normal wear and tear. Every student is urged to return his/her key at the end of each Spring Semester to take care of his/her room so that he/she may receive the full $25.00 deposit after leaving the residence hall. Caution deposits are returned to any student who may leave the College at a time other than Spring semester.

Students may not change rooms or roommates without permission from the Office of Student Affairs. If you fail to secure such permission, you will be required to pay a $25.00 fine.

Every student must have a key to his/her room. Room keys are provided to each resident student when he/she picks up a room assignment card before moving into a residence hall or fraternity or sorority house.

Any student who loses his/her room key should contact the Office of Student Affairs. There is a $2.00 fee for key replacement. No new keys will be issued during the final two weeks of any semester or term.

Residence halls and fraternity/sorority houses will be checked thoroughly by a member of the Student Affairs staff at the beginning of the academic year. The conditions of private rooms and public areas in each building will be recorded and reported to all student residents.

At the end of the year or when a student leaves a specific room during the year, the room will be rechecked thoroughly by a member of the Student Affairs staff. If damage has occurred, the student or students responsible will be notified of the amount of money to be deducted from their caution deposits to cover the damage.

All public areas in residence halls will be checked at least one time each week by a member of the Student Affairs staff to determine the condition of said area. If damage has occurred which cannot be attributed to a specific individual or individuals, the students living in the area or the residence hall in question will be notified of the damage and the amount of money to be deducted from their caution deposits to cover needed repairs.

Appeals of caution deposit charges may be directed to the Assistant Dean of Student Affairs.

Appendix "F" — Room Searches

If a room search is authorized by the Dean of Student Affairs, it will be conducted in the following manner:

1. Two persons, one of whom will be a representative of the Student Attorney General's Office, if available, will conduct the search.

2. Those conducting the search will knock upon the door of the room in question. If they are not admitted, they will enter the room using a pass key, if necessary.

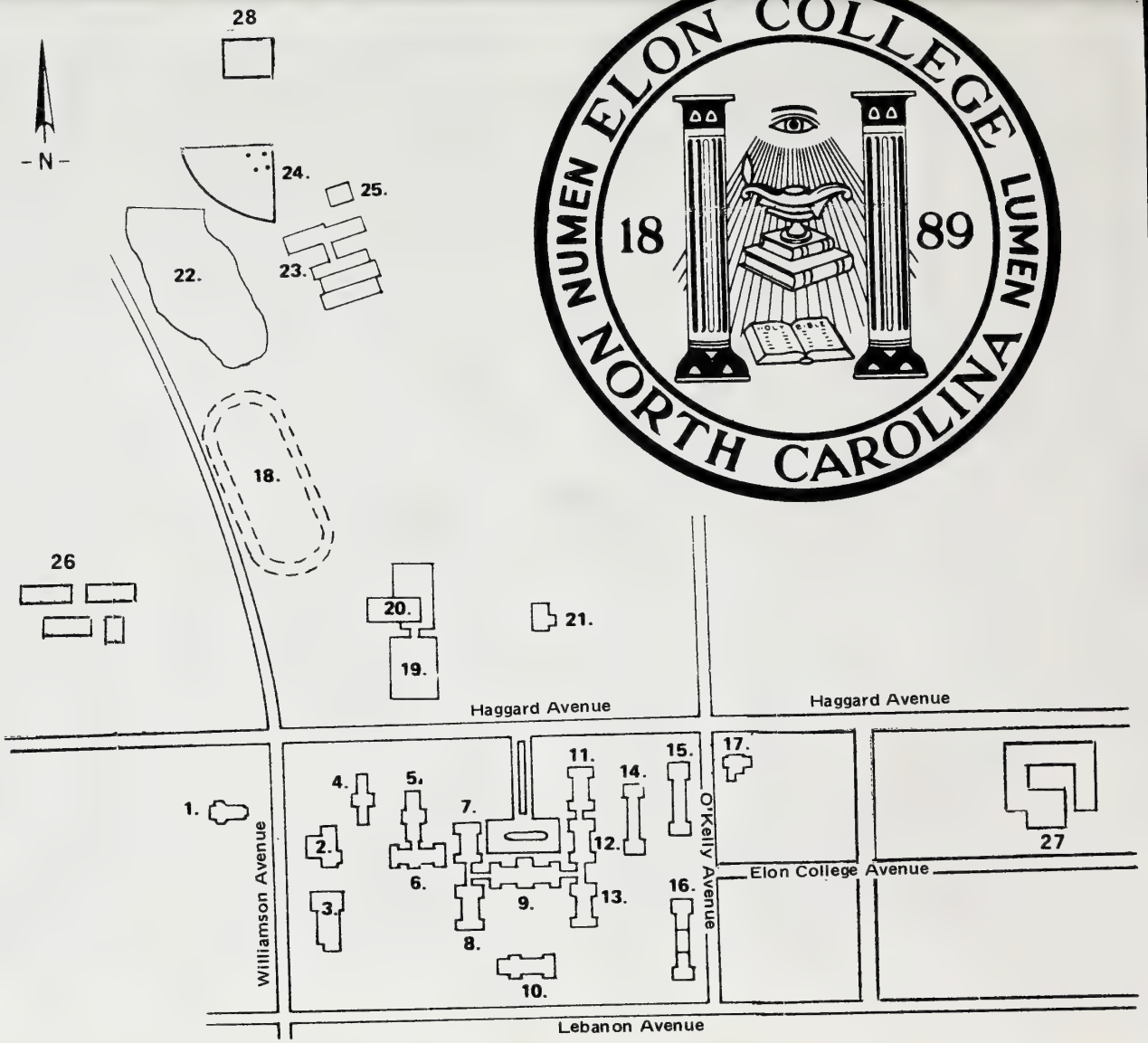
3. If the room is occupied, those entering it will announce the purpose of their visit and indicate that they are going to conduct a search.

4. If contraband or stolen items are discovered, they will be confiscated and a written receipt will be given to the room's occupant(s) indicating what has been taken and the names of those who have taken it. If there is no one in the room, the same written receipt will be made and left in a prominent, easily visible place. Those conducting the search will keep a copy of the receipt.

5. If it is suspected that items such as library books or equipment from the dining halls may be found in a large number of rooms, students who may have come into possession of these items or who have been tardy in returning them will be asked to do so without penalty several days prior to the conducting of a room search. If the items are returned in large numbers, no search will ensue.

ELON COLLEGE CAMPUS

1. Elon College Community Church
2. McEwen Dining Hall
3. Library Building
4. Sloan Hall
5. Virginia Hall
6. West Hall
7. Carlton Building
8. Whitley Auditorium
9. Alamance Building
10. William S. Long Student Center
11. Powell Building
12. Duke Science Building
13. Mooney Building
14. Smith Hall
15. Carolina Hall
16. Barney, Brannock and Hook Halls
17. President's Home
18. Athletic Fields
19. Alumni Memorial Gymnasium
20. Jordan Gymnasium
21. Power Plant
22. Lake
23. Staley Hall, Moffitt Hall
    Harper Center
24. Newsome Field
25. North Hall
26. The Oaks
27. East Building
28. Koury Field House



Index

A

Address, Change of....41
Administrative Judicial Council....27, 57
Advisers, Resident....3
Aid,
  Emergency....5
  Financial....5
Airports....14
Alcohol....34
Appliances, Electrical....46
Archery....9
Art....9
Attendance, Class....25
Attorney General....28
Automobiles....38

B

Bank Account....6
Basketball....59
Bicycle Trails....9
Bike Rental....9
Billiards....10
Black Cultural Society....21
Boating....10
Bookstore....5
Bowling....10
Breakage....50
Bus....14

C

Campus Code....26
Career Development and Placement....4
Ceramics....10
Cheating....32
Checks, Cashing....6
Cheerleaders....23
Chief Justice....28
Churches....13
Civinettes....20
Clerk of Court....28
Clinic, Hours....2
Clubs, Departmental....20, 21
Coffee House....19
College Program Credit....24
Colonnades....18
Communicator....17

Commuter Organizations....52, 53
Concerts....19
Counseling....3
Counseling Service....3

D
Dancing....10
Degree Requirements....24
Dining Halls....41
Disorderly Conduct....36
Dramatics....10
Dress....38
Driving Instruction....10
Drugs....35

E
Emergencies....2
Employment, Part-Time....4

F
Fighting....35
Fines....31
Fires....37
Fishing....11
Flying....11
Food....48
Football....59
Foosball....11
Forum, Liberal Arts....19
Fraternities....18, 43
Fraud....32
Furniture....48

G
Gambling....34
General Council....27, 56
Golf....11
Grade Point Average....24, 25
Guests....48

H
Halls....48
Harper Center....15, 45
Hazing....35
Health Services,
College....2
Community....3
Hiking....12
Holidays....46

Honor Code....26
Honor Council....27, 57
Honor System....26, 27
Horseback....12
Hours....49
Housing....41

I

Ice Cream....9
Ice Skating....12
ID Cards....38
Illness....46
Insurance, Health....2

J

Judicial Orientation Board....58
Judicial Review Committee....28, 58
Judicial System....27
Judo....12

K

Kappa Alpha (Colony)....18
Kappa Sigma....18
Karate....12
Keys....47

L

Laundry....49
Lessons,
Horseback....12
Judo....12
Karate....12
Raquetball....12
Scuba Diving....12
Yoga....13
Library....13
Linen Service....5, 40
Luggage....49
Lyceum....49
Lying....19
....32

M

Mail....44
Motor Vehicles....38, 39
Movies....7, 19
Museums....12
Music....10, 19

N

O

Order....48
Organizations, New....43

P

Parks....12
Penalties, Judcial....30
Pendulum....18
Pets....39
Phi Mu....18
Phi Psi Cli....18
Physician's Hours....2
PIRG....21
Placement....4
Posters....39
Probation, Social....30
Public Affairs Committee....19
Publications....17
  Colonnades....18
  Communicator....18
  Pendulum....18
  Phi Psi Cli....18

Q

Quality Points....25

R

Racing, Drag....10
Radio Club (Ham)....18
Raquetball....13
Recreation....9
Repairs....53
Reprimand,
  Council....30
  Official....30
Restaurants....7
Rights, Students....29
Roller Skating....13
Rooms,
  Inspections....47
  Reservations....47
  Searches....48

S

Scuba Diving....13
Security, Campus....6
Selling....42

Separation, Permanent.....31
Service Organizations.....20
SGA.....16
Officers.....17
Senate.....17
Sick Trays.....2
Sigma Sigma Sigma.....18
Signs.....42, 52
Smoking.....38
Sororities.....18, 43
Sports,
Intramurals.....22
Intercollegiate.....22
Stealing.....33
Storage.....50
Student Center.....15
Student Senate.....16,.17
Student Union Board.....18
Stunts.....13
Sunbathing.....53
Suspension.....31
Swimming.....13

T

Tau Kappa Epsilon.....18
Taxi.....14
Telephones.....50
Tennis.....13
Transportation.....
Trash..... 2
Travel Agency.....48
Tuxedo Rental.....14

U - V

Visitation.....48
Visits
Male.....50
Female.....50
Parental.....50
Volleyball.....13

W

Withdrawal.....31,47
Work.....31

X - Y

Yoga.....13

X

Zeta Tau Alpha.....18